



MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

[illegible]

Retakes ordered by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS Date: MAR 1 1944

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

Elmer Brann
Camera Operator

MAR 1 1944
Date

P. Sacco Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

Volume #8777

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

JULY 18 and 19, 1926

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
July 18	Caronia	London	42
	Cabo Hatteras	Algericas	4
	Capulin	Middlesbrough	2
	Beta	Cartagena	2
	Blair	Casa Blanca	2
	Agwistar	Progreso	2
July 19	Leviathan	Southampton	93
	Iroquois	Turks Island	6
	Stal	Tampico	1
	Ponce	Porto Rico	7

8777

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8777

July 18-19-1926

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this..... day of....., 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed

MAR 1 1944
Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

DATE OF ARRIVAL
126011

BILLED JUL 22 1926

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.A. Corbitt, Surgeon of the CARONIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

Royal Irish University, and that I have made a personal examination of

the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of July, 1926

at NEW YORK

Shore King
Imm. Insp.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before this affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX				TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Citizens	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. Citizens	D. P. O. U. S.	U. S. Citizens	U. S. Citizens	
1st CABIN										
2nd CABIN	47				16 23	3			1	320
STEERAGE	22				43 83	1				149
TOTAL	69				69 326	4			1	469

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens U. S. Total
1st Cabin 77 23 320
2nd Cabin 66 83 149
Steerage 143 326 469
Total 286 689 975

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date
1	9	Paris	9.7.26
2	138185	Washington	24.3.26
3	231	Tokyo	28/12/1925
4	Japanese official Passport 381007, Permit/Center No. 164123		10.6.26
5	Non-Imm. 347	Zurich	19/5/1926
6	1805	Zurich	26/3/1926
7	1639	Zurich	10/5/1926
8	1805	Zurich	29/5/1926
9	Non-Imm. 371	Zurich	11/6/1926
10	Permit to re-enter 80992	Washington.	6/8/1926
11	Non-Imm. 35	Paris	6/7/1926
12	Quota 618	Zurich	3/7/1926
13	Quota 172	Cologne	9/3/26
14	2745	Lilke	1/7/26
15	1849	Zurich	5/5/26
16	8.	Paris	9/7/26/2
17	3280	Paris	9.7.26
18	138184	Washington	24/3/26

4/5
8777

138

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "CARONIA"

Passengers sailing from

H A V R E

July 9th,

1926

(Printed in England.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.									
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mo.	Married or single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.													
1	TRANS 164305	MASCHERIN	Asco Caser	29	✓ M S	Factory Owner	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	North Italian	Canada Winnipeg	Father. Mr. Macherin, Valcasone, Italy	Canada Toronto	Iron.	1	9	Paris	9.7.26										
2		CROSSLEY	William	62	✓ M M	Importer	Yes	English	Yes	at Brit.	English	U.S.A. N.Y.C.	10 Vidona St. L'Pool. N.Y.C.	N.Y. New York.	Field	2	138185	Washington	24.3.26										
3	DIPL 164306	TUTIDA	Hitosi	36	✓ M M	Naval officer.	Yes	Engl. French	Yes	Japan	Japanese.	Japan Tokyo	Mrs. H. Tutida, Tokyo, Japan.	Japan Tokyo.	hol	3	231	Tokyo	28.12.1925										
4		LUNDIN	Leo	43	✓ M D	Artist	Yes	Engl. Swed.	Yes	Sweden.	Swedish	U.S.A. N.Y.C.	64, Rue Rennequin Paris	U.S.A. N.Y.C.	5	Non-Dum. 347	Zurich	19.5.1924											
5	VORRELL 164307	Marie		27	✓ F S	None	Yes	German, Fr.	Yes	Switzer-land	German	Switzer-land St. Gallen	Mother Mrs. Anna Voerli, Oberhausen, St. Gallen, Switzerland	St. Gallen	ch	6	1805	Zurich	26.3.1926										
6		GRUTER	Emilie	56	✓ F S	None	Yes	German, Engl.	Yes	Switzer-land.	German	Switzer-land Zurich	Mr. Johann Grütter (Father) Toggenburg Neuenkirch (St. Luzern)	Wash. Tacoma	erne.	7	1639	Zurich	10.5.1926										
7		TRACHSEL	Rosa	21	✓ F S	None	Yes	German	Yes	Switzer-land.	German	Switzer-land Zurich	(Father) Carl Trachsel, Lunat Strasse, Zurich, 5.	N.Y. N.Y.	ich	8	1808	Zurich	29.7.1926										
8		TROESCH	Lydia	25	✓ F S	Book-keeper.	Yes	German, Engl.	Yes	Switzer-land.	German	Switzer-land Zurich	(Father) Dr. Frederic Troesch, Eigen Strasse 10, ZURICH.	Ore. Cleveland.	ris	9	Non-Dum. 371	Zurich	11.6.1924										
9		VON STEIGER	Charles Frederic	25	✓ M S	Fr. Engl. German	Yes	Engl. German	Yes	Switzer-land	German	Switzer-land Zurich	Mother Mrs. Vinda de STEIGER, 21, Rheinstrasse, Frankfurt, Ger-	Swit- Zurich	ma	10	Permit to re-enter 80992	Washington.	6.8.1926										
10		MEIGGS	Jorge E.	26	✓ M S	Secretary.	Yes	Engl. Span.	Yes	Peru	Span. Amer.	Calif. Ventura	Home. Calle ni Santa Maria, Lima, Peru.	Cal. Ventura	rick	11	Non-Dum. 35	Paris	6.7.1926										
11		BROOKE	Barbara	20	✓ F S	None	Yes	English	Yes	at Britn	English	England London	Mr. Ingham Brooke (father), 13 St. Peters Square, LONDON. W. 6.	N.Y. N.Y.	rich	12	Quota 618	Zurich	2.7.1926										
12		de DAVID	Joseph	21	✓ M S	Foreman	Yes	German	Yes	Italy	Italian	Switzer-land Zurich	Father. De David, Schlossgasse, Zurich.	N.Y. N.Y.	13	Quota 1725007	Cologne	9.3.26											
13		CASPARI	Magdalena	19	✓ F S	House-maid.	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany Cologne	Mother. Kristine Hohmeyer, (Köln) Co- logne, Thurmachenswall 12/14.	N.Y. N.Y.C.	ing	14	2745	Lille	1.7.26										
14		PEQUE	MARGUERITE	28	✓ F S	None	Yes	English	Yes	France	French	France Lille	Father. Mons. Pecque, Les Bories, par Belcoy France.	Pa. Germantown		15	1849	Zurich	5.5.26										
15		USTER	Imise	20	✓ F S	H/Pr	Yes	German	Yes	Switzer-land.	German.	Schweiz Baar	Mother, Louise Umster, Monogui, Saar, Switzerland	U.S.A. Lancaster.		16	8.	Paris	9.7.26										
16	164307	POKER	LEONARD ERNEST	31	✓ M M	Buyer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Canadian	Canada Toronto	T. Eaton & Co, 152 Queen Victoria Street, London	Canada Toronto	to	17	8200	Paris	9.7.26										
17	164308	McKENZIE	BLAKE	44	✓ M M	Buyer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada Winnipeg	T. Eaton & Co, 152 Queen Victoria St. London	Canada Winnipeg		18	138184	Washington	24.3.26										
18		CROSSLEY	FLORENCE	46	✓ F M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	at Britn	English	U.S.A. NEW YORK	Business 10, Vidona Street, Liverpool. Friend. Mr. L. Dedet, College de Normandie, Paris Clerey, Seine France	N.Y. NEW YORK . Upper	ington	19													
19	U.S. CIV.	ROSE WATTS	ROSE WILLIAM	13	✓ M S	Student	Yes	French	Yes	U.S.A.	French	France Rouen		N.J. Montclair		20													
20		Lines 20 to 30 - blank.																											
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Total passengers
U.S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

2

18 JULY 1926

19

NOTE.—Full text of question 94 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.H. Hossack, Master, of the CARONIA from LONDON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W.H. Hossack
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 1926
at NEW YORK

John R. King
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Bohemian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be so designated under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.A. Corbitt, Surgeon of the CARONIA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Irish University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of July, 1926,

at NEW YORK

Shor King
Imm. Insp.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Caronia
Alvin

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		Vice Diplom.	
2	4484	London	23.6.26.
3	166645	Washington	21/8/26
4	12418	London	6/7/26
5	4818	London	1.7.26
6	1616	Southampton	27/3/26
7	159070	WASHINGTON	28.5.26
8	159761	do	do
9	159069	do	do
10	4859	do	8.7.26
11	124897	Washington	20.1.26.
12	1496	London	30.6.26.
13	76304	WASHINGTON	25.7.26.
14	73756	do	21.7.26
15	152985	do	8.5.26
16	24	London	9.7.26
17	13012	London	6.7.26
18	11306	London	11.6.26
19	11304	do	11.6.26
20	11355	do	12.6.26
21	153328	Re-Entry Washington	8.9.26.
22	97	Buenos Aires	24/8/26.
23	12916	London	6.7.26
24	13555	London	27/7/26
25	169806	Re-Entry Washington	25.6.26
26	13396	London	8/7/26
27	12360	London	29/6/26
28	12360	London	6/7/26
29	4847	London	8/7/26.
30	168063	Washington	June 23 26

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARONIA"

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

JULY 10TH

1926

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if completely illiterate, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
1		BILLS	EMMA JANE	53	F	W. RETIRO	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CILLINGHAM	1	
2		DEANS	JOHN	45	M	VICE-CONSUL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	2	4484
3		EVANS	EVAN H.	26	M	SALESMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	DALLAS	3	166645
4		JONES	ARCHDALE	24	M	ADVERT. MANAGER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	4	13418
5		KEARY	DAIREEN	28	F	H'OLD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SELSEY	5	4818
6		KEARY	KATHLEEN	30	F	H'OLD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SELSEY	6	1616
7		LEYLAND	PERCY N.	51	M	IMPORTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	GLENRIDGE	7	159070
8		LEYLAND	PERCY NARES JR.	9	F	SCHOLR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	GLENRIDGE	8	159761
9		LEYLAND	MARY	53	F	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	GLENRIDGE	9	159069
10		STONE	AUGUSTUS	40	M	INSCE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	10	4859
11		STONE	MAIE	33	F	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	11	124897
12		WATTS	HENRY L.	41	M	ACTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	12	1496
13		WHYBRO	IVY G.S.	30	F	BEAUTY SPECIALIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CAMBRIDGE	13	76304
14		WEST	ARTHUR JAMES	43	M	VALET	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	14	73756
15		MILLWARD	CHARLES A.	53	M	ACTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	15	152985
16		WILKINSON	JACK	38	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	16	24
17		HENDERSON	MORRICE P.	21	M	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	ENGLAND	LONDON	17	13012
18		WARD	SIDNEY D.	24	M	COMPY DIRECTR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	18	11306
19		WARD	EDWARD J.	53	M	COMPY DIRECTR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	19	11304
20		WARD	EMILY	54	F	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	20	11355
21		BEYER	JOHN ALFORD	54	M	CABINET MAKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	21	153328
22		HOUGHTON	HENRY CHARLTON	51	M	DIRECTR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	22	97
23		GOW	JAMES	46	M	MANAGER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	ENGLAND	ROMFORD	23	12916
24		HASTINGS	PERCY GRAHAM	26	M	DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	24	13555
25		WIRREN	ALEXIS R.	29	M	EDUCAT.	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	25	169806
26		SMEDLEY	MILLACE	19	M	JANNER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WORCESTER	26	13396
27		EDGE	LEONARD	27	M	FARMER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WYBRIDGE	27	12350
28		EDGE	ELIZABETH	66	F	IND.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WYBRIDGE	28	12360

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

18 JULY 1926

19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

4

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether coming to receive or deliver mail, or to receive or deliver money, or to receive or deliver goods, or to receive or deliver passengers, or to receive or deliver cargo, or to receive or deliver other goods or passengers, or to receive or deliver other cargo.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	No. on List	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.	
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	BRN	ENGLAND	1			
2	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1924 N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DRK	BLK	ENGLAND	2	4484	Vine Diplom.	23.6.26
3	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1920 N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR	BRN	ENGLAND	3	15664	London	21/3/26
4	YES	LINE	YES	YES	1926 N.Y.C.	YES	6 months	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	BLND	ENGLAND	4	13418	London	6/7/26
5	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1925 N.Y.C.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DRK	BRN	ENGLAND	5	4818	London	1.7.26
6	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1926 N.Y.C.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DRK	DRK	ENGLAND	6	1616	London	21/3/26
7	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1926 N.Y.C.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	GRY	ENGLAND	7	159070	London	23.5.26
8	NO	FATHER	YES	YES	1926 N.Y.C.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	GOOD	NO	4	2	FR	BRN	ENGLAND	8	159761	London	23.5.26
9	NO	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1926 N.Y.C.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	GRY	ENGLAND	9	159063	London	23.5.26
10	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1926 N.Y.C.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	FR	ENGLAND	10	4869	London	8.6.26
11	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1926 N.Y.C.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	FR	ENGLAND	11	124397	London	8.6.26
12	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1926 N.Y.C.	NO	PERM	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	BRN	ENGLAND	12	1496	London	8.6.26
13	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1926 N.Y.C.	NO	PERM	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	GOLD	ENGLAND	13	76304	London	8.6.26
14	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1926 N.Y.C.	NO	PERM	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR	BRN	ENGLAND	14	73756	London	21.6.26
15	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1926 N.Y.C.	NO	PERM	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FR	BRN	ENGLAND	15	15200	London	8.6.26
16	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1926 N.Y.C.	NO	PERM	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	BRN	ENGLAND	16	24	London	9.6.26
17	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1926 N.Y.C.	NO	3 Mos	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	0	Fr.	Fr.	ENGLAND	17	13012	London	6.7.26
18	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1926 N.Y.C.	NO	6 Mos	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	0	Tnd.	Brn.	ENGLAND	18	11306	London	11.6.26
19	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1926 N.Y.C.	NO	6 Mos	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Tnd.	Brn.	ENGLAND	19	11304	London	11.6.26
20	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1926 N.Y.C.	NO	6 Mos	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Pl.	Brn.	ENGLAND	20	11365	London	12.6.26
21	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1926 N.Y.C.	NO	6 Mos	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	Fr	Grey	ENGLAND	21	18328	London	6.7.26
22	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1926 N.Y.C.	YES	3 Mos	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Fr	Brn	ENGLAND	22	47	London	24.6.26
23	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1926 N.Y.C.	YES	4 Mos	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	0	Fr	DK	ENGLAND	23	14916	London	6.7.26
24	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1926 N.Y.C.	YES	24 Mos	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fr	Brn	ENGLAND	24	13588	London	6.7.26
25	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1926 N.Y.C.	NO	PERM	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	Fr	Grey	ENGLAND	25	169906	London	6.7.26
26	NO	FATHER	YES	YES	1926 N.Y.C.	YES	6 Mos	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	Fr	Brn	ENGLAND	26	13396	London	6.7.26
27	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1926 N.Y.C.	NO	PERM	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	Fr.	Brn	ENGLAND	27	12360	London	6.7.26
28	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1926 N.Y.C.	YES	1 mnth	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Fr.	Grey	ENGLAND	28	12360	London	6.7.26
29	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1926 N.Y.C.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fr	Fr	ENGLAND	29	4847	London	6.7.26
30	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1926 N.Y.C.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Fr	Brn	ENGLAND	30	168063	London	6.7.26

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or opposes the Government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **W. H. Hossack**, Master, of the **CARONIA** from **LONDON**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **4** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

+ *W. H. Hossack*
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this **18th** day of **July**, 19 **26**
at **NEW YORK**

Shore King
Immigration Officer.

14-581

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, journeyman, engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steam fitter, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as carpenter, painter, molder, tanner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who works on a farm for the land for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the land for others.
Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*State to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if occupation is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read, and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race does not mean "French" by race or people, such as, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Polish alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Naples, Campania, Sicilia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*First permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence (foreign). The address statement purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be pointed "United States."
Column 12 (*Address and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Letter in possession of 20c, and if yes, how much*).—The money should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Letter case before in the United States*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, when and where. The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (*Letter case before in the United States*).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 24.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to inspection by inspectors in the examination of aliens. However, in answering questions 20, 21, 22, 23, and 24, the best of the information should be given. However, in answering questions 20, 21, 22, 23, and 24, the best of the information should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.A. Carbutt, Surgeon of the CARONIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Irish University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of July, 1926
at NEW YORK

Shook King
Imm. Insp.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
112176	London	26.6.26.
12178	London	26.6.26.
10976	London	7.6.26.
do.	do	do.
234	Tokio	10.11.25.
354	Leeds	7.7.26.
12841	London	3.7.26.
do.	do.	do.
233	Tokio.	10.11.25.
10106	London	26.6.26.
755	MELBOURNE	6.4.26.
752	DO	30.3.26.
1541	LIVERPOOL	1.7.26.
13010	London	6.7.26.
do	do.	do.
12773	London	2.7.26.
13498	London	2.7.26.
1541	London	do.
1541	London	2.7.26.
13004	London	do.
13000	do	do.
130924	Washington	26.6.26.

no entry

6

S. S. "CARONIA".

Passengers sailing from.....SOUTHAMPTON.

10th JULY.

19 26

(Printed in England.)

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
118176	LONDON	26.6.26.
12178	LONDON	26.6.26.
10976	LONDON	7.6.26.
do.	do	do.
234	TOKIO	10.11.25.
304	LEEDS	7.7.26.
12841	LONDON	3.7.26.
do.	do.	do.
236	TOKIO.	10.11.25.
10106	LONDON	20.5.26.
725	MELBOURNE	6.4.26.
752	DO	30.3.26.
1841	LIVERPOOL	1.7.26.
13010	LONDON	6.7.26.
do	do.	do.
12773	LONDON	2.7.26.
13478	LONDON	2.7.26.
13488	LONDON	2.7.26.
13493	LONDON	2.7.26.
13504	LONDON	2.7.26.
13505	do	do.
135924	LONDON	26.6.26.

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

1 List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-471

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

9

18 JULY 1926

19

or Norm. Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates dissemination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization disseminating and teaching doctrine in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or whose activities or teachings are directed toward the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any officers or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any third or named person, is a threat because of his or their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.H. Hosenack Master, of the CARONIA from LONDON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W.H. Hosenack
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of July, 19 26
at NEW YORK

Shon King
Immigration Officer.

11-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax paid).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, arrived at, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass publisher, steel publisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, publisher, moulder, tanner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm, for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspection and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—The column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "English" appearing under the head of country does not mean "English" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Russian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negroes, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, a smaller residing in Italy, Sicily, Sardinia, Corsica, Trieste, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Local or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries on column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are receiving from a suit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (City where was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, on 18th, 1867, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others in the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been inspected within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.A. Corbitt, Surgeon of the CARONIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Irish University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.A. Corbitt

Sworn to before me this 18th day of July, 19 26
at NEW YORK

Shore King
Imm. Insp.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	17151.	GLASGOW	14/7/26
2	11871	DUBLIN	7/4/26
3	27380.	LONDON	1/4/26
4	27381.	LONDON	1/4/26
5	27382.	LONDON	1/4/26
6	3409	GLASGOW	1.7.26
7	32	GLASGOW	23.8.26
8	432	LONDON	1.7.26
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Caronia
Imm. Insp.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CARONIA.

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

JULY 10TH.

1926

8

(Printed in England.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	34	35	36						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	State.	City or town.				
1	BRAND ✓	MARGARET CECILIA	27	F	S DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH.	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH.	12 HAMILTON TCE, PORTOBELLO, GLAS. PA.	PHILADELPHIA	1	17151	GLASGOW	1/4/26			
2	BLAKE ✓	FLORENCE	42	F	S DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH.	1.	DUBLIN.	BROTHER, FREDK. G. BLAKE, HOMESTEAD, SANDYMOUNT AVE, DUBLIN.	MASS. BOSTON.	2	11871	DUBLIN	7/4/26			
3	CLELLAND ✓	ARTHUR HUGH.	49	M	M MERCHANTS	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH.	ENGLAND.	WINDSOR.	FRIEND, J. T. CARTER, CHIEF OF POLICE, WINDSOR.	CAL. MILL VALLEY.	3	27380	LONDON	1/4/26			
4	CLELLAND ✓	PEARL.	52	F	M H/WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	AMERICAN.	ENGLAND.	WINDSOR.	-DO-	CAL. MILL VALLEY.	4	27381	LONDON	1/4/26			
5	CLELLAND ✓	GERALD HUGH.	19	M	S SCHOLAR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH.	ENGLAND.	WINDSOR.	-DO-	CAL. MILL VALLEY.	5	27382	LONDON	1/4/26			
6	MARSH ✓	JOHN THOMAS.	30	M	M PURSER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH.	ENGLAND.	LONDON.	FATHER, THOMAS MARSH, 47 BECTON RD. PLAISTOW.	CAL. LOS ANGELES.	6	3409	STAVANGER	1.7.26			
7	DREYER ✓	KAARE	23	M	S OWNER	YES	NORWEGIAN	YES	NORWAY	SCAND.	NORWAY	STAVANGER	FATHER, MR. JACOB DREYER, STAVANGER, NORWAY.	Norway. Stavanger	7	32	STAVANGER	25.8.26			
8	TURLEY ✓	CECILIA N.	28	F	M H/WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	MOTHER, MRS. ABBOTT, 20 NEWTONS, THETFORD, NORFOLK.	N.Y. NEW YORK	8	4320	LONDON	1.7.26			
9	Lines 9 to 30 - blank.															Completed 12/10/26					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
* Last of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on ~~this~~ sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

1 JULY 1981

1926

8

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the destruction, necessity, or expediency of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.H. Hossack, Master, of the CARONIA from LONDON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W.H. Hossack
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of July, 19 26
at NEW YORK

Shore King
Immigration Officer.

11-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Final destination*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language of the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of race printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in France, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gaiic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to each final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom fare passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Has he in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Has he ever going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 41.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors during the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been requested within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

9

S. S. CARONIA sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JULY 10TH., 19 26, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

18 JULY 1926, 19

No. or List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	BRONDER.	PETER.	62	M	M	PITTSBURGH, PA. 17 12/12/1863	164 59/1	222 ORMSBY AVE./MT OLIVER STA. PITTSBURGH, PA.
2	BRONDER.	ELIZABETH.	59	F	M	PITTSBURGH, PA. 17 7/7/1867	do	-DO-
3	BARTHOLOMEW.	HATTIE.	62	F	W	TELE. HAUTE, IND.		662 S. BURLINGTON, LOS ANGELES, CAL.
4	COBB.	LOUISE A.	44	F	D	BROOKLYN, N.Y. 20/7/1882	195 63/1	220 W. 13th St. N.Y.C.
5	PREMM.	ISABELLA L.	22	F	S	OAKDALE, N.Y. 20/8/1903	195 88/6	3 Park Plaza, Bayshore, N.Y.
6	CLARK.	JEROME.	31	M	M	CINCINNATI, OHIO. 2/15/1895.	181 43/2	UNION CENTRAL LIFE INS.CO. CINCINNATI, O.
7	CLARK.	MARY ROSAN K.	25	F	M	CINCINNATI, OHIO. 2/21/1901.	do	-DO-
8	CALDWELL.	JULIA V.	50	F	M	CONGLA. CALIF. 007 1866.		2225 120th ST. DANVILLE, VALET.
9	DI ZEREGA.	LOUIS.	24	M	S	NEW YORK CITY. 1902. May 12th	193 18/7	640 Madison Ave, N.Y.
10	DE BRUN BOYS	LAWRENCE R.	47	M	M	NEW ORLEANS, LA. 11/12/78.	193 33/9	1776 State Street. NEW ORLEANS, LA.
11	DE BRUN BOYS	LAWRENCE R. JR.	20	M	S	NEW ORLEANS, LA. 2/1/1906.	197 73/7	-DO-
12	HALTON.	E. WANDA	28	M	M	BOWIE, TEX. NOV 23RD. 1897.	197 85/3	MAIN & SIXTH ST. FORT WORTH, TEXAS.
13	HALTON.	WANDA	53	M	M	ROUSTON, ARKANSAS. AUG 12TH. 1872.		-DO-
14	HUTTON.	JAMES JR.	26	M	S	CINCINNATI, OHIO. JAN 8TH. 1900.		JAMES W. HUTTON, 201 1ST. AVE. ST. LOUIS, CINCINNATI, OHIO.
15	KELLEY.	MARY J.	49	F	S	BUFFALO, N.Y. AUG 5TH 1876.	191 60/0	1334 COMMONWEALTH AVE. ALLSTON, MASS.
16	KILGUE.	WILLIAM RUPERT.	44	M	M	3172		108 22ND AVE. SAN FRANCISCO.
17	KILGUE.	RUBY HABEL.	32	F	M	do		-DO-
18	KILGUE. LINDIE	ROBERT.	42	M	S	ST. PAUL, SEPT. 1877.	181 35/6	C/O MERCHANTS NAUT. BANK, ST. PAUL, MINN.
19	ROBATHAN.	MIRIAM.	27	F	S	SCRANTON, PA. SEPT 18TH. 1890.	195 47/7	181 N. HYDE PARK AVE. SCRANTON, PA.
20	ROBATHAN.	DORIS.	28	F	S	SCRANTON, PA. FEB 18TH. 1895.	195 03/0	-DO-
21	ROBATHAN.	DOROTHY.	28	F	S	SCRANTON, PA. MAY 11TH. 1898.	199 87/4	-DO-
22	ROBATHAN.	ROBERT.	33	M	M	LOS ANGELES. NOV 23RD. 1892.	169 27/4	421 WESTMINSTER ST. LOS ANGELES, CAL.
23	ROBATHAN.	ARTHUR G.	59	M	M	LOS ANGELES. 1st August 1866.	169 33/7	-DO-
24	ROBATHAN.	JEANETTE.	36	F	S	WYNGOIE, PA. 1891. 19th Sept.	181 35/5	319 S. 15TH AVE. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
25	ROBATHAN.	LEONORE.	26	F	S	WYNGOIE, PA. 1899. 18th June.	189 35/6	-DO-
26	THOMPSON.	JACOB K.	60	M	M	17/6/1866 Philadelphia, PA	191 89/2	333 SAUNDERS AVE. PHILA. PA.
27	THOMPSON.	EMILIE L.	60	F	M	24/4/1866 do.	do	-DO-
28	WALKER.	JAMES B.	56	M	M	JEFFERSON, PA. AUG 18TH. 1857.	177 10/8	715 Wajee Bldg., PITTSBURGH, PA.
29	YOUNG.	CHARLES W.	60	M	M	WALDOBORO, MAINE. OCT 20TH. 1865.	209 89/8	1 ARLINGTON RD. WELLESLEY HILLS, MASS.
30	YOUNG.	MARY B.	89	F	M	CHEERYFIELD, ME. DEC 13TH. 1866.	do	-DO-

Line 3 H. Bartholomew, Line 8 J. Caldwell, Line 14 J. Hutton, - did not embark.

PURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
3/26	London	11911
7/26	LIVERPOOL	11
7/26	LIVERPOOL	144
7/26	LIVERPOOL	1448
7/26	Glasgow	1077
7/26	LIVERPOOL	1806
7/26	-DO-	-DO-
7/26	Manchester	99
7/26	Manchester	160
7/26	London	8848
7/26	London	10508
7/26	London	12217
7/26	do	11313
7/26	do	11308
7/26	3/26	14666
7/26	3/26	8420
7/26	3/26	do
7/26	3/26	13059
7/26	3/26	do
7/26	3/26	12725
7/26	MANCHESTER	50
7/26	3/26	do
7/26	Southampton	5178
7/26	Bristol	61
7/26	Southampton	5178
7/26	Birmingham	521
7/26	do	521
7/26	EDINBURGH	244
7/26	3/26	244

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

10

S. S. CARONIA

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

JULY 10TH, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

18 JULY 1926, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Status	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mon.					
1	BLISS	HARRY H.	54	M	M	1874 JUNE 30/- JAMESVILLE WIS.	194	120 JACKMAN ST. JAMESVILLE, WIS.
2	BLISS	CLARE S.	48	F	M	NOV. 6/1877 EVANSVILLE WIS.		-DO-
8	BAETHKE	WILLIAM H.	52	M	M	30.8.73 MAYWOOD ILL.	196929	678 MAIN ST. GLEN ELLYN ILL.
4	BAETHKE	MARTHA L.	52	F	M	18.1.74 OAK PARK ILL.	do	-DO-
6	CARNAHAN	WALLACE JR.	9	M	S	19.7.16. SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS.		306 ARMY BLVD. SAN ANTONIO TEX.
6	CARNAHAN	LUCY	38	F	M	14.8.96. DO		-DO-
7	CHERRY	ROY HOLMES	20	M	S	14.5.06. PORTLAND ORE.		465 S. GRAND AVE. PASADENA, CALIF.
8	CORRE	EVA	52	F	M	224484	SUPREME COURT, JUNE, 1924, NEW YORK.	1406 MERRIAN AVE. BRONX, N.Y.
9	CLIFFORD	WILLIAM	67	M	S	199458	COMMON PLEAS, JERSEY CITY, APRIL, 1894.	HOTEL HOLLEY, 36 WASHINGTON SQ. NEW YORK CITY.
10	CRASSONS DE MOEDILL	ROCHIE, N.L.	24	F	S	HEMPSTEAD, JULY 9TH, 1902, L.I., N.Y.	PP 3264	AUNT, MRS. B. BIGELOW, WOODMERE, L.I., N.Y.
11	DAVIS	MICHAEL H.	46	M	M	NEW YORK CITY, NOV. 19TH, 1879.		HOME - 28 SOUTH BROADWAY, WHITE PLAINS, NEW YORK, N.Y.
12	DAVIS	JAMES H.	46	F	M	PARSONS, KANSAS, NOV. 24TH, 1879.		-DO-
13	DAVIS	PAUL G.	16	M	S	NEW YORK CITY, N.Y. JULY 11TH, 1909.		-DO-
14	DAVIS	BURNETT, H.	14	M	S	BOSTON, MASS. DEC. 5TH, 1911.		-DO-
16	DAVIS	MICHAEL H.	8	M	S	CAMBRIDGE, MASS. DEC. 6TH, 1917.		-DO-
16	DAVIDSON	CLIVE F.	46	M	M	CRAWFORDSVILLE, IND. AUG. 16TH, 1879.	156 440	SEATTLE, WASHINGTON.
17	DAVIDSON	LUCY W.	30	F	M	SHAWANO, NOV. 11TH, 1896.	do	-DO-
18	DILLARD	LOUISE	30	F	M	PATCHOGUE, N.Y. NOV. 2ND, 1895.	204795	MIAMI, FLORIDA.
19	FLEURY	CHARLES.	83	M	M	SEP. 25TH, 1887	90497	927 LINCOLN PLACE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
20	GLURETICK	KATHRYNE	38	F	S	SAN JOSE, CALIF. SEPT. 25TH, 1887	do	170 N. 4TH ST. SAN JOSE, CALIFORNIA.
21	FLORETTING	DIANE	13	F	S	MANILA, P.I. OCT. 17TH, 1912	714930	-DO-
22	GOULD	JAMES E.	35	M	M	BATTLE CREEK, MICH. JAN. 30TH, 1891.	do	188 E 3RD ST. N.Y.C.
23	GOULD	GEORGE S.	22	F	M	LOUISVILLE, KY. DEC. 28TH, 1903.	10749	do.
24	HARRIS	JULIAN A.	48	M	M	TITUSVILLE, PA. JAN. 28TH, 1878.	776772	362-5TH AVE. N.Y.
25	HEARSON	EVA.	26	F	S	LONG BRANCH, N.J. 25TH JAN. 1900	227413	358 ST. JOHN'S PLACE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
26	HILTON	THOMAS	41	M	M	DARIEN GA. 14.4.85.	do	SAVANNAH GA.
27	HILTON	ELIZABETH	36	F	M	NEW ORLEANS LA. 5.11.90	223488	-DO-
28	HOLMES	GEORGE ALBERT	44	M	M	OCT 3RD, 1921	150399	WIFE, MRS. A. HOLMES, 2131 F ST. N.W. WASHINGTON D.C.
29	KAHN	ALBERT	69	M	M	U.S. DISTRICT COURT JAN. 1896.		127 W. 82ND ST. NEW YORK
30	KAHN	ANNIE	56	F	M	NEW YORK N.Y. 4.5.1870	do	-DO-

Lines 5 & 6, W & L. Carnahan did not embark. Line 7 G.H. Cherry embarked Havre. Lines 11/15 M.M., J.H., P.B., B.M., and M.M. Davis embarked Havre.

IMMIGRATION VISA		
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
3/26	London	11911
1.26	LIVERPOOL	11
0.20	LIVERPOOL	144
30-2	Glasgow	1448
26	LIVERPOOL	1077
26	LIVERPOOL	1506
2	-DO-	-do-
1	Manchester	99
1	do	160
1	LONDON	8849
1	LONDON	10502
1	London	12217
1	do	11813
25	do	11308
26	3/26	11666
26	3/26	do
26	3/26	9426
26	3/26	do
26	3/26	13059
26	3/26	do
26	3/26	20.
26	3/26	21.
26	3/26	2.
26	3/26	3.
26	3/26	4.
26	3/26	5.
26	3/26	6.
26	3/26	7.
26	3/26	8.
26	3/26	9.
26	3/26	30.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

19

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

13

S. S. "CAROLINA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 10th July, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 18 JULY 1926, 1926. W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	BOOMER	MINNA	31		F	S	6th April, 1894	Dover, N.H.	114 Locust St, Dover, N.H.
2	LINDBLAD	PAUL	47		M	M		219808	432-4 E 71st Street, N.Y.C.
3	WINSLOW	HARVEY	48		M	M	4th May, 1878	Potsdam, N.Y.	134 E44th Street, N.Y.C.
4	LUX	JOSEPH	26		M	S	23rd Feb. 1898	Joliet, Ill.	202 Pleasant St. Joliet, Ill.
5	Lines 5 to 30 - blank.		<div style="position: relative; height: 100px;"> <div style="position: absolute; top: 0; right: 0;"> <i>California Ins</i> <i>936</i> </div> </div>						
6									
7	<div style="position: relative; height: 100px;"> <div style="position: absolute; top: 0; left: 0;"> <i>McDonald</i> <i>PURSER.</i> </div> </div>								
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
3/2	London	11911	1.
1.26	LIVERPOOL	11	2.
6.20	LIVERPOOL	1441	3.
		1448	4.
	Glasgow	1077	5.
1.20	LIVERPOOL	1506	6.
	-DO-	-do-	7.
	Manchester	99	8.
	do	160	9.
	LONDON	8843	10.
	LONDON	10504	1.
	London	12217	2.
	do	11313	3.
	do	11388	4.
	3/2	11666	5.
	3/2	do	6.
	3/2	8420	7.
	3/2	do	8.
	London	13059	9.
	3/2	do	20.
	London	12723	21.
	MANCHESTER	567	2.
	3/2	do	3.
	Southampton	3178	4.
	Bristol	317	5.
	Southampton	317	6.
	Birmingham	321	7.
	do	321	8.
	EDINBURGH	240	9.
	3/2	241	39.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 9

14

9 21

S. S. "CANANDA" sailing from

HAVER

9th July, 1922, Arriving at port of

8 JULY 1922, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	BRADY	W. BRADY	30	M	23/13 1894. Water Valley, Mississippi		Waco, Texas.
2	BRADY	Edeline	31	F	8/3/1895. Memphis, Tennessee.		Waco, Texas.
3	OFFENBACHER	Jas.	58	M	24/6/1868. St. Joe, Mo.		Lyric Theatre. N.Y.C.
4	OFFENBACHER	Jennie	46	F	5/6/1876. Nashua, Iowa.		Lyric Theatre. N.Y.C.
5	OFFENBACHER	Devora	28	F	23/1/1898. Nashua, Iowa.		Lyric Theatre.
6	JEROME	John H.	31	M	14/12/1894. Elletts, Indiana.		Spicebush, Indiana.
7	SMITH	John F.	18	M	2/9/1909. Baltimore, Md.		180, Atlantic Ave., Boston
8	WILLI	Emma	16	F	26/1/1910. New York, New York.		New York, 139 28 William St.
9	WILSON	Lucy Constance	40	F	24/7/1886. St. Louis, Mo.		95, Woodland Street, Balaclava, N.Y.
10	WILSON	John S.M. Jr.	18	M	1/1/1904. Newington, Mass.	American by marriage, married March 1911.	6, The Circle, New Rochelle, N.Y.
11	WILSON	Master C. Miles III	2, 11/2	M	28/10/1923. Honolulu, Territory of Hawaii.	Son of American Army Officer.	6, The Circle, New Rochelle, N.Y.
12	WILSON	Calherine	20	F	23/7/1894. St. Louis, Mo.		4936, West Pine Blvd. St. Louis.
13	SCOTT	Wale	30	M	4/3/1887. St. Louis, Missouri.		Forest Park Hotel, St. Louis, Mo.
14	SCOTT	Marie Louise	19	F	7/3/1907. St. Louis, Missouri.		Forest Park Hotel, St. Louis, Mo.
15	STURTEVANT	William H.	23	M	30/1/1900. Washington, D.C.		4345, Hawthorne Street, Wash. D.C.
16	STURTEVANT	Elizabeth Wheeler	20	F	17/11/1905. Philadelphia, Pa.		4345, Hawthorne Street, Wash. D.C.
17	EDGES	Mrs. Elizabeth E.	54	F	412186	Circuit Court of Cook County, Ill., January 1915.	1101, Savier St. Portland, Ore.
18	EDGES	Miss Margaret	18	F	1/8/1907. Portland, Ore.		1101, Savier St. Portland, Ore.
19	CASHEAR	George	64	M	25/1/1861. University of Virginia		64, Broadway, N.Y.C.
20	CHURCH	St.	31	M	23/6/1892. Virginia		Milton Point Bldg, New York.
21	CHURCH	Isabella	18	F	10/12/1908. Brooklyn, N.Y.		Milton Point Bldg, New York.
22	CHURCH	John V.	44	M	202283	Ill. District Court, Chicago, Ill., New York, N.Y.	124 East 64th Street, New York.
23	ATWOOD	Frank C.	38	M	27/12/1884. Philadelphia, Pa.		Brooklyn, Mass., 32 Williams St.
24	ATWOOD	John G.	31	M	1/1/1895. Boston, Mass.		32, Williams St., Brooklyn, Mass.
25	GILMAN	Dorothy	42	F	5/1/1884. Guilford, Conn.		447, George Street, New Haven, Conn.
26	MACDONALD	John	48	M	10/10/1877. St. Louis, Mo.		Kenilworth, N.J.
27	MACDONALD	John	57	M	28/5/1869. Macon Co. MO.		Kenilworth, N.J.
28	MACDONALD	Thomas	30	M	28/1/1892. St. Louis, Mo.		Kenilworth, N.J.
29	FIN	Helle	15	F	11/1/1911. Dallas, Texas.		999, Lake Shore Drive, Chicago, Ill.
30	HOWE	Timothy H.	64	M	21/1/1861. Fort Churchill, Nevada.		Army & Navy Club, 40 W. 44th St. N.Y.

Cl Jones, Inc.
11/5/22

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

3/2	✓	✓	1.
8/26	London	11911	2.
1.26	LIVERPOOL	11	3.
6.26	LIVERPOOL	1447	4.
3/2	✓	1448	5.
2/2	Glasgow	1077	6.
2/2	LIVERPOOL	1806	7.
-DO-	-do-	-do-	8.
3/2	Manchester	99	9.
3/2	London	8849	10.
3/2	London	10509	1.
3/2	London	12217	2.
3/2	do	11813	3.
3/2	do	11808	4.
3/2	do	11808	5.
3/2	do	11808	6.
3/2	do	8420	7.
3/2	do	do	8.
3/2	London	13089	9.
3/2	do	do	20.
3/2	London	12723	21.
3/2	MANCHESTER	507	2.
3/2	do	do	3.
3/2	Southampton	3178	4.
3/2	Bristol	do	5.
3/2	Southampton	3178	7.
3/2	Birmingham	3178	8.
3/2	do	321	9.
3/2	EDINBURGH	240	9.
3/2	do	240	30.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

15

9th July, 1926, Arriving at port of NEW YORK

18 JULY 1926

W. & S. Ltd.

9.21

Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
3/2)	✓		
1/26	London	11911	✓
26	LIVERPOOL	11	2.
0.20	LIVERPOOL	1441	3.
3/2)		1448	4.
in 2m	Glasgow	1077	5.
26)	LIVERPOOL	1806	6.
(2)	-DO-	-do-	7.
26	Manchester	99	8.
✓	do	160	9.
10	LONDON	8843	10.
26	LONDON	10503	1.
26	London	18217	2.
26	do	11313	3.
26	do	11598	4.
26	3/2)	14666	5.
26	3/2)	14666	6.
26	3/2)	8422	7.
26	3/2)	do	8.
26	3/2)	15059	9.
26	3/2)	do	20.
26	3/2)	12723	21.
26	MANCHESTER	562	2.
26	3/2)	do	3.
26	3/2)	5178	4.
26	Bristol	481	5.
26	Southampton	317	6.
26	3/2)	321	7.
26	3/2)	321	8.
26	EDINBURGH	240	9.
26	3/2)	241	30.

PURSER.

PURSER. 11 *Elford, Mob*

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

16

S. S. "CANDORIAN"

sailing from

H A Y R D

9th July, 1926, Arriving at port of NEW YORK

18 JULY 1926

1926

W. S. A. 114

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	GODDICH Ernest	46	M	Concordia, Kansas, 14/3/1880.		Hollywood, Illinois.
2	ROTH James H.	38	M	Ventura, California, 8/1/1887.		1108 Main Street, Ventura, Cal.
3	SMITH LEO	38	M	1918, Porto Rico.		5980, Woodbine Ave., Philadelphia.
4	FOSTER STEPHEN ALEX	46	M	15th May 1880. Chicago, Indiana.		Stamford, Conn.
5	FOSTER DORA	56	F	7th March 1870. Edwardburg, Miss.		Stamford, Conn.
6	BARVAN ALICE	51	F	18/1/1875. Waterbury, Conn.		70, Gillette Street, Hartford, Conn.
7	BARVAN ALICE	10	F	18/1/1875. Stamford, Conn.		70, Gillette Street, Hartford, Conn.
8	MORTIMER ALICE	45	F	23/7/1880. Cornwall, Conn.		East 115 3rd Ave. North St. Petersburg, Fla.
9	VAN GILSON LEO	18	M	8/2/1908. W. Haven, Oklahoma.		340 E. Millwood, Wichita, Kansas.
10	DAVIS Ernest H.	48	M	24/11/1877. Parsons, Kansas.		20 South Broadway, White Plains, New York, U.S.A.
11	DAVIS Paul S.	15	M	11/7/1909. N.Y.C., N.Y.		20 South Broadway, White Plains, New York, U.S.A.
12	DAVIS BURNET	14	M	6/10/1911. Boston, Mass.		20 South Broadway, White Plains, New York, U.S.A.
13	DAVIS MICHAEL M. (Jr.)	8	M	6/12/1917. Boston, Mass.		20 South Broadway, White Plains, New York, U.S.A.
14	ARMSTRONG DORIS	47	F	5/10/1878. Bowerton, Miss.		Jackson, Miss. 643 N. State St.
15	ENDIKIAN MARIE	31	F	493457	BY MARRIAGE	1253 St. Nicholas Ave., N.Y.C.
16	ENDIKIAN FLORIAN	3	M	10/6/1923		DO.
17	ELLIS LEO	19	M	17/1/1907. NEW YORK		550 4th Avenue, N.Y.C.
18	(MRS.) BARK HARRIET	30	F	13/7/1896. New York, N.Y.		DO.
19	BARK HARRIET	16	F	27/10/1909. DO.		DO.
20	BARK HARRIET	66	F	11/2/1863. Boston, Mass.		762 Madison Avenue, Albany, N.Y.
21	CLARK HARRIET	37	F	7/11/1889. Newley, Mass.		Newley, Mass.
22	CLARK HARRIET	35	F	12/3/1891. New York		525 Bainbridge, Brooklyn.
23	CLARK HARRIET	30	F	30/4/1876. New Jersey		1707 Quentin Road, Brooklyn.
24	CLARK HARRIET	21	F	11/1/1905. Chicago, Ill.		DO.
25	CLARK HARRIET	31	F	15/3/1895. Nashville, Tenn.		1801 7th Avenue, N.Y.C.
26	CLARK HARRIET	42	F	26/1/1883. New York.		967 7th Street, N.Y.C.
27	CLARK HARRIET	40	F	8/3/1886. Frederick, Md.		Frederick, Md.
28	CLARK HARRIET	45	F	22/5/1881. Columbia, S.C.		5703 Blackstone Ave., Chicago, Ill.
29	CLARK HARRIET	35	F	1st Dec. 1890. Worcester, Mass.		Sayshore, Long Island.

Line 3, L.S. Machat - did not embark.

Line 17, W. Ellis duplicated see sheet No. 11, line 3.

Handwritten signatures and stamps:
J. H. Murphy
7/18/26
10 ft. N.
T. H. K.
P. H. K.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
3/26	London	11911
2/26	LIVERPOOL	11
6/20	LIVERPOOL	144
3/26	LIVERPOOL	1448
3/26	Glasgow	1077
3/26	LIVERPOOL	1506
3/26	-DO-	-do-
3/26	Manchester	99
3/26	London	160
3/26	London	8849
3/26	London	1050
3/26	London	12217
3/26	do	11313
3/26	do	11388
3/26	3/26	11666
3/26	3/26	8420
3/26	3/26	do
3/26	3/26	13059
3/26	3/26	do
3/26	3/26	20
3/26	3/26	21
3/26	3/26	2
3/26	3/26	3
3/26	3/26	4
3/26	3/26	5
3/26	3/26	6
3/26	3/26	7
3/26	3/26	8
3/26	3/26	9
3/26	3/26	30

1

sailing from H A M B U R G, 5th July, 1905, Arriving at port of NEW YORK 10th July 1905,
W. & A. Ltd.

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
3/2) ✓		
8/26	London	11911
1.26	LIVERPOOL	11
1.26	LIVERPOOL	144
3/2)		1448
non 2	Glasgow	1077
3/2)	LIVERPOOL	1506
(F)	-DO-	-do-
Manchester		99
do		160
1.26	LONDON	8849
1.26	LONDON	1050
non 2	London	12217
26	do	11313
non 2	do	11388
1.26	3/2)	11466
1.26	3/2)	do
1.26	3/2)	8420
1.26	3/2)	do
1.26	3/2)	15059
1.26	3/2)	do
1.26	3/2)	12725
1.26	MANCHESTER	502
-DO-	3/2)	-do-
1.26	3/2)	3178
1.26	Southampton	3178
1.26	Bristol	3178
1.26	non 2	3178
1.26	Southampton	3178
1.26	non 2	3178
1.26	Birmingham	3178
1.26	non 2	3178
1.26	do	3178
1.26	EDINBURGH	240
1.26	3/2)	240
1.26	3/2)	240

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Number... 15.2

18

S. S.

"CARONIA"

sailing from.....H A V R E

9th July , 1926 , Arriving at port of NEW YORK

18 JULY 1990, 19

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
3(2) ✓		
1/26	LONDON	11911
1.26	LIVERPOOL	11
0.20	LIVERPOOL	1447
3(2)	Glasgow	1448
(3.2)	LIVERPOOL	1506
(P.)	-DO-	-do-
Manchester		99
do		160
0.1	LONDON.	8844
1.26	LONDON	1050
non In		
London		12217
non In		
do		11313
non In		
0.25	do	11388
0.25	3(2) do	11388
0.26	3(2) do	5422
0.26	3(2) do	15059
0.26	MANCHESTER	50
-D.O.-	3(2)	-do-
Southampton		3175
Bristol		31
Southampton		3175
Birmingham		3175
Edinburgh		240

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

19

H A V R E , 9th July, , 1920., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

18 JULY 1926, 1926
W. & S. L. 44

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
3(2) ✓		
1/26	LONDON	11911
1/26	LIVERPOOL	11
1/26	LIVERPOOL	1441
30(2)	Glasgow	1448
(30)	LIVERPOOL	1806
(2)	-DO-	-do-
Manchester		99
do		160
LONDON		8843
LONDON		10503
London		12217
do		11313
do		11388
3(2)	do	11406
3(2)	do	8422
3(2)	do	do
3(2)	LONDON	15059
3(2)	do	do
3(2)	LONDON	12723
MANCHESTER		50
3(2)	do	do
SOUTHAMPTON		3178
Bristol		31
SOUTHAMPTON		31
Birmingham		32
do		321
EDINBURGH		240
3(2)	do	241

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **J.A. Corbitt**, Surgeon of the **Caronia**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **30** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of

Royal Irish University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.A. Corbitt

Sworn to before me this **18th** day of **July** **1926**, 19
at **New York**

Shorsky
Imm. Insp.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Belgian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Caronia
V. Williams

IMMIGRATION VISA		
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
3/22	London	11911
7-26	LIVERPOOL	11
10-26	LIVERPOOL	1447
	Glasgow	1448
	LIVERPOOL	1077
	LIVERPOOL	1806
	-DO-	-do-
	Manchester	99
	do	160
	LONDON	884
	LONDON	1050
	London	12217
	do	11313
	do	11388
	3(2)	11666
	3(2)	8420
	3(2)	do
	3(2)	13059
	3(2)	do
	3(2)	12723
	MANCHESTER	507
	3(2)	do
	Southampton	3178
	Bristol	317
	Southampton	317
	Birmingham	317
	do	317
	EDINBURGH	240
	3(2)	240

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "CARONIA"

Passengers sailing from.....SOUTHAMPTON

10TH JULY , 10²⁶.

G 22361 L.F. - 5/24

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance Number
1		BOND	IRENE	21	F	S HHELP.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH ENGLAND NORWICH.	FATHER. MR. G.W. BOND. 32 BEYBUR GATE. BECCLES.	ENG. BECCLES.	3(2) ✓ 26 London 11911
2	162990	WILLIAMS	FLORENCE M.	31	F	S TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH ENGLAND BIRKENHEAD.	3 WHALLEY ROAD. BIRKENHEAD. Residence	ENG. BIRKENHEAD.	26 LIVERPOOL 11
3	162990	EVANS	WILLIAM T.	45	M	S SCHOOL MASTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH ENGLAND BIRKENHEAD	UNCLE. EVAN EVANS, CHARLTON ST. LLANDUDNO.	ENG. BIRKENHEAD	26 LIVERPOOL 1447
4	162990	EVANS	MARY J. Sister	47	F	S HHOLD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH ENGLAND BIRKENHEAD	-DO-	ENG. BIRKENHEAD	26 LIVERPOOL 1448
5	165502	RIRIE	ANNIE H.	76	F	S INDEP.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	SCOTCH SCOTLAND KIRKCUDBRIGHT.	NEPHEW. MR. GEORGE RIRIE. SCHOOLHOUSE. WHINNIEGATE. KIRKCUDBRIGHT.) HOME. 94	SCOT. KIRKCUDBRIGHT.	26 LIVERPOOL 1806
6	162388	RYAN	PETER	41	M	M M. MERCH.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	IRISH ENGLAND BIRKENHEAD	PARK RD. NORTH, BIRKENHEAD	ENG. BIRKENHEAD.	26 LIVERPOOL 1806
7	162388	RYAN	MARY	65	F	M HWIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	IRISH ENGLAND BIRKENHEAD	-DO-	ENG. BIRKENHEAD	26 LIVERPOOL 1806
8	242449	MCCUMHILL	JESSIE	38	F	S HKEEPER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	SCOTCH ENGLAND OLDHAM.	SISTER. MRS. LILLICO. WIGTOWN. SCOTLAND.	ENG. OLDHAM.	26 LIVERPOOL 1806
9	162388	MCCUMHILL	AGNES	38	F	S TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	SCOTCH ENGLAND OLDHAM	-DO-	ENG. OLDHAM.	26 LIVERPOOL 1806
10	162388	JAMES	EDGAR P.H.	21	M	S WRITER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH ENGLAND ILFORD.	FATHER. MR. P.F. JAMES. 13 BEATTYVILLE GDS. ILFORD. ESSEX.	ENG. LONDON.	26 LIVERPOOL 1806
11	162388	HEBDIGE	EDITH F.	47	F	M TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH ENGLAND LONDON.	SON, FREDERICK HEBDIGE. 40 WARRINGTON CRS. LONDON .W.9.	ENG. LONDON.	26 LIVERPOOL 1806
12	165501	METCALF	MALRICE R.	20	M	S STUDENT.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH ENGLAND LONDON.	FATHER. HE. METCALF. 26 CHRISTCHURCH RD. STREATHAM HILL. LONDON S.W.	ENG. LONDON.	26 LIVERPOOL 1806
13	165501	MURTON	MARJORIE	22	F	S DOMES.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH ENGLAND HARPLEY.	MOTHER. MRS. MAUDE MORTON. HARPLEY. NORFOLK.	ENG. HARPLEY.	26 LIVERPOOL 1806
14	242449	SHORT	MARGARET	36	F	S DOMES.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH ENGLAND BOURNE END	FRIEND. MISS WILLIS THORNDICE. BOURNE END, BUCKS.	ENG. BOURNE END.	26 LIVERPOOL 1806
15	162388	OLIVER	HENRY C.	89	M	M INDEP.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH ENGLAND LONDON.	SON IN LAW. PERCY B. HOWARD. 365 HIGH WREET, PLUMSTEAD S.E. 18.	ENG. LONDON.	26 LIVERPOOL 1806
16	162388	OLIVER	JANE E.	50	F	M HHOLD.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH ENGLAND LONDON.	-DO-	ENG. LONDON.	26 LIVERPOOL 1806
17	162388	GUPPY	WILLIAM F.	67	M	M BUILDER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH ENGLAND ILFORD.	DAUGHTER. WINIFRED M. GUNNY 128 CRAMBORNE RD. ILFORD. ESX.	ENG. ILFORD.	26 LIVERPOOL 1806
18	162388	GUPPY	ELLEN	60	F	M HWIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH ENGLAND ILFORD.	-DO-	ENG. ILFORD.	26 LIVERPOOL 1806
19	162388	CRICHTON	JOHN ROBERTS	51	M	M CHIROP ODIST.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	SCOTCH ENGLAND HARKOW.	SON. ROBERT A. CRICHTON. 7 COUNTFORD CRESCENT. HARKOW MDDX.	ENG. HARKOW.	26 LIVERPOOL 1806
20	162388	CRICHTON	MARY E.	62	F	M HWIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	SCOTCH ENGLAND HARKOW.	-DO-	ENG. HARKOW.	26 LIVERPOOL 1806
21	162388	GOUDARD	GEORGE W.	70	M	M RETIRED.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH ENGLAND TUNBRIDGE WELLS.	WIFE. ELLEN J. GODDARD 11 THOMAS ST. TUNBRIDGE WELLS.	ENG. WELLS.	26 LIVERPOOL 1806
22	162388	SWEETH	HENRY G.	64	M	M RETIRED.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH ENGLAND STOCKPORT.	DAUGHTER. MRS. K.A. WILLEY. 19 GODFREY RD. NEWPORT. MON.	ENG. STOCKPORT.	26 LIVERPOOL 1806
23	162388	SWEETH	MINNIE I.	53	F	M HWIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH ENGLAND STOCKPORT.	-DO-	ENG. STOCKPORT.	26 LIVERPOOL 1806
24	162991	COLE	LILIAN	30	F	S TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH ENGLAND BRISTOL.	PARENTS. MR. & MRS. W.G. COLE 38 EXETER RD. SOUTHVILLE. BRISTOL.	ENG. BRISTOL.	26 LIVERPOOL 1806
25	162993	LOVELL	GLADYS I.	33	F	S TEACHER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH ENGLAND BRISTOL.	MOTHER. MRS. H.E. LOVELL. 46 LILYMEAD AVE. KNOWLE. BRISTOL.	ENG. BRISTOL.	26 LIVERPOOL 1806
26	242448	GRANT	GEORGE E.	36	M	S CARP.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH ENGLAND MIDSOMER NORTON.	MR. E. GRANT. Father NORTON ROAD, MIDSOMER NORTON.	ENG. MIDSOMER.	26 LIVERPOOL 1806
27	165504	BEAMOND	EMILY	66	F	M HWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH ENGLAND SOLIHULL.	HUSBAND. MR. WM. BEAMOND. "INGLETON" STREETSBROOK RD. SOLIHULL. WAR.	ENG. SOLIHULL.	26 LIVERPOOL 1806
28	162994	KLAY	MARY J. Sister	69	F	M TIONER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH ENGLAND BIRMINGHAM.	SISTER IN LAW. MISS A. REAY 272 MARY ST. BALSALL HEATH.	ENG. BIRMINGHAM.	26 LIVERPOOL 1806
29	162994	FAKQUETI	CHARLES	65	M	M RETIRED	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH SCOTLAND EDINBURGH	BROTHER IN LAW. JOHN BOWMAN 7 SO. BRUNSTANE ROAD. EDINBURGH	SCOT. EDINBURGH	26 LIVERPOOL 1806
30	162994	FAKQUETI	JANE	46	F	M HWIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	SCOTCH SCOTLAND EDINBURGH.	-DO-	SCOT. EDINBURGH	26 LIVERPOOL 1806

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	1,000
Aliens	1,000

5-8-9-12-13-14-26 to 28 Raynour Insp. 18m.
Balance News Insp 10 1/2 26

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

9 21

18 JULY 1926

19

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **W.H. Hossack**, **Master**, of the **Caronia**, from **London**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W.H. Hossack
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this **18th** day of **July** 192**6**, 19
at **New York**

Shorck King
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in such case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether previous relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **J.A. Corbitt**, Surgeon of the **Caronia**, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **30** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of

Royal Irish University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.A. Corbitt

Sworn to before me this **18th** day of **July**, **1926**, 19
at **New York**

Shore King
Imm. Insp.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Baronin
Visitors

22

8

23

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
5/5/26	Nottingham	135
do	do	do
5/26	GLASGOW	992
5/26	LONDON	10923
7/6/26	Newcastle	241
5/5/26	Stoke on Trent	55
6/6/26	Glasgow	1019
6/26	Glasgow	1
6/26	London	11668
9/6/26	Glasgow	1028
9/6/26	London	11740
7/7/26	Nottingham	6
7/26	Birmingham	6
8/6/26	Glasgow	1017
7/26	LONDON	1017
7/26	Washington	162247
7/26	Glasgow	52
7/26	London	17
7/26	do	11426
7/26	do	13661
7/26	do	1477
7/26	U.S.C.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "CARONIA"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

10TH JULY 1926

G 52881 I.P. - 574

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA Date Place of Issuance Number																						
1	TRANSIT	DAYKIN	54	M	M	CHIEF CLERK	YES ENGLISH	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND DERBY	DAUGHTER, MISS KATHLEEN DAYKIN, 10 BYRON ST. DERBY.	ENG. DERBY	11/5/26 Nottingham 135																						
2	TRANSIT	DAYKIN	55	F	M	WIFE	YES ENGLISH	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND DERBY	-DO-	ENG. DERBY	do do do																						
3	TRANSIT	BEVERIDGE	40	F	S	CLERK	YES ENGLISH	BRITISH	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND GLASGOW	FATHER, MRS. G. BEVERIDGE, 24 BENGAL ST. POLLOKSHAW, GLASGOW.	SCOT. GLASGOW	14/5/26 GLASGOW 992																						
4	TRANSIT	STREETON	35	M	S	R.E.	YES ENGLISH	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND LONDON	MOTHER MRS. STREETON, SWINFORD SIDCUP, KENT.	ENG. LONDON	4/5/26 LONDON 10923																						
5	TRANSIT	GILLS	22	M	S	FITTER	YES ENGLISH	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND NEWCASTLE	FATHER, T.W. GILLS, 5 CAUSEY ROW, MARLEY HILL, N/O N/TYNE.	ENG. NEWCASTLE	24/6/26 Newcastle 241																						
6	TRANSIT	HOWSE	36	F	S	NURSE	YES ENGLISH	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND WALSALL	BROTHER, REV. J. HOWSE, PARKHILL VICARAGE, STOKE ON TRENT.	ENG. WALSALL	25/6/26 Stoke on Trent 58																						
7	TRANSIT	WALLACE	50	M	S	CLERK	YES ENGLISH	BRITISH	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND GLASGOW	BROTHER, HUGH WALLACE 13 WINSTON AVE. BROOMHILL, G'OW.	SCOT. GLASGOW	18/6/26 Glasgow 1019																						
8	TRANSIT	GEMMELL	59	F	S	TEACHER	YES ENGLISH	BRITISH	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND PAISLEY	BROTHER, MR. ALEX. GEMMELL, 16 LLDON ST. GREENOCH.	SCOT. PAISLEY	30/6/26 Glasgow 1																						
9	TRANSIT	MITCHELL	31	M	S	CLERK	YES ENGLISH	BRITISH	IRISH	ENGLAND LONDON	FATHER, J. MITCHELL, 3 DUNDAS ROAD, LONDON S.E.15.	ENG. LONDON	8/6/26 London 11663																						
10	TRANSIT	SULLIVAN	24	F	S	TEACHER	YES ENGLISH	BRITISH	IRISH	SCOTLAND IRVINE	FRIEND, MISS K. MURPHY, BANK ST. IRVINE, N.B. Scotland	SCOT. IRVINE	19/6/26 Glasgow 1028																						
11	TRANSIT	MATTHEWS	19	M	S	STUDENT	YES ENGLISH	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND CAMBRIDGE	FATHER, H.E. MATTHEWS, HILLCROFT, PORTISHEAD.	ENG. CAMBRIDGE	19/6/26 London 11740																						
12	TRANSIT	BAILE	26	F	S	DOMES.	YES ENGLISH	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND DERBY	BROTHER, A.M. Battie 1120 SNIASTON RD. DERBY.	ENG. DERBY	7/7/26 Nottingham 6																						
13	TRANSIT	MORRISON	47	M	M	MINISTER	YES ENGLISH	BRITISH	SCOTCH	ENGLAND BIRMINGHAM	WIFE, MRS. A. MORRISON, 2 BERKELEY ROAD, HAY MILLS.	ENG. BIRMINGHAM	6/7/26 Birmingham 6																						
14	TRANSIT	MCCLOY	32	F	S	TEACHER	YES ENGLISH	BRITISH	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND PAISLEY	FATHER, RICHARD MCCLOY, 54 MOSS ST. PAISLEY.	SCOT. PAISLEY	18/6/26 Glasgow 1017																						
15	TRANSIT	Chambers	50	F	S	Teacher	Yes English	Yes British	English	England London	Lady Gray Cousin Catherine Lodge Chelsea London	Eng London	24/6/26 LONDON 1051																						
16	TRANSIT	Barnett	51	M	M	H'Wife	Yes English	Yes British	English	England Birmingham	Mother Mrs Berlisher 156 Belgrave Rd Birmingham	U.S.A. N.Y.C.	6/6/26 Washington 162247																						
17	TRANSIT	Hart	57	M	M	Hone	Yes English	Yes British	Scotch	Scotland Rothsea	Wife Mrs Hart Craigmie Burn Craigmie Scotland	Scot Craigmie	8/7/26 Glasgow 52																						
18	TRANSIT	Randall	56	M	M	H'Wife	Yes English	Yes British	English	England Mere	Mother Lucy Parry Katoomba Weston Super Mere	U.S.A. Hollywood	19/6/26 Washington 1009																						
19	TRANSIT	Simpson	21	M	S	Student	Yes English	Yes British	English	U.S.A. N.Y.C.	Mother Mrs Simpson 46 Hollybush Lane London	U.S.A. N.Y.C.	8/7/26 London 17																						
20	TRANSIT	Leinkram	64	F	V	Hone	Yes English	No	Poland	Hebrew England London	Sam Sell Leinkram 27 Marvel Rd Brixton London	Eng Lod	6/7/26 do 1142																						
21	TRANSIT	Taylor	39	F	M	H'Wife	Yes English	Yes British	English	England London	Husband Mr Taylor 12 Fallows Rd Hampstead London	Eng London	24/6/26 do 1306																						
22	TRANSIT	Polisce	19	M	S	Student	Yes English	Yes	U.S.A.	Polish France Paris	Residence 32 Rue de Lubec Paris France	USA New	U.S.C.																						
23	TRANSIT	Lines 25 to 30 BLANK.																																	
24	TRANSIT																																		
25	TRANSIT																																		
26	TRANSIT																																		
27	TRANSIT																																		
28	TRANSIT																																		
29	TRANSIT																																		
30	TRANSIT																																		

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 JULY 1926, 19

8

23

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20. and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time before arrival in U.S.	Whether alien is known to U.S. authorities	Whether alien is known to U.S. authorities	Whether alien is known to U.S. authorities	Whether alien is known to U.S. authorities	Whether alien is known to U.S. authorities	Whether alien is known to U.S. authorities	Whether alien is known to U.S. authorities	Whether alien is known to U.S. authorities	Whether alien is known to U.S. authorities	Whether alien is known to U.S. authorities	Whether alien is known to U.S. authorities	Whether alien is known to U.S. authorities	Whether alien is known to U.S. authorities	Whether alien is known to U.S. authorities	Whether alien is known to U.S. authorities		
				Yes or No	Yes or No								Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of--	Color of--	Marks of identification	Place of birth					
															Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
TEMP. VISIT	1	YES SELF	YES NO	-	-	Cornish Arms Hotel New York	NO	1 WEEK	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DRK GREY HZL	03	NAME 15	ENGLAND	DERBY.	11/5/26	Nottingham	135
-DO-	2	HUSBAND	YES NO	-	-	-DO-	NO	1 WEEK	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR GREY BLUE	NONE	15	ENGLAND	DERBYSHIRE	do	do	do
-DO-	3	YES SELF	YES NO	-	-	SISTER. MISS E. BEVERIDGE, 10452 92ND AVE. RICHMOND HILL, LI.	NO	2 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FRH GREY GREY	16	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW.	14/6/26	GLASGOW	992	
-DO-	4	YES SELF	YES NO	-	-	FRIEND. E.C. EVANS. 144 WES. 11TH ST. NEW YORK CITY	NO	6 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DRK BRN BRN	01	NAME 5	ENGLAND	KINGSWINFORD.	4.6.26	LONDON	10923
-DO-	5	YES SELF	YES NO	-	-	UNCLE. G.H. BLACKMORE. 1111 1/2 WALLACE AVE. WILKINSBURG ALLEGHENY PA.	NO	3 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR BRN BLUE	03	NAME 15	ENGLAND	NEWCASTLE ON TYNE.	4/6/26	Newcastle	241
-DO-	6	YES SELF	YES NO	-	-	FRIEND. MRS. A. CARLSON. 818 BUCKMAN AVE. OCEAN VIEW, VA.	NO	12 MS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DRK BRN BRN	03	NAME 15	ENGLAND	WINDSOR.	25/6/26	Stoke on Trent	55
-DO-	7	YES SELF	YES NO	-	-	FRIEND. ARTHUR MASON. 424 ALVARADO ST. SAN FRANCISCO	NO	6 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FRH BRN GREY	NONE	6	SCOTLAND	DUMBARTON.	18/6/26	Glasgow	1019
-DO-	8	YES SELF	YES YES	21	NEWARK.	BROTHER. MR. ROBT. GEMMELL. CO. SUYDAM. BOX. 34. CLINTON N.J.	NO	5 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FRH BRN BRN	NONE	46	SCOTLAND	PAISLEY.	30/6/26	Glasgow	1
-DO-	9	YES SELF	YES NO	-	-	Friend Mr Phelan 644 Marlboro Rd Brooklyn	NO	6 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FRH DRK BLUE	NONE	15	ENGLAND	GUERNSEY	8/6/26	London	11668
-DO-	10	YES SELF	YES NO	-	-	DR. W. COLLINS. Cousin MARLBORO. MASS. 2002 ENGLEHURST AVE.	NO	5 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FR. BRN HZL.	NONE	13	IRELAND	DUNGARVAN	19/6/26	Glasgow	1028
-DO-	11	YES SELF	YES NO	-	-	ST. PAUL. MINN. Friend Mrs Smith	NO	9 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	0	Fah Brn Blue	NONE	15	ENGLAND	BRISTOL.	19/6/26	London	11740
-DO-	12	YES SELF	YES NO	-	-	AUNT. MRS. NOKKIS. 204 WEBSTER AVE. NEW KUGHELLE. N.Y.	NO	4 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR. BRN GREY	NONE	15	ENGLAND	DERBY.	7/7/26	Nottingham	6
-DO-	13	YES SELF	YES NO	-	-	Mother Mrs Morrison 111 25th St Newport News	NO	4 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FRH GREY GREY	UPPER LIP	16	SCOTLAND	ALLOA.	6/7/26	Birmingham	6
-DO-	14	NO SELF	YES NO	-	-	BROTHER. RICHARD M. CLOY. 1800 WEST 3RD ST. PLAINFIELD. NEW JERSEY.	NO	3 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FRH BRN GREY	NONE	16	SCOTLAND	KUAPDALE.	18/6/26	Glasgow	1017
-DO-	15	NO SELF	Yes Yes	1924	N.Y.O.	Uncle Dr T. Williams 430 W. 117th Street New York	NO	perm	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	DRK Fr Grey	NONE	15	Turkey	Erseroon	2/7/26	LONDON	1017
Ret Res	16	NO SELF	Yes Yes	1924	N.Y.	Residence 2267 7th Avenue New York	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair Brn Grey	03	NAME 15	England	Birmingham	6/7/26	Washington	162247
Temp Visit	17	NO SELF	Yes Yes	1923	N.Y.	Business Y.M.C.A. Brooklyn	no	60 Days	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fah Brn Grey	03	NAME 16	Scotland	Glasgow	8/7/26	Glasgow	52
Ret Res	18	Yes Husband	Yes Yes	1923	N.Y.	Residence 11 Fairview Rd Hollywood Cal	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fr Fr Blue	8	NAME 15	Eng	Birmingham	7/9/26	London	17
Ret Res	19	NO SELF	Yes Yes	1924	N.Y.O.	2647 E. 18th Street Brooklyn	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr Fr Grey	8	NAME 15	England	Kent	8/7/26	London	17
Temp Visit	20	Yes Self	Yes Yes	1901	N.Y.O.	San Josey Leinman 123 Smith St	no	3 Mos	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair Grey Brn	03	NAME 15	Warsaw	Poland	6/7/26	do	13061
Temp Visit	21	NO SELF	Yes Yes	Born	-	Porchester New York	no	60 Days	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fr Brn Brn	03	NAME 15	U.S.A.	Boston	24/6/26	do	13061
	22	NO Father	Yes Yes	Born Tenn	-	Sister Mrs Shipp 71 Maypole Ave R. Orange N.J.	no	perm	US	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Drk Drk Brn	NONE	15	U.S.A.	Memphis	do	U.S.C.	do
	23					Father Mr Polskie 1255 Wolverton Park Ave Memphis	no	perm	US	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Drk Drk Brn	NONE	15	U.S.A.	Memphis	do	U.S.C.	do
	24																							
	25																							
	26																							
	27																							
	28																							
	29																							
	30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **W.H. Rosseck** Master, of the **Caronia**, from **London**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W.H. Rosseck
Co. manding Officer.

Sworn to before me this **18th** day of **July** **1926**, 19
at **New York**

Shorckley
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **J.A. Corbitt**, Surgeon of the **Carronia**, **Sailing Therewith**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **30** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **Royal Irish University**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **16th** day of **July** **1926**, 19
at **New York**

Thos King
Imm Insp.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

B. A. Corbitt
Imm Insp.

25	
35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA	
Place of Issuance	Number
JOHANNESBURG	25 X 1.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) 26.

S.S. "CARONIA"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

10TH JULY

19

G 12851 I.P. - 574

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)		IMMIGRATION VISA											
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write	Country			City or town	State		City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number										
1		VAN DEN HOEK	MARCEL	25		M	S	STUDENT ETC.	YES	DURCH ETC.	YES	S.AFRICA	S.AFRICAN	S.AFRICA	PRETORIA	FRIEND. J.B. HARLOW. S.AFRICAN HOUSE. TRAFALGAR SQUARE.	S.Africa	PRETORIA.	12.25	JOHANNESBURG	25	X								
2	Lines 2 to 30 BLANK.																													
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

Total passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Walter J. Murphy
Ship 7/18/20 12 noon

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

18 JULY 1926

19

25

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket for such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time since last in United States	Whether alien, or naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of	Complexion	Marks of identification	Place of birth	IMMIGRATION VISA				
			Yes or No	Yes or No	Where		Years							Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes		Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	NO	SELF	15.00	YES	-	COMM. OF COMMERCE. FOR UNION OF S.AFRICA. BROADWAY. N.Y.	6	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	6	2	BRN	DRK BLUE	NONE	HOLLAND	ZIERIKZEE	10.12.25	JOHANNESBURG	25
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **W.H. Hossack**, Master, of the **Caronia**, from **London**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W.H. Hossack
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this **18th** day of **July**, 19**24**, 19

at **New York**

Shorrock
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within a United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether has a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **J.A. Corbitt**, Surgeon of the **Caronia**, Sailing There **21th**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **Royal Irish University**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **18th** day of **July** **1926**, 19
at **New York**

Shor King
Imm Insp.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mark or tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Caronia
Transit

	35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA		
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
26	Transit BIRMINGHAM.	1. <i>X</i>
1/26	Transit Manchester	95 <i>X</i>

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "CARONIA"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

10TH JULY

1926

0-2881 L.P.-474

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex M F	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Date	Place of Issuance	Number
		Family name	Given name					Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town			
1	24446	LINDOP	GEORGE	52	M	M	RETIRED	3-1659	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ALDRIDGE.	WIFE, MRS. LINDOP, WHETSTONE LANE. ALDRIDGE STAFFS.	ENG.	ALDRIDGE	6/26	Transit BIRMINGHAM.	1. X1.	
2	165503	BROWN	HARRY P.	76	M	W	RETIRED	2-1659	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER.	SON, MR. ALAN BROWN, 51 SWANN LANE, CHEADLE HULME ENG. CHESHIRE.)	ENG.	MANCHESTER.	6/26	Transit Manchester	95 X2.	
3	Lines 3 to 30 BLANK.																			
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

18 JULY 1926

19

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36							
No. on List	Whether having a ticket for such third destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any organization, society, association, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year of period of years Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States Whether alien intends to remain in the United States Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, association, or government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disloyalty in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, association, or government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disloyalty in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, association, or government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disloyalty in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, association, or government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disloyalty in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, association, or government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disloyalty in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, association, or government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disloyalty in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth Country City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA Date Place of Issuance Number										
TRANSIT.	1	YES	SELF.	YES	NO	-	-	CO. MR. FRED. 4-INDOP. Brother	IN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FRH	BRN	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	BLOXWICH.	1.7.26	Transit	BIRMINGHAM.	1. X.
-DO-	2	YES	SELF.	YES	NO	-	-	Temp. add. Hotel Earl nyl.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FRH	GREY	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER.	1.7.26	Transit	Manchester	95 X2.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disloyalty in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **W.H. Haseach**, Master, of the **Caronia**, from **London**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W.H. Haseach
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of July 1926, at New York

Shorrock
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **J.A. Corbitt**, Surgeon of the **Caronia**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **30** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **Royal Irish University**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **18th** day of **July 1926**, 19
at **New York**

Thor R. King
Imm. Insp.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

28

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
10/20	WASHINGTON	150591
10/20	DO-	145095
10/26	DO-	135738
10/26	U.S. CIT.	
10/26	Washington	166500
10/26	London	20
10/26	Washington	137450
10/26	Dublin	40
10/26	London	12866
10/26	London	12190

10/26 Liverpool 17710
10/26 BIRMINGHAM 17710
10/26 Liverpool 17710

Caronia permits

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "CARONIA"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

10TH JULY 1926.

G 22861 I.P. 2/24

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Single or Married	Calling or Occupation	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA Date Place of Issuance Number	
1		HETHERINGTON	NOBLE	25	M	S CAPR.	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	SCOTCH	U.S.A. YONKERS.	FATHER. MR. G. HETHERINGTON. 135 OLD MILL ROAD. UDDINGSTON.	N.Y. YONKERS.	26	WASHINGTON 15059
2		RODGER	GEORGE	35	M	S PATTERN MAKER	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	SCOTCH	U.S.A. GREENSBURG.	SISTER. MRS. MCFARLANE. 35 CAVENDISH DRIVE. ROCK FERRY. FATHER. A.G. PERRY. SOUTHFIELD HOUSE. STUDELY. WARWICKSHIRE	PA. GREENSBURG.	26	DO- 146095
3		JEN	FREDA MARY	33	F	M HWIFE.	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	U.S.A. LOUVIERS	HOUSE. STUDELY. WARWICKSHIRE	CA. LOUVIERS.	26	DO- 135738
4		JEN	ELIZABETH A.C.	1	F	S CHILD	NO CHILD.	NO	AMERICA	ENGLISH	U.S.A. LOUVIERS	GRANDFATHER. -DO-	CA. LOUVIERS.	26	U.S. CIT.
5		RICE	FRANCIS OWEN	30	M	S PROF. CHEMIS.	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	U.S.A. BALTIMORE.	FATHER. MR. RICE. THE COTTAGE. KEADY CO. ARMAGH. IRELAND.	MD. BALTIMORE.	26	Washington 166500
6		SALWAY	GRIFFITH	61	M	M ACCOUNT.	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	U.S.A. N.Y.C.	MR. G.S. SALWAY. MODBURY SO. DEVON. Brother	NY. BROOKLYN.	26	London 20
7		BILBE	IVY ROSE	20	F	M HWIFE.	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	U.S.A. NEW JERSEY	MOTHER. MRS. A. BREWIN "IRANBY" SHELFORD RD. CAMBRIDGE.	N.J. CAMDEN.	26	Washington 137450
8		SMALL	ROBERT H.	42	M	S ASST. TREASURER	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	IRISH	CANADA WINNIPEG.	WILLIAM SMALL. 5 GRACE PARK GARDENS. DRUMCONDRA. DUBLIN.	MAN. WINNIPEG.	26	Dublin 40
9		Fraser	Vincent	35	M	S Clerk	Yes English	Yes	British	English	England London	Mother Mrs Fraser 259 Rutney Bridge Rd London	Eng London	26	London 12866
10		Cooper	Aatherine	67	F	M HWIFE.	Yes English	Yes	English	English	England London	Residence 13 Whittaker Rd London	Eng London	26	London 12190
11		Van Den Hoek	Marcel									Residence Onesh Cottage Willaston Cheshire	Eng Willaston	26	Willaston 17110
12		Byrne	Matthew	47	M	M Builder	Yes English	Yes	English	English	England Willaston	-do- -do-	Eng Willaston	26	do do
13		Byrne	Teresa	47	F	M HWIFE.	Yes English	Yes	English	British	England Willaston	-do- -do-	Eng Willaston	26	do do
14		Line 14. Van Den Hoek DUPLICATED ON SHEET 7 LINE 1.													

Total passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Printed and Sold by
McCLUNN & CO., NEW YORK

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

2

18 JULY 1926

19

29

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **W.H. Hossack**, Master, of the **Caron**, from **London**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this **10th** day of **July 1928**, 19
at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **J.A. Corbitt**, Surgeon of the **Caronia**, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **30** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **Royal Irish University**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.A. Corbitt

Sworn to before me this **18th** day of **July** **1926**, 19
at **New York**

Shos King
Imm. Insp.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

30

35 36

RATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

Paris 2706

Pr

73648

List No., 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "CAROLINA"

Passengers sailing from HAYRE

9th JULY 1926.

G. 52011 L.P. - 574

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	PALEVITCH	Vsevolod	34	✓	M	M	None	Yes	French Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	France	Paris	14 Place Vandame Paris France (Bankers)	Vt.,	Shelburne
2	PALEVITCH	Mildred L. <i>Wife</i>	32	✓	F	M	H's wife	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	American	U.S.A.	Shelburne	-do-	Vt.,	Shelburne
3	GREENE	Virginia	13	✓	F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	American	U.S.A.	Shelburne	-do-	Vt.,	Shelburne
4	GREENE	James Scott	10	✓	M	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	American	U.S.A.	Shelburne	-do-	Vt.,	Shelburne
5	GREENE	Barbara <i>step daughter</i>	5	✓	F	S	None	no	Child	no	U.S.A.	American	U.S.A.	Shelburne	-do-	Vt.,	Shelburne
6	Lines 6 to 30 BLANK.																
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

IGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

Paris 2706

33648

Total passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **W. H. Hossack**, **Master**, of the **Caronia**, from **London**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Hossack
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this **10th** day of **July 1926**, 19
at **New York**

Shooking
Immigration Officer.

Reg. 111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **4**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

32

S.S. "CARONIA"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

10TH JULY

, 19²⁶

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

18 JULY 1926

, 19

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.				
1	EMPSON	CHARLES	64	M	SUPREME COURT. NEW YORK. JUNE 1917. PASSPORT 188910.	HOME. 178 HAMILTON AVE. GREENWICH CONN.
2	EMPSON	KATE	62	F	By Marriage -DO-	-DO- 6030 GREENWOOD AVE. CHICAGO. ILL.
3	PALMER	VIVIEN	31	F	CHICAGO ILL. 9 th . 1894.	HUSBAND. JOHN P. HAYES. 121 CULTON ST. BUFFALO. N.Y.
4	HAYES	ALICE M.	26	F	Passport No 176751 BUFFALO. N.Y. JUNE 4TH 1925.	LIVERMORE. IOWA.
5	DUNPHY	MARGARET K.	33	F	LIVERMORE. IOWA. MAY 24TH 1893.	490 RIVERSIDE AVE. TRENTON N.J.
6	CLARK	MARY ELIZABETH	24	F	PITTSBURG PA. AUG. 10TH 1901.	
7	ROSE	A	H	M		
8	ROSE			M		
9	MANOUKIAN	Victoria	30	F	Passport No 176629	280 E 94th Street New York City
10	VINCENT	E ROSEMARY	29	F	Yonkers N.Y. 31st Oct 1897	91 S. Grove Street E. Orange N.J.
11	WEBB	CATHERINE A.	53	F	Passport No 173987 COVINGTON KY. OCTOBER 1920.	THE EVANGELINE. 1330 L. STREET. NW. WASHINGTON DC.
12	FOX	THOMAS E.	52	M	DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA SEPT. 8TH 1926.	HOME. 1113 11TH STREET N.W. WASHINGTON D.C.
13	MELVILLE	HELEN	39	F	NEW ORLEANS. LA. MARCH 24TH 1893.	5935 CONSTANCE STREET. NEW ORLEANS. LA.
14	SWINGLER	THOMAS	35	M	U.S. DISTRICT COURT. P.P. 173039 NEW HAVEN CONN. SECT. 30TH 1920.	392 HUNTINGTON ST. NEW HAVEN. CONN.
15	SWINGLER	MARY C.	35	F	By Marriage -DO-	-DO-
16	SWINGLER	ALFRED C.	6	M	New Haven Conn 30th March 1920	-DO-
17	LEIFER	SAMUEL	34	M	P.P. 16230	186 JOROLEMON ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.
18	LEIFER	U	32	F	Born in New York April 15, 1902	2023 Ave M. J. J. -DO-
19	LAW	JAMES	51	M	DISTRICT COURT FLUSHEAD COUNTY MASS. MARCH 27TH 1906 P.P. 208087	Box 44 KALIZELL. MONT.
20	DILDINE	HARRY G.	45	M	IONIA MICH. 22.3.179.	IONIA MICH.
21	DILDINE	MAUDE L.	45	F	ORLEANS MICH. 21.9.80.	-DO-
22	DILDINE	MARY E.	18	F	Born in China of U.S. Parents	-DO-
23	DILDINE	GLENN C.	17	M	-do- -do-	-DO-
24	SURASKY	CARRIE	40	F	Passport No 52665	431 CALVIN AVE. BALTIMORE MD.
25	SURASKY	REUBEN	11	M	Baltimore Md 11th Sept 1914	-DO-
26	BUTLER	WILLIAM E.	39	M	DISTRICT COURT FAYETTE Co. STATE OF IOWA. 16.2.1918. P.P. 107657	MRS. W. E. BUTLER. BOX 299. GREENE. IOWA.
27	Suval	Albert	31	M	New York City 4/3/95	250 W. 94th Street New York City
28	Beitsel	Charles	26	M	Stone Creek Ohio 7/7/1895	208 Maple Ave New Philadelphia
29	Beitsel	Mary	25	F	Mt Vernon Ind Apl 4th 1896	-do- -do-
30	Reynolds	Mary	60	F	Passport No 174781	331 E. 31st Street New York City

Line 7. Rose A. Line 8. Rose M. DUPLICATED ON SHEETS 1 & 2.
Line 15. Fox T. DID NOT EMBARK.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

#27 Reducing Insp. 12¹⁰ PM.
Balance 27th Insp. 7/18/26 10 AM

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

McCLINN & CO., NEW YORK

Number

10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

33

S.S. Caronia

sailing from Southampton

10th July 1926

, 19 , Arriving at Port of New York

18th July. 1926

, 19

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Fudger	Frederick	42	M		Passport No 181171	108 Pearl Street Johnstown N.Y.
2	Coleman	Edward	34	M	Nat. Dist Ct Boston Feb 1913	Passport No 183119	2160- 80th Street Brooklyn N.Y.
3	Lines 3 to 30 Blank.						
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

Handwritten signature
Purser.

Handwritten signature
Jm 7/18/26

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

34	35	36
PARIS	JUL 9/1926	
WASHINGTON	AUG 26/1925	
PARIS	JUL 10/1926	
PARIS	JUL 9/1926	
WASHINGTON	JUN 20/1926	
ATHENS	JUL 1/1926	
WASHINGTON	MAR 1/1926	
PARIS	JUL 10/1926	
VIENNA	JUL 2/1926	
do	JUL 3/1926	
as U.S. Citizenship		
as U.S. Citizenship		

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CAROLINA" sailing from HAVRE, 9th. JULY, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 18 JULY 1926, 34

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	MOSKLEY	Marian	33	F	21st., February 1893, La Grange, Georgia		Box 861, Greenville, S.C.
2	SMITT	Elsie C.	33	F	21st., January 1893, Jersey City, N.J.		221, Congress St., Jersey City.
3	WILKINSON	Blanche E.	27	F	25th., Dec., 1898, Barnes City, Iowa.		Collins, Iowa.
4	WILKINSON	Lotus M.	24	F	25th., Oct., 1901, Barnes City, Iowa.		Rollins, Iowa.
5	MATE	Emma C.	34	F	22nd., Dec., 1894, New York, N.Y.		Plymouth, Mass.
6	YOUNG	Marie A.	31	F	17th., Dec., 1894, Albuquerque, New Mexico.		228a, W. Main Street, Greenville, S.C.
7	SCHMELAND	Dorothy J.	35	F	10th., Dec., 1890, New York N.Y.		177, South Street, Jersey City.
8	SPENCER	Bradford J.	35	M	19th., Nov., 1890, Medway, Mass.		So., Manchester, Conn.
9	FITZGERALD	Emma	66	F	11th., Aug., 1860, McKean County, Penn.		85, Boylston Str., Bradford, Pa.
10	LEONARD	Ethel	36	F	28th., Jan., 1890, Bradford, Pa.		89, Boylston Str., Bradford, Pa.
11	LEONARD	Jane	9	F	2nd., Dec., 1917, Bradford, Pa.		89, Boylston Str., Bradford, Pa.
12	SHAMBAUGH	Mary Effie	34	F	28rd., April, 1892, Clinton, Iowa.		544, 10th., Ave., Clinton, Iowa.
13	WARD	Rena Margaret	32	F	21st., Dec., 1893, Lynn, Mass.		150, Bellevue Road, Lynn, Mass.
14	GOURLAND	Michael	46	M		Passport No 149725 Supreme Court, New York, 19th., July 23, Hotel Majestic, New York City.	
15	BURROWS	Roswell	20	M	7th., March 1906, Saginaw, Mich.		1015, W. Michigan Ave., Saginaw.
16	FRANKEL	Gertrude	26	F	31st., Oct., 1899, New York, N.Y.		748, Driggs Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
17	HOROWITZ	Gelia	26	F	23rd., July 1900, New York, N.Y.		1452, E. 12th., Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
18	COURNOS	John	45	M		31st., January 1906 P.P. 496732 Eastern Dist., Court of Penn., Phila.	242, West Elm Str., New Haven, Conn.
19	COURNOS	Helen	32	F	1th., September 1893, Torrington, Conn.		242, West Elm Str., New Haven, Conn.
20	BATTERSWHITE	Alfred	11	M	31st., Dec., 1914, Reading, Pa.		242, West Elm Street, New Haven, Conn.
21	HAPIER	James W.J.	19	M	29th., March 1907, Nashville, Tennessee.		Box 1218, Pensacola Station, Daytona Beach, Florida.
22	PEABODY	Charles W.	52	M	16th., Mar, 1874, Salem, Mass.		144, W. 47th., Str.,
23	BRITT	Marylou	29	F	27th., Dec., 1896, Nashville, Georgia.		Tifton, Georgia.
24	DEXTER	Janet	20	F	4th June 1895, Brookline, Mass.		122, Oakland Str., Manchester, Conn.
25	MOADLEY	Marguerite	25	F	18th June 1890, McCalla Ala		122, Oakland Str., Manchester, Conn.
26	GECKER	Leon M.	25	M		Passport 204715 Supreme Court, New York, 1906.	C/o., Intercollegiate Travel Bureau 1125, Amsterdam Avenue, New York, NY
27	GECKER	Edith	22	F	29th., March 1904, New York, N.Y.		C/o., Intercollegiate Travel Bureau 1125, Amsterdam Avenue, New York, NY
28	SAUERWEIN	Maxwell	18	M	16th., Feb., 1908, Baltimore, Maryland.		C/o., Intercollegiate Travel Bureau 1125, Amsterdam Ave., New York N.Y.
29	SEARCE	Charles E.	53	M	9th., Nov., 1892, Medina, N.Y.		54, W. 9th., Street, New York, N.Y.
30	ROSE	Albert Henry	42	M		P.P. 232708 Holyoke, Mass., 1890.	Steubenville, Ohio.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

McCLUNN & CO., NEW YORK

U.S. Number *2.*

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England 14-214)

S. S. *"TARCEIA"* sailing from *HAYRE*, *PA.*, *JULY*, 19*26*, Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*, *18* JULY 1926, 19*26* 35

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	WHE	Walter With Hersh	30	F	M	Nov. 17, 1897, Butler, Penn.		409 W. 8th, Steubenville, Ohio.
2	BRASHER	Alastair M.O.	34	M	S		Passport No. 199579	302 W. 79th., St., New York N.Y.
3	WHEAT	Rachel	17	F	S	14th., November 1908 Lodge S.C.		Lodge, South Carolina.
4	LATY	Adelaide	28	F	M	13th., October 1899 Augusta Georgia		Crossville, Tennessee.
5	WHEAT	Edward	21	M	S	18th., July 1904 Washington Pa.,		College Campus Washington Penn
6	WHEAT	Elizabeth	22	F	S	29th., October 1903 Reidsville N.C.		Wadesboro North Carolina.
7	WHEAT	Frank	33	M	M	1st., January 1893 Sullivan Indiana		1209 Stovall Street, Augusta Georgia.
8	WHEAT	Betty	21	F	S	14th., June 1905 Wadesboro N.C.		Wadesboro North Carolina.
9	WHEAT	Dorothy	22	F	S	17th., April 1904 Wadesboro N.C.		Wadesboro North Carolina.
10	WHEAT	Tom	25	M	S	6th., April 1901 New York N.Y.,		35 Weston Avenue Jamaica N.Y.
11	WHEAT	Dorothy	45	M	W	30th., August 1880 Williamstown Mass		Williamstown Mass
12	WHEAT	Arnold	38	M	M	28th., October 1887 New York N.Y.		35 E. 10th., Street, New York N.Y.
13	WHEAT	Charlie	30	M	M	10th., February 1895 New York N.Y.		35, 10th., Street, New York N.Y.
14	WHEAT	Walter D.	31	M	S	1894 N.Y., Pleasant 1894 4th Sept		1101 E. Washington St., Pleasant Iowa
15	WHEAT	Tilly	22	F	S	28th., August 1903 Reading Mass		44, Church Street, Wakefield Mass
16	WHEAT	Cyria	31	F	S	12th., August 1894 Boston Mass.,		14 Hazeltown Street, Boston Mass.,
17	DAVIS	Roger	32	M	M	21st., January 1894 Worcester Mass.,		1886 E. 97th., St., Cleveland Ohio
18	DAVIS	May	29	F	M	25th., November 1896 Woods Hill Md.,		1886 E. 97th., Street, Cleveland.

Lines 19 to 30 BLANK.

Purser.

Handwritten signature
7/18/26

18 July

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

STATEMENT OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK

23rd July, 1926.

I, master of the British S. S. "CARONIA"
(Nationality)
from port of London, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 389 Number of seamen deserted 5
Number of seamen discharged Nil Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port 6 Total crew this date 394

The above-named vessel arrived at this port New York, 18th July, 1926, consigned to
NEW YORK; is now lying at Pier Fifty-four, and is
expected to sail 12.10 a.m. 24th July, 1926, for London via Plymouth & Havre
via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<u>C. Cavanagh</u> <i>trimmer</i>	<u>26</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>London, 6th July, 1926.</u>
<u>J. Riley</u> <i>trimmer</i>	<u>20</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>London, 6th July, 1926.</u>
<u>F. Denna</u> <i>trimmer</i>	<u>36</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>London, 5th July, 1926.</u>
<u>C. Dougherty</u> <i>cook</i>	<u>40</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>London, 6th July, 1926.</u>
<u>J. Gormley</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>London, 6th July, 1926.</u>

(CONTINUED OVER)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10. for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

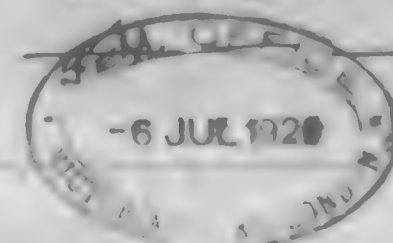
RECEIVED



16	STEPHENS, PATRICK	A.B.	do	do	NO	39	M	IRISH	do	5'9 159	do.
17	CAMPBELL, THOMAS	A.B. & SLR.	do	do	NO	19	M	ENG	do	5'6 128	do.
18	MACLEAN, MALCOLM	A.B. & SLR.	do	do	NO	19	M	do	do	5'4 140	do.
19	HUGHES, WILLIAM	A.B. & A.P.	do	do	NO	32	M	do	do	5'6 145	do.
20											
21	FIRMAN, FRANK	A.B. & A.P.	9.7.26	LONDON	NO	28	M	ENGLISH	do	5'8 149	NONE
22	GEORGE, RONALD	A.B.			NO	18	M	do	do	5'8 140	
23	F				NO		M				
24	FINDLAY, JAMES	A.B.	9.7.26	LONDON	NO	20	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'10 158	NONE
25	BOWIE, DANIEL	A.B.	do	do	NO	30	M	do	do	5'10 145	
26	BROWN, WILLIAM	A.B.	do	do	NO	55	M	do	do	5'5 140	do.
27	HICHAM, FREDERICK	A.B.	do	do	NO	19	M	do	do	5'5 140	
28	LETSON, ALBERT	A.B.	do	do	NO	25	M	do	do	5'8 170	
29	MAHONEY, ROBERT	A.B.	do	do	NO	25	M	do	do	5'8 154	do.
30	HARNETT, LAWRENCE	A.B.	do	do	NO	45	M	do	do	5'6 156	do.
		A.B.			NO		M	do			

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness.
		N I L.		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

x *W. H. Roscoe* Master

Master

[OVER]

15	SMITH JAMES	✓	STP. & A.B.	do	do	NO	49	M	do	do	5'10 168	do.	
16	STEPHENS PATRICK	✓	STP. & A.B.	do	do	NO	39	M	IRISH	do	5'9 159	do.	
17	CAMPBELL THOMAS	✓	STP. & SLP.	do	do	NO	19	M	ENG	do	5'6 128	do.	
18	MACLEAN MALCOLM	✓	STP. & SLP.	do	do	NO	19	M	do	do	5'4 ¹⁴⁰ 8	do.	
19	HUGHES WILLIAM	✓	STP. & A.B.	do	do	NO	32	M	do	do	5'6 145	do.	
20			STP. & A.B.			NO		M					
21	FIRMAN FRANK	✓	STP. & A.B.	9.7.26	LONDON	NO	28	M	ENGLISH	do	5'8 149	NONE	
22	GEORGE RONALD	✓	A.B.			NO	18	M	do	do	5'8 140	do.	
23	F		STP. & A.B.			NO		M					
24	FINLAY JAMES	✓	A.B.	9.7.26	LONDON	NO	20	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	do	5'10 158	NONE
25	BOWIE DANIEL	✓	A.B.	do	do	NO	30	M	do	do	5'10 145	do.	
26	BROWN WILLIAM	✓	A.B.	do	do	NO	55	M	do	do	5'5 140	do.	
27	HICHAM FREDERICK	✓	A.B.	do	do	NO	19	M	do	do	5'5 140	do.	
28	LETSON ALBERT	✓	A.B.	do	do	NO	25	M	do	do	5'8 170	do.	
29	MAHONEY ROBERT	✓	A.B.	do	do	NO	25	M	do	do	5'8 154	do.	
30	HARNETT LAWRENCE	✓	A.B.	do	do	NO	45	M	do	do	5'6 156	do.	
			A.B.			NO		M	do	do			

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5600 14 7800

-6 JUL 1920

Total crew 389

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

Representatives of any vessel having such

Vessel CARONIA

Port of LONDON

41

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	Rank	Age	Sex	Color	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities				
	Family name											
1	HOSSACK, WIL	17	England	BRITISH	5'9"	154	NONE					
2	DAVIES, BER.	49	"	do	5'8"	142	do.					
3	GALE, NE	49	"	do	5'7 1/2"	147	do.					
	COWAP, CH	138	England	do	5'7"	160	do.					
	BOVEY, REGINALD	21.0	OFF.	do	5'5 1/2"	140	do.					
6	ASHCROFT, JAMES	SEN. 3RD	do	do	5'8"	140	do.					
7	BUTLER, DAVID	JUN. 3RD	do	do	5'7"	150	do.					
8	MCTAGGART, JOHN	C. TEN	do	do	5'7 1/2"	180	do.					
9	PENDLEBURY, HARRY	DO. MATE	do	do	5'11 1/2"	156	do.					
10	WILLIAMS, WILLIAM	B. SUN	do	do	5'7"	183	do.					
11	HILL, HARRY	DO. MATE	do	do	7'6"	154	do.					
12	ASPLETT, OLIVER	M. A. A.	do	do	5'9"	200	do.					
13	CARR, CHARLES	DO.	do	do	5'11"	168	do.					
14	COOPER, ARTHUR	L.P.S.G. & A.B.	do	do	5'7"	149	do.					
15	SMITH, JAMES	STP. & A.B.	do	do	5'10"	168	do.					
16	STEPHENS, PATRICK	A. B. & A.B.	do	do	5'9"	159	do.					
17	CAMPBELL, THOMAS	L.M. & SLR.	do	do	5'6"	128	do.					
18	MACLEAN, MALCOLM	A. B. & T.L.R.	do	do	5'4"	140	do.					
19	HUGHES, WILLIAM	A. B. & A.B.	do	do	5'6"	145	do.					
21	FIRMAN, FRANK	A. B. & A.B.	9-7-26	LONDON	NC	28	M	ENGLISH	do	5'8"	149	NONE
22	GEORGE, RONALD	A. B.			NC	18	M	do	do	5'8"	140	
24	FINDLAY, JAMES	A. B.	9-7-26	LONDON	NC	20	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'10"	158	NONE
25	BOWIE, DANIEL	A. B.	do	do	NO	30	M	do	do	5'10"	145	
26	BROWN, WILLIAM	A. B.	do	do	NO	55	M	do	do	5'5"	140	
27	HIGHAM, FREDERICK	A. B.	do	do	NO	19	M	do	do	5'5"	140	
28	LETSON, ALBERT	A. B.	do	do	NO	25	M	do	do	5'8"	170	
29	MAHONEY, ROBERT	A. B.	do	do	NO	25	M	do	do	5'8"	154	
30	HARNETT, LAWRENCE	A. B.	do	do	NO	45	M	do	do	5'6"	156	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST

Required under Act of Congress of Fe

PERSONS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

representatives of any vessel having such

41

Vessel CARONIA

[illegible][illegible]

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF MAY 26, 1924

SEC. 19. No alien shall be admitted from admission into the United States under the transportation laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

[illegible]

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside himself, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence sufficient to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor. * * *

14-680

(1)	(2)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL
family name	

1	HOSSACK	✓	WILL
2	DAVIES	✓	BERT
3	GALE	✓	NEW
4	COWAP	✓	CH
5	ROVEY	✓	REGIN

6	ASHCROFT, JAMES	✓	SEN. 3RD
7	BUTLER, DAVID	✓	JUN. 3RD
8	METAGBART, JOHN	✓	C. TER
9	PENDLEBURY, HARRY	✓	DO. MATE
10	WILLIAMS, WILLIAM	✓	E. SLR
11	HILL, HARRY	✓	DO. MATE
12	ASPLETT, OLIVER	✓	M. A. A.
13	CARR, CHARLES	✓	DO.
14	COOPER, ARTHUR	✓	UNPSG. & A. B.
15	SMITH, JAMES	✓	ST-3. & A. B.
16	STEPHENS, PATRICK	✓	ST-3. & A. B.
17	CAMPBELL, THOMAS	✓	C. M. & SLR.
18	MACLEAN, MALCOLM	✓	C. H. & SLR.
19	HUGHES, WILLIAM	✓	C. H. & A. B.

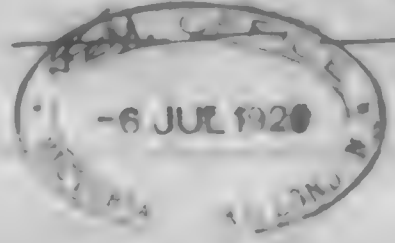
21	FIRMAN	FRANK	✓	A. & A. B.	9-7
22	GEORGE	RONALD	✓	A. B.	
23	F			BLIND	
24	FINLAY	JAMES	✓	A. B.	9-7
25	BOWIE	DANIEL	✓	A. B.	
26	BROWN	WILLIAM	✓	A. B.	
27	HIC HAM	FREDERICK	✓	A. B.	
28	LETSON	ALBERT	✓	A. B.	
29	MAHONEY	ROBERT	✓	A. B.	
30	HARNETT	LAWRENCE	✓	A. B.	

do	do	NU	30	M	do	do	5'8 140	do.
do	do	NO	26	M	do	do	5'7 150	do.
do	do	NO	30	M	SCOTCH	do	5'7½ 180	do.
do	do	NO	33	M	ENGLISH	do	5'11½ 156	do.
do	do	NO	42	M	WELSH	do	5'7" 183	do.
do	do	NO	46	M	ENGLISH	do	7'6 154	do.
do	do	NO	60	M	do	do	5'9 200	do.
do	do	NO	40	M	do	do	5'11 168	do.
do	do	NO	43	M	do	do	5'7 149	do.
do	do	NO	49	M	do	do	5'10 168	do.
do	do	NO	39	M	IRISH	do	5'9 159	do.
do	do	NO	19	M	ENG	do	5'6 128	do.
do	do	NO	19	M	do	do	5'4 ¹⁴⁰ 8	do.
do	do	NO	32	M	do	do	5'6 145	do.
<hr/>								
1.26 LONDON		NO	28	M	ENGLISH	do	5'8 149	NONE
		NO	18	M	do	do	5'8 140	do.
<hr/>								
7.26 LONDON		NO	20	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'10 158	NONE
do	do	NO	30	M	do	do	5'10 145	do.
do	do	NO	55	M	do	do	5'5 140	do.
do	do	NO	19	M	do	do	5'5 140	do.
do	do	NO	25	M	do	do	5'8 170	do.
do	do	NO	25	M	do	do	5'8 154	do.
do	do	NO	45	M	do	do	5'6 156	do.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1400 14 7800



Total crew 389

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST

Required under Act of Congress of 1917

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

MEMBERS OF CREW.

Vessel CARONIA

representatives of any vessel having such

port of LONDON

41

(1) (2)
NAME IN FULL
family name

1 HOSSACK WILLIAM
2 DAVIES BERTRAM
3 GALE NEWELL
4 COWAP CHARLES T
5 BOVEY REGINALD
6 ASHCROFT JAMES
7 BUTLER DAVID
8 McTAGGART JOHN
9 PENDLEBURY HARRY
10 WILLIAMS WILLIAM
11 HILL HARRY
12 ASPLETT OLIVER
13 CARR CHARLES
14 COOPER ARTHUR
15 SMITH JAMES
16 STEPHENS PATRICIA
17 CAMPBELL THOMAS
18 MACLEAN MALCOLM
19 HUGHES WILLIAM
20
21 FIRMAN FRANK
22 GEORGE RONALD
23
24 FINDLAY JAMES
25 BOWIE DANIEL
26 BROWN WILLIAM
27 HICHAM FREDERICK
28 LETSON ALBERT
29 MAHONEY ROBERT
30 HARNETT LAWRENCE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
When delivery to the Immigration Station is directed, the aliens are hereby directed to board the ship on which they arrived until the immigrants transfer to such station beginning at the time specified on the receipt to be issued to the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. *Caronia* - *not on Vessel and Seal*
Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to deliver to the Immigration Station the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:
Edward P. Lusk, 40 England, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923, 1924, 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935, 1936, 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 2680, 2681, 2682, 2683, 2684, 2685, 2686, 2687, 2688, 2689, 2690, 2691, 2692, 2693, 2694, 2695, 2696, 2697, 2698, 2699, 2700, 2701, 2702, 2703, 2704, 2705, 2706, 2707, 2708, 2709, 2710, 2711, 2712, 2713, 2714, 2715, 2716, 2717, 2718, 2719, 2720, 2721, 2722, 2723, 2724, 2725, 2726, 2727, 2728, 2729, 2730, 2731, 2732, 2733, 2734, 2735, 2736, 2737, 2738, 2739, 2740, 2741, 2742, 2743, 2744, 2745, 2746, 2747, 2748, 2749, 2750, 2751, 2752, 2753, 2754, 2755, 2756, 2757, 2758, 2759, 2760, 2761, 2762, 2763, 2764, 2765, 2766, 2767, 2768, 2769, 2770, 2771, 2772, 2773, 2774, 2775, 2776, 2777, 2778, 2779, 2780, 2781, 2782, 2783, 2784, 2785, 2786, 2787, 2788, 2789, 2790, 2791, 2792, 2793, 2794, 2795, 2796, 2797, 2798, 2799, 2800, 2801, 2802, 2803, 2804, 2805, 2806, 2807, 2808, 2809, 2810, 2811, 2812, 2813, 2814, 2815, 2816, 2817, 2818, 2819, 2820, 2821, 2822, 2823, 2824, 2825, 2826, 2827, 2828, 2829, 2830, 2831, 2832, 2833, 2834, 2835, 2836, 2837, 2838, 2839, 2840, 2841, 2842, 2843, 2844, 2845, 2846, 2847, 2848, 2849, 2850, 2851, 2852, 2853, 2854, 2855, 2856, 2857, 2858, 2859, 2860, 2861, 2862, 2863, 2864, 2865, 2866, 2867, 2868, 2869, 2870, 2871, 2872, 2873, 2874, 2875, 2876, 2877, 2878, 2879, 2880, 2881, 2882, 2883, 2884, 2885, 2886, 2887, 2888, 2889, 2890, 2891, 2892, 2893, 2894, 2895, 2896, 2897, 2898, 2899, 2900, 2901, 2902, 2903, 2904, 2905, 2906, 2907, 2908, 2909, 2910, 2911, 2912, 2913, 2914, 2915, 2916, 2917, 2918, 2919, 2920, 2921, 2922, 2923, 2924, 2925, 2926, 2927, 2928, 2929, 2930, 2931, 2932, 2933, 2934, 2935, 2936, 2937, 2938, 2939, 2940, 2941, 2942, 2943, 2944, 2945, 2946, 2947, 2948, 2949, 2950, 2951, 2952, 2953, 2954, 2955, 2956, 2957, 2958, 2959, 2960, 2961, 2962, 2963, 2964, 2965, 2966, 2967, 2968, 2969, 2970, 2971, 2972, 2973, 2974, 2975, 2976, 2977, 2978, 2979, 2980, 2981, 2982, 2983, 2984, 2985, 2986, 2987, 2988, 2989, 2990, 2991, 2992, 2993, 2994, 2995, 2996, 2997, 2998, 2999, 3000, 3001, 3002, 3003, 3004, 3005, 3006, 3007, 3008, 3009, 3010, 3011, 3012, 3013, 3014, 3015, 3016, 3017, 3018, 3019, 3020, 3021, 3022, 3023, 3024, 3025, 3026, 3027, 3028, 3029, 3030, 3031, 3032, 3033, 3034, 3035, 3036, 3037, 3038, 3039, 3040, 3041, 3042, 3043, 3044, 3045, 3046, 3047, 3048, 3049, 3050, 3051, 3052, 3053, 3054, 3055, 3056, 3057, 3058, 3059, 3060, 3061, 3062, 3063, 3064, 3065, 3066, 3067, 3068, 3069, 3070, 3071, 3072, 3073, 3074, 3075, 3076, 3077, 3078, 3079, 3080, 3081, 3082, 3083, 3084, 3085, 3086, 3087, 3088, 3089, 3090, 3091, 3092, 3093, 3094, 3095, 3096, 3097, 3098, 3099, 3100, 3101, 3102, 3103, 3104, 3105, 3106, 3107, 3108, 3109, 3110, 3111, 3112, 3113, 3114, 3115, 3116, 3117, 3118, 3119, 3120, 3121, 3122, 3123, 3124, 3125, 3126, 3127, 3128, 3129, 3130, 3131, 3132, 3133, 3134, 3135, 3136, 3137, 3138, 3139, 3140, 3141, 3142, 3143, 3144, 3145, 3146, 3147, 3148, 3149, 3150, 3151, 3152, 3153, 3154, 3155, 3156, 3157, 3158, 3159, 3160, 3161, 3162, 3163, 3164, 3165, 3166, 3167, 3168, 3169, 3170, 3171, 3172, 3173, 3174, 3175, 3176, 3177, 3178, 3179, 3180, 3181, 3182, 3183, 3184, 3185, 3186, 3187, 3188, 3189, 3190, 3191, 3192, 3193, 3194, 3195, 3196, 3197, 3198, 3199, 3200, 3201, 3202, 3203, 3204, 3205, 3206, 3207, 3208, 3209, 3210, 3211, 3212, 3213, 3214, 3215, 3216, 3217, 3218, 3219, 3220, 3221, 3222, 3223, 3224, 3225, 3226, 3227, 3228, 3229, 3230, 3231, 3232, 3233, 3234, 3235, 3236, 3237, 3238, 3239, 3240, 3241, 3242, 3243, 3244, 3245, 3246, 3247, 3248, 3249, 3250, 3251, 3252, 3253, 3254, 3255, 3256, 3257, 3258, 3259, 3260, 3261, 3262, 3263, 3264, 3265, 3266, 3267, 3268, 3269, 3270, 3271, 3272, 3273, 3274, 3275, 3276, 3277, 3278, 3279, 3280, 3281, 3282, 3283, 3284, 3285, 3286, 3287, 3288, 3289, 3290, 3291, 3292, 3293, 3294, 3295, 3296, 3297, 3298, 3299, 3300, 3301, 3302, 3303, 3304, 3305, 3306, 3307, 3308, 3309, 3310, 3311, 3312, 3313, 3314, 3315, 3316, 3317, 3318, 3319, 3320, 3321, 3322, 3323, 3324, 3325, 3326, 3327, 3328, 3329, 3330, 3331, 3332, 3333, 3334, 3335, 3336, 3337, 3338, 3339, 3340, 3341, 3342, 3343, 3344, 3345, 3346, 3347, 3348, 3349, 3350, 3351, 3352, 3353, 3354, 3355, 3356, 3357, 3358, 3359, 3360, 3361, 3362, 3363, 3364, 3365, 3366, 3367, 3368, 3369, 3370, 3371, 3372, 3373, 3374, 3375, 3376, 3377, 3378, 3379, 3380, 3381, 3382, 3383, 3384, 3385, 3386, 3387, 3388, 3389, 3390, 3391, 3392, 3393, 3394, 3395, 3396, 3397, 3398, 3399, 3400, 3401, 3402, 3403, 3404, 3405, 3406, 3407, 3408, 3409, 3410, 3411, 3412, 3413, 3414, 3415, 3416, 3417, 3418, 3419, 3420, 3421, 3422, 3423, 3424, 3425, 3426, 3427, 3428, 3429, 3430, 3431, 3432, 3433, 3434, 3435, 3436, 3437, 3438, 3439, 3440, 3441, 3442, 3443, 3444, 3445, 3446, 3447, 3448, 3449, 3450, 3451, 3452, 3453, 3454, 3455, 3456, 3457, 3458, 3459, 3460, 3461, 3462, 3463, 3464, 3465, 3466, 3467, 3468, 3469, 3470, 3471, 3472, 3473, 3474, 3475, 3476, 3477, 3478, 3479, 3480, 3481, 3482, 3483, 3484, 3485, 3486, 3487, 3488, 3489, 3490, 3491, 3492, 3493, 3494, 3495, 3496, 3497, 3498, 3499, 3500, 3501, 3502, 3503, 3504, 3505, 3506, 3507, 3508, 3509, 3510, 3511, 3512, 3513, 3514, 3515, 3516, 3517, 3518, 3519, 3520, 3521, 3522, 3523, 3524, 3525, 3526, 3527, 3528, 3529, 3530, 3531, 3532, 3533, 3534, 3535, 3536, 3537, 3538, 3539, 3540, 3541, 3542, 3543, 3544, 3545, 3546, 3547, 3548, 3549, 3550, 3551, 3552, 3553, 3554, 3555, 3556, 3557, 3558, 3559, 3560, 3561, 3562, 3563, 3564, 3565, 3566, 3567, 3568, 3569, 3570, 3571, 3572, 3573, 3574, 3575, 3576, 3577, 3578, 3579, 3580, 3581, 3582, 3583, 3584, 3585, 3586, 3587, 3588, 3589, 3590, 3591, 3592, 3593, 3594, 3595, 3596, 3597, 3598, 3599, 3600, 3601, 3602, 3603, 3604, 3605, 3606, 3607, 3608, 3609, 3610, 3611, 3612, 3613, 3614, 3615, 3616, 3617, 3618, 3619, 3620, 3621, 3622, 3623, 3624, 3625, 3626, 3627, 3628, 3629, 3630, 3631, 3632, 3633, 3634, 3635, 3636, 3637, 3638, 3639, 3640, 3641, 3642, 3643, 3644, 3645, 3646, 3647, 3648, 3649, 3650, 3651, 3652, 3653, 3654, 3655, 3656, 3657, 3658, 3659, 3660, 3661, 3662, 3663, 3664, 3665, 3666, 3667, 3668, 3669, 3670, 3671, 3672, 3673, 3674, 3675, 3676, 3677, 3678, 3679, 3680, 3681, 3682, 3683, 3684, 3685, 3686, 3687, 3688, 3689, 3690, 3691, 3692, 3693, 3694, 3695, 3696, 3697, 3698, 3699, 3700, 3701, 3702, 3703, 3704, 3705, 3706, 3707, 3708, 3709, 3710, 3711, 3712, 3713, 3714, 3715, 3716, 3717, 3718, 3719, 3720, 3721, 3722, 3723, 3724, 3725, 3726, 3727, 3728, 3729, 3730, 3731, 3732, 3733, 3734, 3735, 3736, 3737, 3738, 3739, 3740, 3741, 3742, 3743, 3744, 3745, 3746, 3747, 3748, 3749, 3750, 3751, 3752, 3753, 3754, 3755, 3756, 3757, 3758, 3759, 3760, 3761, 3762, 3763, 3764, 3765, 3766, 3767, 3768, 3769, 3770, 3771, 3772, 3773, 3774, 3775, 3776, 3777, 3778, 3779, 3780, 3781, 3782, 3783, 3784, 3785, 3786, 3787, 3788, 3789, 3790, 3791, 3792, 3793, 3794, 3795, 3796, 3797, 3798, 3799, 3800, 3801, 3802, 3

Total crew 389

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

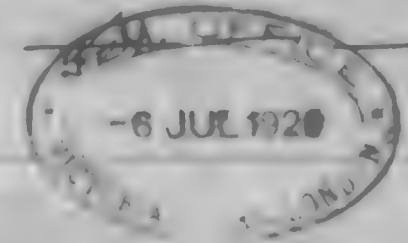
41

Vessel CARONIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 18 JUL '26, 19, from the port of LONDON

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name		When	Where							
1	HOSSACK WILLIAM	MASTER	9.7.26.	LONDON	NO	54	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'9" 154	NONE
2	DAVIES BERTRAM	CHIEF OFFICER	DO	DO	NO	41	M	DO	DO	5'8" 142	do.
3	GALE NEWELL	SEN. 1ST	do	do	NO	38	M	do	do	5'7" 147	do.
4	COWAP CHARLES	JUN. 1ST	do	do	NO	36	M	do	do	5'7" 160	do.
5	BOVEY REGINALD	2ND OFF.	do	do	NO	31	M	do	do	5'5" 140	do.
6	ASHCROFT JAMES	SEN. 3RD	do	do	NO	30	M	do	do	5'8" 140	do.
7	BUTLER DAVID	JUN. 3RD	do	do	NO	26	M	do	do	5'7" 150	do.
8	MCTAGGART JOHN	C. TEN	do	do	NO	30	M	SCOTCH	do	5'7" 180	do.
9	PENDLEBURY HARRY	DO. MATE	do	do	NO	33	M	ENGLISH	do	5'11" 156	do.
10	WILLIAMS WILLIAM	B. SUN	do	do	NO	42	M	WELSH	do	5'7" 183	do.
11	HILL HARRY	DO. MATE	do	do	NO	46	M	ENGLISH	do	7'6" 154	do.
12	ASPLETT OLIVER	M. A. A.	do	do	NO	60	M	do	do	5'9" 200	do.
13	CARR CHARLES	DO.	do	do	NO	40	M	do	do	5'11" 168	do.
14	COOPER ARTHUR	LMPSS. & A. E.	do	do	NO	43	M	do	do	5'7" 149	do.
15	SMITH JAMES	STED. & A. E.	do	do	NO	49	M	do	do	5'10" 168	do.
16	STEPHENS PATRICK	A. B.	do	do	NO	39	M	IRISH	do	5'9" 159	do.
17	CAMPBELL THOMAS	A. M. & SLR.	do	do	NO	19	M	ENG	do	5'6" 128	do.
18	MACLEAN MALCOLM	A. M. & SLR.	do	do	NO	19	M	do	do	5'4" 140	do.
19	HUGHES WILLIAM	A. M. & A. E.	do	do	NO	32	M	do	do	5'6" 145	do.
20					NO		M				
21	FIRMAN FRANK	A. M. & A. E.	9.7.26	LONDON	NO	28	M	ENGLISH	do	5'8" 149	NONE
22	GEORGE RONALD	A. E.			NO	18	M	do	do	5'8" 140	do.
23	F				NO		M				
24	FINDLAY JAMES	A. B.	9.7.26	LONDON	NO	20	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'10" 158	NONE
25	BOWIE DANIEL	A. B.	do	do	NO	30	M	do	do	5'10" 145	do.
26	BROWN WILLIAM	A. B.	do	do	NO	55	M	do	do	5'5" 140	do.
27	HIGHAM FREDERICK	A. B.	do	do	NO	19	M	do	do	5'5" 140	do.
28	LETSON ALBERT	A. B.	do	do	NO	25	M	do	do	5'8" 170	do.
29	MAHONEY ROBERT	A. B.	do	do	NO	25	M	do	do	5'8" 154	do.
30	HARNETT LAWRENCE	A. B.	do	do	NO	45	M	do	do	5'6" 156	do.
		A. B.			NO		M	do			

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. R. Wessack of the Columbia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CARONIA, arriving at NEW YORK 18 JUL 26, 19 19, from the port of LONDON 42

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
	1	WEBB	GEORGE	A.B.	9.7.16. LONDON.	NO	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'6	154	NIL
	2	MITCHELL	ROY	SAILOR	do do	NO	19	M	do.	do.	5'4	130	do.
	3	BURKEY	BENJAMIN	A.B.	do do	NO	21	M	do.	do.	5'7	143	do.
	4	HAY	JAMES	A.B.	do do	NO	20	M	do.	do.	5'10	140	do.
	5	WHITEHEAD	WILLIAM	A.B.	do do	NO	26	M	do.	do.	5'11	145	do.
	6	JACKSON	WILLIAM	SAILOR	do do	NO	21	M	do.	do.	5'7	140	do.
	7	DEW	FRANK	A.B.	do do	NO	36	M	do.	do.	5'9	164	do.
	8	CONNELLY	ALBERT	A.B.	do do	NO	34	M	do.	do.	5'8	150	do.
	9	WILMOTT	WILLIAM	A.B.	do do	NO	30	M	do.	do.	5'10	150	do.
	10	REDHEAD	REGINALD	A.B.	do do	NO	22	M	do.	do.	5'6	140	do.
	11	WILSON	JOHN	A.B.	do do	NO	20	M	do.	do.	5'8	147	do.
FIRST	12	SHEAD	WILLIAM	A.B.	do do	NO	28	M	do.	do.	5'8	154	do.
FIRST	13	RAYNER	JOHN	A.B.	do do	NO	42	M	do.	do.	5'4	150	do.
FIRST	14	NICHOLSON	ARCHIE	A.B.	do do	NO	30	M	do.	do.	6'1	160	do.
FIRST	15	LAWRENCE	WILLIAM	A.B.	do do	NO	38	M	do.	do.	5'6	152	do.
FIRST	16	EVERY	WILLIAM	A.B.	do do	NO	30	M	do.	do.	5'6	133	do.
	17	MANSFIELD	FRANK	A.B.	do do	NO	26	M	do.	do.	5'6	151	do.
	18	IREDALE	JOHN	U.S. BOY	do do	NO	16	M	do.	do.	4'8	122	do.
	19	ROGERSON	WILLIAM	U.S.	do do	NO	18	M	do.	do.	5'4	131	do.
	20	SKYRME	FRANK	U.S.	do do	NO	18	M	do.	do.	5'8	122	do.
	21	REGAN	NICHOLAS	U.S.	do do	NO	18	M	do.	do.	5'3	122	do.
	22	BRADLEY	WILFRED	U.S.	do do	NO	20	M	do.	do.	5'3	127	do.
	23	BENNETT	HAROLD	PLKSR	do do	NO	43	M	do.	do.	6'2	182	do.
	24	GRAY	WILLIAM	SEN. ASST. PURSER	do do	NO	47	M	do.	do.	5'8	154	do.
	25	BOTT	HARRY	ASST. PURSER	do do	NO	30	M	do.	do.	5'7	154	do.
	26	JONES	ARTHUR	JUN. DO	do do	NO	23	M	do.	do.	5'8	145	do.
	27	GAHAN		JUN. ASST.	do do	NO	—	M	do.	do.	—	—	do.
	28	GORBITT	JOHN	SURGEON	do do	NO	58	M	IRISH	do.	6'2	264	do.
	29	NEAL	JOHN	HOSP. ATTD.	do do	NO	53	M	ENGLISH	do.	5'9	168	do.
	30	NAPIER	SYDNEY	EGE. MSTR.	do do	NO	32	M	do.	do.	5'9	160	do.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5000 10 7200



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. N. Noesack, of the Caronia, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CARONIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 18 JUL '26, 19, from the port of LONDON 43

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	DANN	GEORGE	ASS. INSPTR.	9.7.26.	LONDON	NO	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'11	168	NONE	
2	JOHNSON	EDWIN	DO.	DO.	DO.	NO	33	M	DO	DO	5'9	169	do	
3			DO.	DO.	DO.	NO		M	DO	DO			do	
4	POWER	LAWRENCE	SEN. PTR. PRINTER	9.7.26	LONDON	NO	20	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'4	124	NONE	
5	SILVESTER	WILLIAM	DO.	DO.	DO.	NO	41	M	DO	DO	5'0	132	do	
6			DO.	DO.	DO.	NO		M	DO	DO				
7	CRAGG	JOHN	1ST W.O.	9.7.26	LONDON	NO	31	M	DO	DO	5'8	150	NONE	
8	PENNY COOK	WILLIAM	2ND W.O.	DO.	DO.	NO	27	M	DO	DO	5'9	150	do	
9	WILLIAMS	SYDNEY	3RD W.O.	DO.	DO.	NO	22	M	DO.	DO.	5'9	140.	do	
10			PANDYSTR.	DO.	DO.	NO		M						
11			MUSICIAN	DO.	DO.	NO		M						
12			DO.	DO.	DO.	NO		M						
13			DO.	DO.	DO.	NO		M						
14			DO.	DO.	DO.	NO		M						
15			EX. PLANTIST	DO.	DO.	NO		M						
16			TYPIST	DO.	DO.	NO		F						
17	ANDREW	RONALD	INSPECTOR	9.7.26	LONDON	NO	35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	do	do	6-0 200	NONE
18	RATH	JOSEPH	EX CARPENTER	do	do	NO	24	M	do	do	5'6	140	do	
19	WHITTINGHAM	HAROLD	ATB	do	do	NO	27	M	do	do	5'5	140.	do	
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

ABNEWLY OFFICE
6 JUL 1926
LONDON

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

ABNEW
AS
OFFICE
JUL 1926
NEW YORK

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Wm. J. Marsh
Jm
7/18/26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. H. Vossack, of the Caronia, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. H. Roerach of the Caronia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CARONIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 18 JUL 26, 19, from the port of LONDON

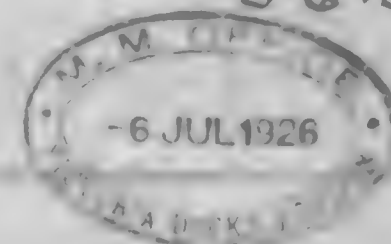
44

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	BELL	JAMES	OFF. ENGINEER	9.7.26.	LONDON	NO	47	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'10" 210	NONE	
2	BIRKS	SAMUEL	SEN. 2ND. DO.	DO	DO	NO	56	M	do.	do.	6'0" 145	NONE	
3	BROADBENT	ROBERT	INT. DO. DO.	do.	do.	NO	54	M	do.	do.	5'10" 154	NONE	
4	DONALDSON	WILLIAM	DO. DO. DO.	do.	do.	NO	41	M	do.	do.	5'8" 156	NONE	
5	FRASER	WALTER	SEN. 3RD. DO.	do.	do.	NO.	34	M	do.	do.	5'3" 150	NONE	
6	BIBBY	HERBERT	INT. 90. 90.	do.	do.	NO.	37	M	do.	do.	5'11" 150	NONE	
7	THIRKELL	REGINALD	JUN. DO. DO.	do.	do.	NO	39	M	do.	do.	5'6" 150	NONE	
8	FALLOWS	WILLIAM	SEN. 4TH DO.	do.	do.	NO	35	M	do.	do.	6'12" 183	NONE	
9	JONES	JOHN	JUN. 5TH DO.	do.	do.	NO	29	M	do.	do.	5'8" 178	NONE	
10	MORRIS	WALTER	JUN. 4TH DO.	do.	do.	NO	33	M	do.	do.	5'9" 154	NONE	
11	HOLLAND	THOMAS	SEN. 5TH DO.	do.	do.	NO	43	M	do.	do.	5'4" 146	NONE	
12	HUDSON	STANLEY	INT. 5TH DO.	do.	do.	NO	27	M	do.	do.	5'9" 150	NONE	
13	DUNCAN	ROBERT	INT. 4TH DO.	do.	do.	NO	31	M	do.	do.	5'11" 152	NONE	
14	SEGAR	WALTER	SEN. 6TH DO.	do.	do.	NO	26	M	do.	do.	5'9" 155	NONE	
15	SUMMERFIELD	FRANK	INT. 6TH DO.	do.	do.	NO	29	M	do.	do.	5'7" 154	NONE	
16	CORLETT	GEORGE	SEN. 6TH DO.	do.	do.	NO	24	M	do.	do.	5'7" 132	NONE	
17	PATERSON	ALEX.	7TH ENG.	do.	do.	NO	23	M	do.	do.	5'8" 140	NONE	
18	WILLIAMS	ALFRED	ST. MAKER	do.	do.	NO	34	M	do.	do.	5'7" 144	NONE	
19	DEEGAN	JOHN	EL. 885R.	do.	do.	NO	37	M	do.	do.	5'8" 150	NONE	
20	MALLON	CHARLES	DO.	do.	do.	NO	39	M	do.	do.	5'3" 140	NONE	
21	BARNES	JOHN	DO.	do.	do.	NO.	25	M	do.	do.	5'8" 140	NONE	
22	ALLAN	PATRICK	DO.	do.	do.	NO	34	M	do.	do.	5'7" 148	NONE	
23	ENGLISH	OWEN	SEAF. DO.	do.	do.	NO	50	M	do.	do.	5'9" 150	NONE	
24	COURTNEY	PATRICK	DO.	do.	do.	NO	50	M	do.	do.	5'10" 210	NONE	
25	BREEN	GEORGE	DO.	do.	do.	NO	24	M	do.	do.	5'9" 148	NONE	
26	WALLACE	WILLIAM	DO.	do.	do.	NO	53	M	do.	do.	5'1" 126	NONE	
27	ACHILLES	CHRISTOPHER	STYMAN	do.	do.	NO	50	M	do.	do.	5'4" 126	NONE	
28	FAGAN	JOHN	CREASER	do.	do.	NO	50	M	do.	do.	5'9" 168	NONE	
29	LAMKIN	JOHN	STOREKEEPER	do.	do.	NO	29	M	do.	do.	5'7" 147	NONE	
30	HACKETT	FREDERICK	STOREKEEPER	do.	do.	NO	46	M	do.	do.	5'6" 156	NONE	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien on other side.

5000 10 7200



James Marshall
John 7/18/26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. A. Nozack, of the Caronia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CAROLIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 18 JUL '26, 19, from the port of LONDON

45

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	OLSEN	EDWARD	GREASER	9.7.26.	LONDON	NO	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'11	190	NONE
2	COUCH	GEORGE	do.	do.	do.	NO	47	M	do.	do.	5'8	138	NONE
3	CROSBIE	ALEXANDER	do.	do.	do.	NO	56	M	do.	do.	5'6	144	NONE
4	BREEN	WILLIAM	do.	do.	do.	NO	29	M	do.	do.	5'11	190	NONE
5	ANDERSON	WILLIAM	do.	do.	do.	do.	62	M	do.	do.	5'10	190	NONE
6	SHERIDAN	JAMES	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	M	do.	do.	5'11	170	NONE
7	GROGAN	THOMAS	do.	do.	do.	do.	53	M	do.	do.	5'9	173	NONE
8	BREHENY	JOHN	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	M	IRISH	do.	5'8	157	NONE
9	PLUNKETT	JOHN	do.	do.	do.	do.	54	M	ENGLISH	do.	5'9½	160	NONE
10	ORMROD	JOHN	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	M	do.	do.	5'3	140	NONE
11	FINNEGAN	MICHAEL	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	M	do.	do.	5'4	144	NONE
12	LANGAN	JOHN	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	M	do.	do.	5'7	157	NONE
13	PICKERING	THOMAS	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	M	do.	do.	5'6	140	NONE
14	HANNAH	HENRY	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	M	do.	do.	5'6	150	NONE
15	KEATING	MELBOURNE	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	M	do.	do.	5'7	150	NONE
16	FINDLAY	ROBERT	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	M	do.	do.	5'9	160	NONE
17	RILEY	JOHN	do.	do.	do.	do.	55	M	do.	do.	5'8	153	
18	GRIMES	WILLIAM	GREASER	9.7.26	LONDON	NO	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7	159	NONE
19	PARRY	ROBERT	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	M	do.	do.	5'6	148	NONE
20	McCULLOCH	EDWARD	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	M	do.	do.	5'10	160	NONE
21	DALY	JAMES	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	M	do.	do.	5'11	160	NONE
22	WILLIAMS	RICHARD	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7	170	NONE
23	BENNION	JOSEPH	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	M	do.	do.	5'11	150	NONE
24	ORMROD	THOMAS	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	M	do.	do.	5'9	156	NONE
25	ELLIS	FRANK	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	M	do.	do.	5'9	126	NONE
26	STAPLETON	THOMAS	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	M	do.	do.	5'10	169	
27	JOHNSTON	WILLIAM	FIREMAN	9.7.26	LONDON	NO	31	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'9	163	NONE
28	NOLAN	JAMES	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	M	do.	do.	5'10	140	NONE
29	CAVANAGH	CHARLES	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	M	do.	do.	5'5	140	NONE
30	ROYSE	FRANCIS	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	M	do.	do.	5'8	152	NONE

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1000 10-7800



Carroll J. Anderson
JUL 18/26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. A. Noerack, of the Caronia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CARONIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 18 JUL '26, 19, from the port of LONDON 46

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	ASHTON	JAMES	FIREMAN	9.7.26	LONDON	No	49	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	174	NONE
2	McGOVERN	PATRICK	FIREMAN	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5.10	174	NONE
3	PALMER	JAMES	TRIMMER	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5.6	128	NONE
4	WOOD	JOHN	FIREMAN	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5.9	164	NONE
5	LYONS	JAMES	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5.9	156	NONE
6	DEVINE	JOHN	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5.10	150	NONE
7	HUGHES	GEORGE	TRIMMER	do	do	do	48	M	do	do	5.8	128	NONE
8	HUGHES	JOHN	do	do	do	do	62	M	do	do	5.6	147	NONE
9	GARRETT	GEORGE	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5.0	126	NONE
10	McDERMOTT	PATRICK	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5.4	120	NONE
11	BURNS	GEORGE	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5.4	143	NONE
12	HARDWICK	RICHARD	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5.10	143	NONE
13	HOLDEN	JOHN	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5.9	140	NONE
14	RILEY	THOMAS	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5.8	140	NONE
FIRST 15	OALLASHER	MAURICE	do	do	do	do	49	M	do	do	5.7	174	NONE
16	RICE	EDWARD	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5.7	140	NONE
17	GRAHAM	ROBERT	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5.4	136	NONE
18	DENNE	FRED	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5.9	149	NONE
19	STAPLETON	WALTER	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5.10	186	NONE
FIRST 20	DOUGHERTY	CHARLES	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5.4	140	NONE
21	BENNETT	MARK	FIREMAN	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5.5	146	NONE
FIRST 22	BAKER	ALFRED	TRIMMER	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5.8	165	NONE
FIRST 23	BOLTON	PATRICK	TRIMMER PLUMBER	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5.7	140	NONE
24													
25													
FIRST 26	BRIGGS	THOMAS	PLUMBER	do	do	do	27	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	147	NONE
27													
28													
29													
30													

The ~~above~~ named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationality as stated after their names and are engaged in the United States. They are all engaged for the operation of the vessel.

Amew
6 JUL 1926

* See list of races on back hereof.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationality as stated after their names and are engaged in the United States. They are aliens for the operation of the law.

Approved
6 JUL 1926

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Charles J. [Signature]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. V. Noosack of the McCormick, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CARONIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 18 JUL '26, 19, from the port of LONDON 47

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	COWAN	✓ GEORGE	SECOND STEWARD	5.7.26.	LONDON	NO	41	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9 1/2	168	NONE
2	WILLIAMSON	✓ ROBERT	BARKEEPER	DO	DO	NO	45	M	DO	DO	5.9.	152	Do
3	TAYLOR	✓ JAMES	ASST. DO.	DO	DO	NO	35	M	DO	DO	5.2.	136	Do
4	ELLIOTT	✓ FREDERICK	ASST. STOREKEEPER	DO	DO	NO	37	M	DO	DO	5.9.	160	Do
5	JONES	✓ JAMES	SALOON STEWARD	DO	DO	NO	42	M	DO	DO	5.9.	150	Do
6	ECCLES	✓ JOHN	SECOND DO.	DO	DO	NO	38	M	DO	DO	5.10	140	Do
7	JOHNSON	✓ JOHN	ASST. LINEN KEEPER	DO	DO	NO	21	M	DO	DO	5.11	170	Do
8	LEA	✓ EDWARD	CABER	DO	DO	NO	45	M	DO	DO	5.8	174	Do
9	DRYER	✓ GEORGE	PANTRY STEWARD	DO	DO	NO	46	M	DO	DO	5.3.	164	Do
10	WOOD	✓ PERCY	ASST. DO.	DO	DO	NO	19	M	DO	DO	5.3.	127	Do
11	HIGGINS	✓ LAWRENCE	PLATE PANTRY STAD.	DO	DO	NO	18	M	DO	DO	5.3.	126	Do
12	JONES	✓ HAROLD	DECK STEWARD	DO	DO	NO	31	M	DO	DO	5.7.	190	Do
13	FOX	✓ WILLIAM	ASST. DECK DO.	DO	DO	NO	29	M	DO	DO	5.4.	130	Do
14	LEMPIERE	✓ ROBERT	SMOKE ROOM DO.	DO	DO	NO	39	M	DO	DO	5.4.	140	Do
15	RALPHS	✓ JOSEPH	LOUNGE DO.	DO	DO	NO	36	M	DO	DO	5.5.	127	Do
16	WILLIAMS	✓ DANIEL	WINTER GARDEN DO.	DO	DO	NO	44	M	DO	DO	5.3.	136	Do
17	HOTCHKISS	✓ CHARLES	LIBRARY DO.	DO	DO	NO	40	M	DO	DO	5.4.	142	Do
18	BROWN	✓ CHARLES	ENGINEERS DO.	DO	DO	NO.	19	M	DO	DO	5.8.	149	Do
19	ORLANDO	✓ ALFRED	ASST. DO. DO.	DO	DO	NO	32	M	DO	DO	5.4.	140	Do
20	HAWTHORNE	✓ LYDNEY	ASST. DO. DO.	DO	DO	NO.	23	M	DO	DO	5.1.	159	Do
21	BROWN	✓ THOMAS	ASST. ENG. STAD.	DO	DO	NO	29	M	DO	DO	5.9.	140	Do
22	BUTLER	✓ ERNEST	CHIEF S. R. STAD.	DO	DO	NO	34	M	DO	DO	5.10.	166	Do
23	JAMES	✓ JOSEPH	S. R. STEWARD	DO	DO	NO	35	M	DO	DO	5.4.	160	Do
24	GUYERS	✓ JAMES	DO.	DO	DO	NO	34	M	DO	DO	5.4.	144	Do
25	MURRAY	✓ JOHN	DO.	DO	DO	NO	43	M	DO	DO	5.7.	166	Do
26	JAMES	✓ HENRY	DO.	DO	DO	NO	51	M	DO	DO	5.4.	140	Do
27	HILLIARD	✓ WILLIAM	DO.	DO	DO	NO	51	M	DO	DO	5.4.	137	Do
28	FOULER	✓ CHARLES	DO.	DO	DO	NO	67	M	CLAIM	U.S.C.	5.4.	140	Do
29	KIRKIN	✓ JOHN	DO.	DO	DO	NO	27	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8.	150	Do
30	JONES	✓ WILLIAM	DO.	DO	DO	NO	46	M	DO	DO	5.8.	140	Do

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Wm 7/18/26

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. A. Noeck, of the Caronia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CAROLINA, arriving at NEW YORK, 18 JUL '26, 19, from the port of LONDON 48

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	SINGLETON	FREDERIC	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8.	135	NONE
2	HOGG	✓ ROBERT	✓	✓	✓	✓	53	M	DO	DO	5.8.	145	Do
3	GIFFORD	✓ THOMAS	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	M	DO	DO	5.6.	153	Do
4	HILL	✓ JOSEPH R.	✓	✓	✓	✓	35	M	DO	DO	5.10.	150	Do
5	CLARKE	✓ CHARLES	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	M	DO	DO	5.8.	140	Do
6	SMITH	✓ JOHN	✓	✓	✓	✓	35	M	DO	DO	5.9.	148	Do
7	HUGHES	✓ PETER	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	M	DO	DO	5.4.	140	Do
8	MESSENGER	✓ JAMES	✓	✓	✓	✓	41	M	DO	DO	5.7.	135	Do
9	GARDNER	✓ WILLIAM	✓	✓	✓	✓	43	M	DO	DO	5.10.	150	Do
10	HOLDEN	✓ FREDERICK	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	M	DO	DO	5.6.	196	Do
11	OSTERRELL	✓ ARTHUR	✓	✓	✓	✓	48	M	DO	DO	5.4.	150	Do
12	CLIFFORD	✓ MICHAEL	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	M	DO	DO	5.9.	140	Do
13	MCCANN	✓ JOSEPH	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	M	DO	DO	5.5.	140	Do
14	ADAIR	✓ WILLIAM	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	M	DO	DO	5.10.	154	Do
15	DAVENPORT	✓ ERIC	✓	✓	✓	✓	20	M	DO	DO	5.8.	140	Do
16	FOSTER	✓ ROBERT	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	M	DO	DO	5.10.	164	Do
17	ROBERTS	✓ JOHN	✓	✓	✓	✓	36	M	DO	DO	5.9.	144	Do
18	KIRK	✓ JAMES	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	M	DO	DO	5.6.	142	Do
19	BLOCKLAND	✓ WILLIAM	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	M	ENGLISH	DO	5.7.	145	Do
20	GREEN	✓ GEORGE	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	M	DO	DO	5.10.	151	Do
21	JUNETT	✓ WILLIAM	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	M	DO	DO	5.4.	150	Do
22	TUNNA	✓ GEORGE	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	M	DO	DO	5.5.	130	Do
23	MCDAIRMID	✓ GEORGE	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	M	DO	DO	5.10.	198	Do
24	FAREONS	✓ HAROLD	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	M	DO	DO	5.8.	140	Do
25	TWEEDALE	✓ SAMUEL	✓	✓	✓	✓	43	M	DO	DO	5.9.	140	Do
26	QUIRK	✓ FRANK	✓	✓	✓	✓	38	M	DO	DO	5.5.	140	Do
27	CONNELL	✓ JAMES	✓	✓	✓	✓	37	M	DO	DO	5.8.	152	Do
28	WILLIAMS	✓ ALFRED	✓	✓	✓	✓	36	M	DO	DO	5.7.	150	Do
29	CLARKE	✓ THOMAS	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	M	DO	DO	5.6.	148	Do
30	TAYLOR	✓ ERNEST	✓	✓	✓	✓	38	M	DO	DO	5.10.	156	Do

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationality as stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged from the United States. They are all needed for the operation of the vessel.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. R. Kossack, of the Caronia, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CAROLIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 18 JUL '26, 19, from the port of LONDON.

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	ROACHE	✓ GEORGE	✓ SALOON WAITER	5/7/26.	LONDON	NO.	23	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6. 0.	175	NONE
2	O'BRIEN	✓ FRANCIS	✓ DO.	DO	DO	NO	40	M	IRISH	DO.	5. 6.	140	Do
3	KELLY	✓ JAMES	✓ DO.	DO	DO	NO	34	M	ENGLISH	DO.	5. 9.	170	Do
4	BROWN	✓ HENRY	✓ DO.	DO	DO	NO	46	M	DO	DO.	5. 7.	147	Do
5	GILLARD	✓ HARRY	✓ DO.	DO	DO	NO	29	M	DO	DO.	5. 5.	120	Do
6	ORBORE	✓ ARTHUR	✓ DO.	DO	DO	NO	31	M	DO	DO.	5. 9.	161	Do
7	TEARE	✓ HERBERT	✓ DO.	DO	DO	NO	33	M	DO	DO.	5. 5.	146	Do
8	HANDLEY	✓ RICHARD	✓ DO.	DO	DO	NO	36	M	DO	DO.	5. 7.	155	Do
9	MC DONALD	✓ ANGUS	✓ DO.	DO	DO	NO	41	M	DO	DO.	5. 8.	145	Do
10	WOODFINE	✓ JOHN	✓ DO.	DO	DO	NO	42	M	DO	DO.	5. 9.	152	Do
11	JACKSON	✓ EDGAR	✓ DO.	DO	DO	NO	36	M	DO	DO.	5. 6.	169	Do
12	BURTON	✓ JOHN	✓ DO.	DO	DO	NO	36	M	DO	DO.	6. 1.	145	Do
13	POULDEN	✓ HIRSH	✓ DO.	DO	DO	NO	25	M	DO	DO.	5. 8.	155	Do
14	HACKLEY	✓ DAVID	✓ DO.	DO	DO	NO	38	M	DO	DO.	5. 6.	140	Do
15	RUMBLE	✓ EDGAR	✓ DO.	DO	DO	NO	19	M	DO	DO.	5. 10.	140	Do
16	JOHNSON	✓ HARRY	✓ DO.	DO	DO	NO	27	M	DO	DO.	5. 10.	140	Do
17	GRIBBIN	✓ HUGH	✓ DO.	DO	DO	NO	42	M	DO	DO.	5. 8.	152	Do
18	WILLIAMS	✓ GEORGE	✓ DO.	DO	DO	NO	38	M	DO	DO.	5. 8.	160	Do
19	HEDGECOCK	✓ HUGH	✓ NIGHT LAYT. STED.	DO.	DO.	NO.	54	M	DO	DO.	5. 10.	180.	Do
20	NORTON	✓ FREDERICK	✓ DO.	DO	DO	NO	38	M	DO	DO.	5. 9.	150.	Do
21	PACHMAN	✓ HERBERT	✓ DO.	DO	DO	NO	61	M	DO	DO.	5. 7.	150	Do
22	CLARKE	✓ GEORGE	✓ SYN. ATTEND.	DO	DO	NO	37	M	DO	DO.	6. 0.	200	Do
23	STAMPON	✓ GEORGE	✓ STEWARDS BOY	DO	DO	NO	17	M	DO	DO.	5. 5.	130	Do
24	CONNELL	✓ ARTHUR	✓ DO.	DO	DO	NO	15	M	DO	DO.	4. 10.	100	Do
25	BICKERTON	✓ GERALD	✓ DO.	DO	DO	NO	16	M	DO	DO.	5. 0.	106.	Do
26	MC KELLER	✓ ARCHIBALD	✓ DO.	DO	DO	NO	14	M	DO	DO.	5. 9.	110	Do
27	MC GOWAN	✓ ALEXANDER	✓ DO.	DO	DO	NO	16	M	DO	DO.	4. 10.	90	Do
28	MILLER	✓ ERIC	✓ DO.	DO	DO	NO	14	M	DO	DO.	4. 7.	90	Do
29	COLVILLE	✓ LEUIS	✓ DO.	DO	DO	NO	17	M	DO	DO.	5. 4.	102	Do
30	ROHES	✓ FREDK.	✓ DO.	DO	DO	NO	17	M	DO	DO.	5. 9.	110.	Do

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationality stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.



Wm. J. Marshall
7/18/26
7/18/26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. N. Kocack, of the Caronia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. N. Kocack, of the Caronia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CAROLINA, arriving at NEW YORK, 18 JUL 26, 1919, from the port of LONDON.

50

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	MALINS	✓ GEORGE	STEWARD'S BOY	5/7/26	LONDON	NO	16	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 2.108		NONE
2	BARLOW	✓ <i>Bertie</i>	✓ KIDSK ATTST.	DO	DO	NO	21	F	DO	DO	5. 3.140		Do
3	FORD	✓ EMILY	✓ STEWARD'S	DO	DO	NO	52	F	DO	DO	5. 6.154		Do
4	NAIRN	✓ MARY	✓ DO.	DO	DO	NO	36	F	DO	DO	5. 4.160		Do
5	REWELL	✓ ELIZ.	✓ DO.	DO	DO	NO	43	F	DO	DO	5. 4.142		Do
6	JACKSON	✓ ELIZ.	✓ DO.	DO	DO	NO	31	F	DO	DO	5. 4.136		Do
7	MC.ELHINNEY	✓ BARBARA	✓ DO.	DO	DO	NO	40	F	DO	DO	5. 2.121		Do
8	DANIEL	✓ AGNES	✓ DO.	DO	DO	NO	41	F	DO	DO	5. 3.137		Do
9	DESLANDERS	✓ HANNAH	✓ DO.	DO	DO	NO	40	F	DO	DO	5. 2.135		Do
10	WADDIE	✓ MARGARET	✓ DO.	DO	DO	NO	26	F	DO	DO	5. 4.140		Do
11	CLARK	✓ MARY	✓ DO.	DO	DO	NO	38	F	DO	DO	5. 4.145		Do
12	PINNINGTON	✓ IVY	✓ DO.	DO	DO	NO	35	F	DO	DO	5. 5.140		Do
13	MACKEL	✓ KATE	✓ DO.	DO	DO	NO	45	F	DO	DO	5. 4.147		Do
14	ARBEY	✓ JEAN	✓ DO.	DO	DO	NO	49	F	DO	DO	5. 1.142		Do
15	BARNES	✓ BERTHA	✓ DO.	DO	DO	NO	36	F	DO	DO	5. 4.122		Do
16	THASTEP	✓ JESSIE	✓ DO.	DO	DO	NO	39	F	DO	DO	5. 4.144		Do
17	LEE	✓ ELLEN	✓ DO.	DO	DO	NO	42	F	DO	DO	5. 4.136		Do
18	LORD	✓ ETHEL	✓ STEWARDESS	DO	DO	NO	36	F	DO	DO	5. 5.126		Do
19	NOLAN	✓ MARGARET	✓ DO.	DO	DO	NO	26	F	IRISH	DO	6. 0.140		Do
20	HABAN	✓ DYANA	✓ DO.	DO	DO	NO	22	F	DANISH	DANISH	5. 9.142		Do
21	BORVAN	✓ NORA	✓ DO.	DO	DO	NO	38	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 9.160		Do
22	WILLIAMSON	✓ JOHN	✓ DO.	DO	DO	NO	45	M	DO	DO	5. 6.166		Do
23	GAGLIARDI	✓ ALVINO	✓ EX. CHEF	DO	DO	NO	27	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5. 2.146		Do
24	RODOLPH	✓ GEORGE	✓ SECOND COOK	DO	DO	NO	39	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 9.161		Do
25	FOURAN	✓ EDWIN	✓ EX. 2ND CO.	DO	DO	NO	31	M	DO	DO	5. 2.146		Do
26	WILLAN	✓ THOMAS	✓ FIRST COOK	DO	DO	NO	25	M	DO	DO	5.10.146		Do
27	MORAN	✓ JOSEPH	✓ THIRD CO.	DO	DO	NO	28	M	DO	DO	5. 3.124		Do
28	FURLEY	✓ JOHN	✓ EX. 3RD CO.	DO	DO	NO	25	M	DO	DO	5. 5.122		Do
29	BURNETT	✓ JOSEPH	✓ DO.	DO	DO	NO	23	M	DO	DO	5. 4.154		Do
30	BURNETT	✓ STEPHEN	✓ DO.	DO	DO	NO	41	M	DO	DO	5. 11.170		Do

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationality of each stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged from the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Wm. J. Macpherson
7/18/26



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. A. Noesack, of the Caronia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.


Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CORONA, arriving at NEW YORK, 18 JUL '26, 19, from the port of LONDON 51

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	ROTHBARD	✓ SAMUEL	✓ COOK	5.7.26.	LONDON	NO	21	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 10. 148		NONE
2	PHILLIPS	✓ STANLEY	✓ 1ST ASST. CO.	DO	DO	NO	22	M	DO	DO	5. 10. 148		Do
3	JONES	✓ ROBERT	✓ ASST. CO.	DO	DO	NO	43	M	DO	DO	5. 4. 140		Do
4	ACKERS	✓ JOHN	✓ ASST. CO.	DO	DO	NO	25	M	DO	DO	5. 9. 154		Do
5	DUHIG ✓	JOHN	✓ CO. DO.	DO	DO	NO	24	M	DO	DO.	5. 2. 127		Do
6	GORMLEY	✓ JOSEPH	✓ CO. DO.	DO	DO	NO	16	M	DO	DO.	5. 4. 139		Do
7	FINCH	✓ FREDERICK	✓ CO. DO.	DO.	DO	NO	26	M	DO	DO	5. 2. 140		Do
8	MUNROE	✓ DONALD	✓ CO. DO.	DO.	DO	NO	29	M	DO	DO	5. 0. 156		Do
9	SMITH	✓ WILLIAM	✓ CO. DO.	DO.	DO	NO	18	M	DO	DO	5. 10. 139		Do
10	CUMMINS	✓ EDWARD	✓ CO. DO.	DO.	DO	NO	26	M	DO	DO	5. 3. 130		Do
11	NINMO	✓ FRANK	✓ CO. DO.	DO	DO	NO	34	M	DO	DO	5. 2. 130		Do
12	FORSTER	✓ THOMAS	✓ CO. DO.	DO	DO	NO	30	M	DO	DO	5. 9. 142		Do
13	DIMPLEN	✓ GEORGE	✓ CHIEF BAKER	DO	DO	NO	50	M	DO	DO	5. 5. 140		Do
14	DAVIES	✓ JOHN	✓ 2ND CO.	DO	DO	NO	29	M	DO	DO	5. 9. 150		Do
15	PRICE	✓ ALFRED	✓ EX. 2ND CO.	DO	DO	NO	50	M	DO	DO	5. 6. 140		Do
16	DAVIS	✓ THOMAS	✓ 3RD CO.	DO	DO	NO	27	M	DO	DO	5. 7. 152		Do
17	MURKIN	✓ WILLIAM	✓ ASST. BAKER	DO	DO	NO	21	M	DO	DO	5. 9. 155		Do
18	SMITH	✓ ROBERT	✓ CO. DO.	DO	DO	NO	37	M	DO	DO	5. 7. 160		Do
19	HARD	✓ FREDERICK	✓ CO. DO.	DO	DO	NO	32	M	DO	DO	5. 2. 141		Do
20	DUFFY	✓ HENRY	✓ SECON BUTCHER	DO	DO	NO	24	M	DO	DO	5. 7. 162		Do
21	WAZEL	✓ FREDERICK	✓ ASST. BAKER	DO	DO	NO	21	M	DO	DO	5. 6. 147		Do
22	NEATH	✓ ARTHUR	✓ EX. COOK	DO	DO	NO	37	M	DO	DO	5. 1. 160		Do
23	#1 <i>Ordered held on board ship. Throwing out.</i>												
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

The above named persons have presented satisfactory evidence of the nation in which they are stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

L. James



Added Hull on board

#1 Added Hull on board ship. Thos King

The above named persons have presented satisfactory evidence of the nation to which they are attached and are under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

LB James

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

James Thompson
Sept 7/18/26 Capt #1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. H. Koesack of the Caronia, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **CARONIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, 18 JUL 26, 19, from the port of **LONDON** 52

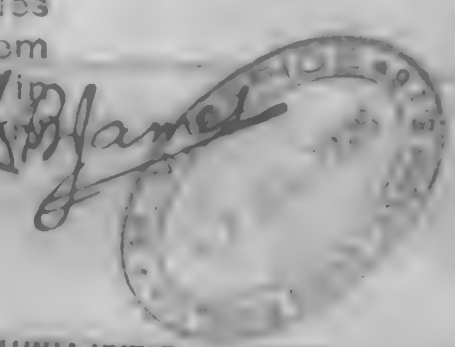
(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	CALLAGHAN	WALTER	CHIEF THIRD CLASS ST ^d	5/7/26	LONDON	NO.	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8"	130	NONE
2	BROWN	PERCY	Ex. do. do. do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5'4"	159	Do.
3	GARNER	ALBERT	ASST. BARKEEPER	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5'5"	150	Do.
4	THOMAS	WILLIAM	PANTRYMAN	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	do.	do.	5'5"	160	Do.
5	GROTE	HUBERT	ASST. PANTRY ST ^d	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5'4"	112	Do.
6	SMITH	CHARLES	do. do. do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5'8"	141	Do.
7	WILLIAMS	HUGH	THIRD SALOON STEWARD	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5'4"	140	Do.
8	MACHAN	CHARLES	HOSP ^d do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5'4"	140	Do.
9	EDGE	MAXWELL	3 ^d CL. WAITER	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5'5"	125	Do.
10	STEVENS	ROBERT	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5'6"	128	Do.
11	HOCKLEY	GEORGE	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5'4"	154	Do.
12	LANGLEY	RICHARD	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5'9"	134	Do.
13	WYON	REGINALD	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5'11"	162	Do.
14	FARRAR	OLIVER	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5'8"	140	Do.
15	JOHNSON	THOMAS	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5'6"	150	Do.
16	HEYDEN	HENRY	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	6'0"	144	Do.
17	SCOTT	GEORGE	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5'10"	154	Do.
18	PRATT	CHARLES	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5'4"	118	Do.
19	WHITTAKER	WILLIAM	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5'11"	145	Do.
20	O'REILLY	JAMES	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	IRISH	do.	5'11"	160	Do.
21	CALLAGHAN	LAWRENCE	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5'6"	140	Do.
22	HUNTER	WILLIAM	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5'8"	152	Do.
23	MUNCAN	TAYLOR	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5'5"	126	Do.
24	SOUTER	HENRY	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5'11"	150	Do.
25	MCDONALD	FRANCIS	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5'4"	110	Do.
26	BOYCE	ALFRED	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5'6"	134	Do.
27	GUINAN	CHRISTOPHER	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5'4"	140	Do.
28	DOYLE	EDWARD	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5'4"	109	Do.
29	PARSON	WILLIAM	do.	do.	do.	do.	54	do.	do.	do.	5'10"	160	Do.
30	HAREWELL	WILLIAM	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5'6"	156	Do.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

This is to certify that the persons named in this list are under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary to the operation of the vessel.

Walter J. [Signature]
JUL 27 1926



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, H. A. Noerack, of the Caronia, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **CARONIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, 18 JUL '26, 19, from the port of **LONDON**

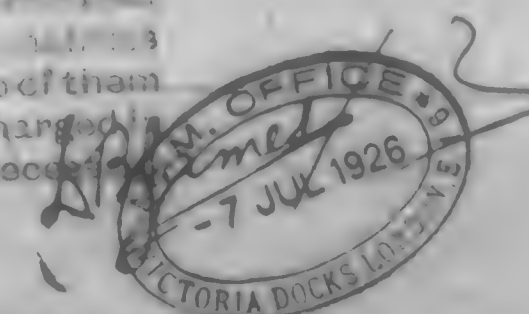
53

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	WOOLEY	GEORGE	3 rd EL. WAITER	7/26	LONDON	NO.	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7"	144	NONE
2	WILLIAMS	JOHN	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5'7"	153	Do
3	PICKETT	CHARLES	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5'8"	140	Do
4	GILBERT	JAMES	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5'10"	154	Do
5	PENN	WILLIAM	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5'6"	151	Do
6	CLAY	FREDERICK	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	6'0"	151	Do
7	PENNICOTT	HENRY	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5'7"	126	Do
8	LANGFORD	EDWARD	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5'6"	142	Do
9	SHERWOOD	STANLEY	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5'3"	130	Do
10	COLLEY	HARLEY	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5'7"	147	Do
11	HIGGINS	JAMES	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5'7"	150	Do
12	HORSLEY	JOSEPH	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5'3"	112	Do
13	AUSTIN	CHARLES	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5'3"	140	Do
14	NICHOLSON	JAMES	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5'4"	140	Do
FIRST 15	PERRY	WILLIAM	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5'7"	118	Do
FIRST 16	BLOOMFIELD	ALFRED	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5'5"	140	Do
FIRST 17	BENJAMIN	HAROLD	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5'9"	159	Do
FIRST 18	FOX	SIDNEY	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5'5"	140	Do
19	ANDERSON	HAROLD	WRITER	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5'9"	142	Do
20	LATOY	ALBERT	STOREKEEPER	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5'7"	164	Do
21	BOND	EDWARD	UNENKPEER	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5'6"	125	Do
22	STAINES	FREDERICK	AST. PANTY STD	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5'9"	145	Do
23	SANSON	GEORGE	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5'6"	139	Do
FIRST 24	TIMBELL	FREDERICK	PATE PANTY STD	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5'11"	146	Do
FIRST 25	CLEVERLY	JAMES	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5'5"	127	Do
26	ELSON	JOHN	OFFICERS STD	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5'8"	141	Do
FIRST 27	MILLER	GEORGE	AST. do	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5'7"	132	Do
28	PARSONS	LEE	CAPT. do	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5'8"	139	Do
29	JORDAN	GEORGE	STEWARDS BOY	do.	do.	do.	15	do.	do.	do.	5'4"	112	Do
30	EXLEY	GEORGE	G.H. STEWARD	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5'5"	130	Do

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

The undersigned hereby certifies that the foregoing is a true and correct list of the crew of the vessel CARONIA, and that the same are under an agreement to be discharged at the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. R. Hossack, of the Caronia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegro.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Synan.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

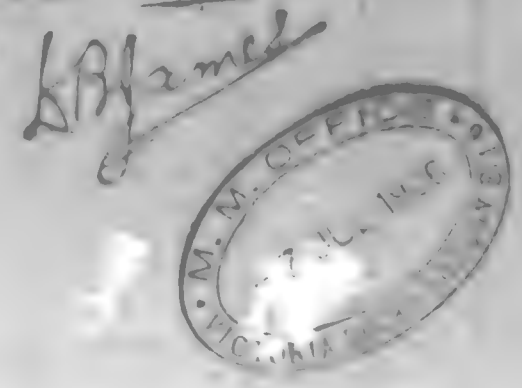
Vessel CARONIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 18 JUL '26, 19, from the port of LONDON. 54

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED*		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	WILKINSON	HENRY	CH. STEWARD	5/26	LONDON	NO.	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'5"	130	NONE
2	REDMOND	JAMES	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5'4"	110	Do
3	MORRIS	HARRY	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5'4"	140.	
4	RONALD	WILFRED	COMMIS	5.7.26	LONDON	NO.	16	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'6"	121	NONE
5	BERTIOLI	GEORGE	do.	do.	do.	do.	15	do.	do.	do.	5'7"	141	Do
6	EAGAR	HUBERT.	ASST. PANTRY STD	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5'8"	150	Do
7	LAWRENCE	EDWARDS	CHIEF BUTCHER	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5'4"	147	Do
8	EDWARDSON	EDWARD	THIRD do	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5'7"	140.	Do
FIRST	9	WALKER	WILLIAM	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5'4"	160.	
FIRST	10	BUTLER	FRED.	5.7.26	LONDON	NO.	40	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'11"	143	NONE
	11	SCANLON	EDWARD	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	IRISH	do.	5'8"	151	Do
FIRST	12	JORDAN	GEORGE	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5'7"	145.	Do
	13	BEAMISH	JOHN	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5'6"	135	Do
	14	ROGERS	ROBERT	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5'6"	160.	Do

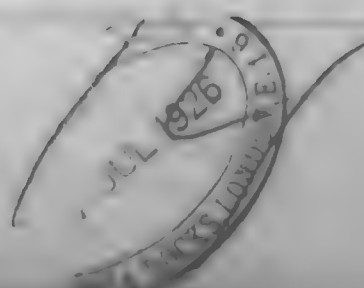
AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. 348
at LONDON ENGLAND
SEEN
For the Journey to the United States
via WELLINGTON & OREGON
Vice Consul
Date 8th July 1926
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date provided the passport has not continued to be valid for that period.)

8975
Service fee.
Fee \$2 = 8s.4d.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.



* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, T. H. H. Hockack of the Caronia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

T. H. Hockack
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegro.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *CARONIA*, arriving at *NEW YORK*, 18 JUL '26, 19, from the port of *SOUTHAMPTON*

55

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
FIRST 1	CAMPBELL	VALENTINE	TRIMMER	10-7-26	SOOTY	NO	29	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'3	147	NONE
FIRST 2	FISHER	ISAAC	PRINTER	Do	Do	Do	24	Do	Do	Do	5'3	120	Do
3	VALEUR	WILLIAM	QM. AB	Do	Do	Do	37	Do	AMERICAN	BRITISH	6'0	160	Do
FIRST 4	MULLINS	JOHN	HEAD WARTER	Do	Do	Do	28	Do	IRISH	BRITISH	5'9	156	Do
FIRST 5	MAXWELL	WALTER	AST BUCHER	Do	Do	Do	35	Do	ENGLISH	Do	6'5	146	Do
6	COWLEY	EDITH	TYPIST	Do	Do	Do	26	F	Do	Do	5'5	136	Do
FIRST 7	GAHAN	REVELL P.	AST PURSER	Do	Do	Do	23	M	Do	Do	5'7	144	Do
8	HESKETH	JOSEPH	AST INSPECTOR	Do	Do	Do	36	Do	Do	Do	5'11	169	Do
FIRST 9	JONES	ROBERT F.	GLORY HOLE STD	Do	Do	Do	30	Do	Do	Do	5'4	136	Do
10	The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.												
11	Consulate of the United States of America												
12	Southampton, England												
13	July 10, 1926												
14	--- Seen ---												
15	For the journey to the United States												
16	Franklin J. Kelly												
17	FEE \$ 6.13												
18	M.M. OFFICE												
19	10 JUL 1926												
20	SOUTHAMPTON												
21	W. J. Daniels												
22	Asst Supt.												
23	W. J. Daniels												
24	7/18/26												
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, H. N. Hossack, of the Caronia, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

H. N. Hossack
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Russian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CAROLINA", arriving at NEW YORK, 18 JUL '26, 1926, from the port of LONDON.

56

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Moon	Harold	Bandmaster	8/7/26	LONDON	NO	17	M	English	British			None
2	Chappell	John	musician	"	"	"	20	M	"	"			Do
3	Mortimer	A.G. Arthur	do.	"	"	"	26	M	"	"			Do
4	Bow	Joseph	do.	"	"	"	49	M	"	"			Do
5	Wormald	Fred	do.	"	"	"	38	M	"	"			Do
6	Appleyard	E.V. Eric	Ex. Pianist	"	"	"	24	M	"	"			Do
7	Leak	E.R. Edward R.	Chief Steward	"	"	"	40	M	"	"			Do
8	Williams	E.R. Edward	Saloon Waiter	"	"	"	29	M	"	"			Do
9	Gribbin	Daniel	do.	"	"	"	27	M	"	"			Do
10	Drew	Jack	Commis Waiter	"	"	"	15	M	"	"			Do
11	Wren	Jack	Stewards Boy	"	"	"	16	M	"	"			Do
12	Clarke	Joseph	do.	"	"	"	17	M	"	"			Do
13	Edgington	L. Leonard	Asst. Barber	"	"	"	30	M	"	"			Do
14	Hackett	Muriel	Stewardess	"	"	"	25	F	"	"			Do
15	O'Keefe	Frank	3rd Class Waiter	"	"	"	21	M	"	"			Do
16	Laing	Peter	do.	"	"	"	35	M	"	"			Do
17	Fowle	William	Asst. Butcher	"	"	"	33	M	Scotch	"			Do
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

#1 to 17 are detained on board - Not on Vessel Crew List

Signed on ship last moment
Vessel Crew List to arrive
on 1/3 Liverpool July 19, 26
(to be made by person)
Inspector 7/18/26

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. H. Kossack, of the Caronia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

18 day of July
Shor R King
Immigrant Inspector.

1926

W. H. Kossack
Master, First or Second Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *CARONIA*, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of *LONDON* 57

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	MOON	HAROLD	BAND MASTER	8/7/26	LONDON	NO	14	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 7 1/2"	140	
2	CHAPPELL	JOHN	MUSICIAN	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5' 9"	144	
3	WORMALD	FRED	do	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5' 6"	140	
4	MORTIMER	ARTHUR G.	do	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5' 7"	140	
5	BEW	JOSEPH. P.	do	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	do.	do.	5' 7 1/2"	168	
6	APPLEYARD	ERIC	PIANIST	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5' 6"	142	
7	HACKETT	MURIEL	STEWARDESS	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5' 8"	150	
8	WILLIAMS	EDWARD	SALE. WTR,	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5' 11"	162	
9	GRIFFIN	DANIEL	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5' 4"	120	
10	EDGINGTON	LEONARD	ASST. BARBER	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5' 8 1/2"	140	
11	LEAK	EDWARD	CHIEF STEWARD	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5' 5"	153	
12	DREW	JACK.	COMMIS.	do.	do.	do.	15	do.	do.	do.	5' 4 1/2"	110	
13	WREN	JOHN-A.	STEWARDS BOY	do.	do.	do.	16	do.	do.	do.	5' 2"	102	
14	CLARKE	JOSEPH	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	do.	do.	5' 6"	117	
15	FOWLIE	WILLIAM	ASST. BUTCHER	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5' 10 1/2"	154	
16	O'KEEFE	FRANCIS	3 rd CL. WTR	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5' 8"	130	
17	LOWE	PETER	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5' 10 1/2"	122	

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged from the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. 355
at LONDON ENGLAND
SEEN
For the Journey to the United States
via *Atlantic Ocean*
Vice Consul
Date *7 July 1926*
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires two months from this date provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)



9002

NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Caronia - 7-18-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

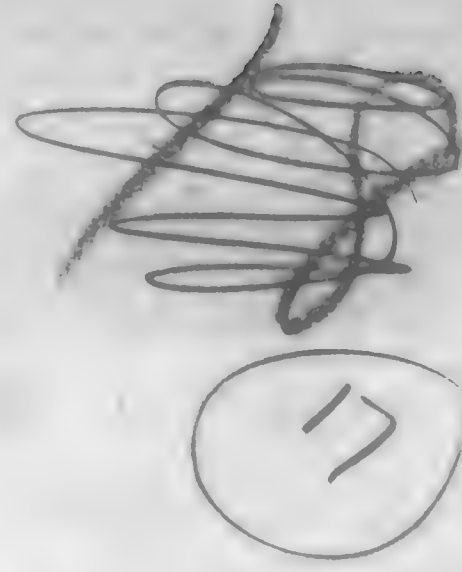
Sworn to before me this

18 day of

192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.



EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegro.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF AFFIDAVIT
JUL 22 1926
BILL 126016

I, Bartolomé de Mérida, Surgeon of the IBARRA Y COMPAÑIA, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty-nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Spanish Law

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Bartolomé de Mérida

Sworn to before me this 28th day of June, 1926.

at Malaga, Spain.



Austin C. Brady
Austin C. Brady,
Consul of the United States of America.

Fee N. 216
Received 1360 pesos

NOTE.—If a surgeon is unable to execute verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some official designated by the Minister of the Interior.



James Morris
James Morris,
British Vice-Consul.

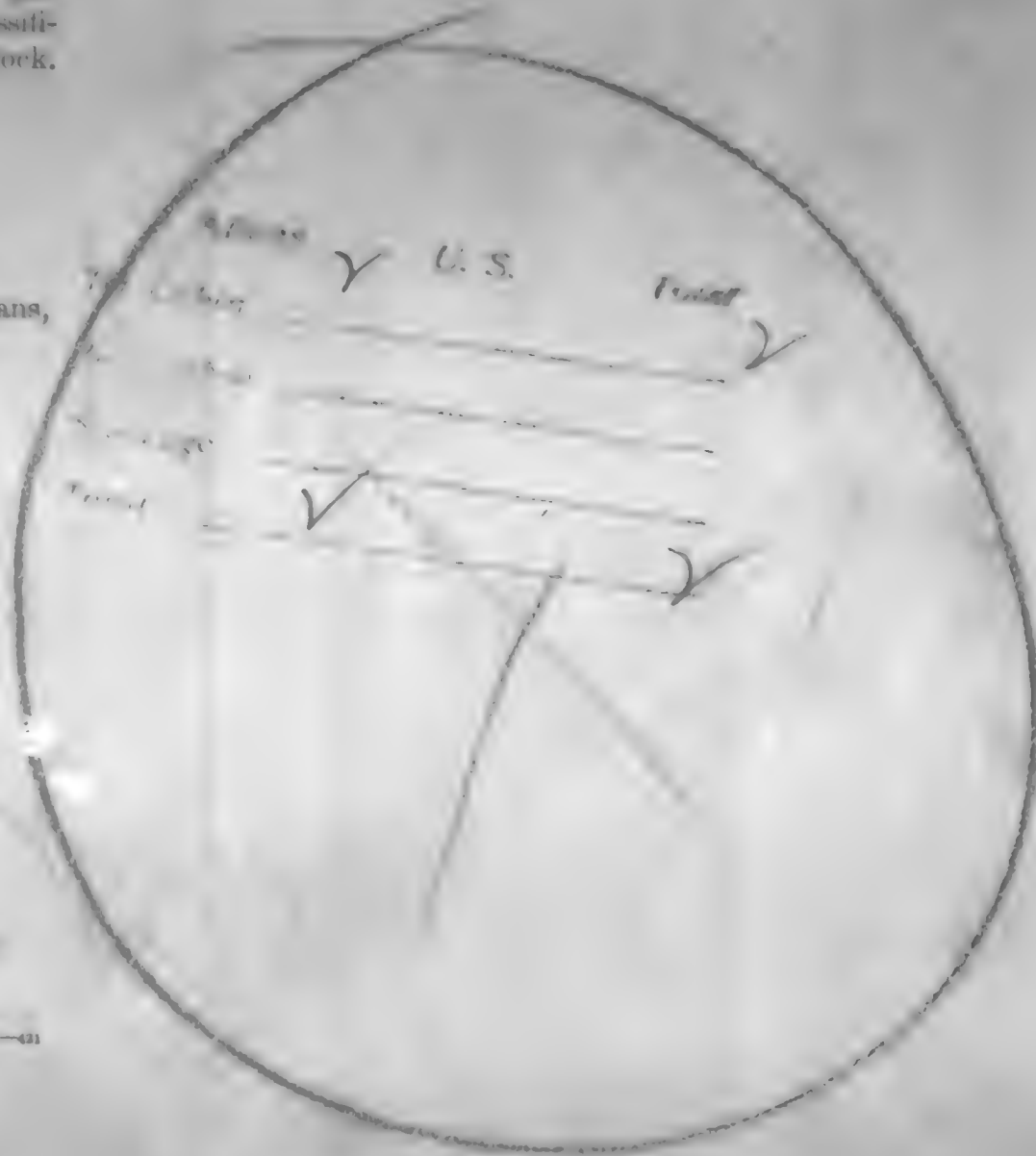


See 7-18-26
30th June 1926

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flamish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



See 7-18-26
Guerra & Ray

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CABO Hatteras Passengers sailing from Algiers ^{Algeria} 930 ^{hours}, 1926

[illegible]

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 1
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

59

Arriving at Port of New York, July 18, 1926

14	15	16	17	18		19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
				Yes or No	Where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether the alien intends to remain in the United States.													Whether the alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Yes	Myself	Yes	No	--	--	No	3 Ms.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Right foot short, since birth	6 1	Pair	Brown	Brown	Limp, right foot	Spain	Madrid
2	Yes	Myself	Yes	No	--	--	Yes	4 Ms.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	No	No	No	Colombia	Medellin	
3																							
4	No																						
5	No																						
6	No																						
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Note — Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching distrust in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Y.C. Hullman, from Algiers, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ed. L. L. L.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of July, 1920
at New York
Wm. H. L.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officers only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under a year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: civil engineer, stationer, butcher, bootmaker, shoemaker, farmer, laborer, etc., and not simply as engineer, teacher, master, etc., or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Language).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exempt, in what group)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of English, Swiss, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for steamship companies to accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$10, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether past history in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
-------	------	--------------	-------	------	--------------

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of San Francisco
July 29 1926
 S. S. San Francisco

I, master of the SS. Lake Fork (Nationality) U.S., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 39 Number of seamen deserted 1
 Number of seamen discharged 3 Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 Total crew this date 39

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 18, 1926, consigned to Garcia & Diaz, is now lying at Shoal Water, and is expected to sail July 30, 1926, for Manga, Spain via United States port of —. First port of call in United States this voyage was —.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
-------	------	--------------	---------------------------

Julian Gairiens 21 Spanist Barcelona June 5/96

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sect. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship, company, when and where they were respectively shipped or embarked, and also whether they have been paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall deem practicable to furnish; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave the vessel during the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who are to be shipped or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists, or of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be required to pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerned whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

14-1613

סבא/בא/בא

Line

Owners

Local Agents:

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
-------	------	--------------	---------------------------

Eusebio Antede	Spanish
Rufino Sampedro	✓
Bernardo A. Lopez	✓

14.1612

me

Garcia + Seag

Wm. J. Turner
Immigrant Inspector

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Cabo Hatteras*, arriving at *New York*, *July 18*, 1926, from the port of *Algeria* *7/20/26*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<i>Sananaga</i>	<i>Eduardo</i>	✓		<i>Captain</i>	<i>Alicante</i>	<i>1 June/25</i>	<i>NO</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>1.70</i>	<i>70</i>	
2	<i>White</i>	<i>Ignacio</i>	✓		<i>Chief Officer</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>12 Sept/25</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>1.74</i>	<i>75</i>	<i>Tubercle</i>
3	<i>Fern</i>	<i>Luis</i>	✓		<i>2nd</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Barcelona 21 May/25</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>1.69</i>	<i>64</i>	
4	<i>Perez de Guzman</i>	<i>Franisco</i>	✓		<i>3rd</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Sevilla 2 May/25</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>1.69</i>	<i>60</i>	
5	<i>Amunegui</i>	<i>Ramon</i>	✓		<i>4th</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Barcelona 5 Nov/25</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>1.71</i>	<i>65</i>	
6	<i>Aldamiz</i>	<i>Pedro</i>	✓		<i>Apprentice</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>18 Aug/25</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>1.58</i>	<i>58</i>	
7	<i>Blanes</i>	<i>Santiago</i>	✓		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Malaga 11 May/25</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>1.74</i>	<i>64</i>	
8	<i>Enile</i>	<i>Joaquin</i>	✓		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Barcelona 5 Aug/25</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>1.74</i>	<i>73</i>	
9	<i>Faragoa</i>	<i>Priguel</i>	✓		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>1.70</i>	<i>65</i>	
10	<i>Guiragosa</i>	<i>Nicola</i>	✓		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>1 April/25</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>1.71</i>	<i>64</i>	
11	<i>Amier</i>	<i>Luis</i>	✓		<i>Boatman</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>28 Feb/25</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>1.77</i>	<i>75</i>	<i>Tubercle</i>
12	<i>Erias</i>	<i>Ricardo</i>	✓		<i>Carpenter</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>18 Dec/25</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>1.53</i>	<i>65</i>	
13	<i>Swanz</i>	<i>Manuel</i>	✓		<i>Sailor</i>	<i>Alicante</i>	<i>1 June/25</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>1.68</i>	<i>70</i>	
14	<i>Amartun</i>	<i>Ramon</i>	✓		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Barcelona 6 Aug/25</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>1.72</i>	<i>73</i>	
15	<i>Quiero</i>	<i>Jose</i>	✓		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5 Feb/25</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>1.69</i>	<i>65</i>	
16	<i>Betanzo</i>	<i>Manuel</i>	✓		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>4 June/25</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>1.69</i>	<i>66</i>	
17	<i>Fon</i>	<i>Pedro</i>	✓		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>1 April/25</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>1.58</i>	<i>62</i>	
18	<i>Ballas</i>	<i>Manuel</i>	✓		<i>Wreck</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Malaga 3 Dec/25</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>1.70</i>	<i>70</i>	
19	<i>Jonas</i>	<i>Julian</i>	✓		<i>Chief Engineer</i>	<i>Alicante</i>	<i>1 June/25</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>1.71</i>	<i>75</i>	
20	<i>Castro</i>	<i>Raul</i>	✓		<i>2nd</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>1.77</i>	<i>70</i>	<i>Tubercle</i>
21	<i>Desa</i>	<i>Jose</i>	✓		<i>3rd</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Barcelona 10 Aug/25</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>1.59</i>	<i>60</i>	
22	<i>Amante</i>	<i>Carlo</i>	✓		<i>Assistant</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5 Feb/25</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>1.70</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>Tubercle</i>
23	<i>Ballas</i>	<i>Matias</i>	✓		<i>Donkey man</i>	<i>Cadiz</i>	<i>10 May/25</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>1.71</i>	<i>70</i>	
24	<i>Harra</i>	<i>Nicola</i>	✓		<i>Jeener</i>	<i>Barcelona</i>	<i>10 Aug/25</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>1.77</i>	<i>67</i>	
25	<i>Woruta</i>	<i>Angel</i>	✓		<i>Fireman</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>12 May/25</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>1.77</i>	<i>70</i>	
26	<i>Fellita</i>	<i>Fidel</i>	✓		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>10 May/25</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>1.70</i>	<i>79</i>	
27	<i>Monia</i>	<i>Priguel</i>	✓		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Malaga 18 Aug/25</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>1.70</i>	<i>73</i>	
28	<i>Paria</i>	<i>Severo</i>	✓		<i>Trimmer</i>	<i>Barcelona</i>	<i>5 Nov/25</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>1.57</i>	<i>58</i>	
29	<i>Ligua</i>	<i>Federico</i>	✓		<i>Chief Steward</i>	<i>Bilbao</i>	<i>24 May/25</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>1.66</i>	<i>109</i>	
30	<i>Guiragosa</i>	<i>Domingo</i>	✓		<i>do Cook</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>1.70</i>	<i>74</i>	

Line _____
Owners *Garcia & Co.*
Local Agents _____
14-1240

Wm. J. Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

E. de la Cruz
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1040

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

E. de la Cruz
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

63

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel s/s Cabotational, arriving, at New York, July 18, 1926, from the port of Algarcas 6/2/26

[illegible]

ANGES IN CREW

14, 1926

is a complete record of all

asserted. None
 (or died) None
 38

1926, consigned to
Norfolk & Western
and is
of call in United States

64

where signed on.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the S/S Cabo Hattara, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

18 day of July 1926
Wm. H. Turner
 Immigration Inspector

P. L. L. L.
 Master, First or Second Officer

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russiak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Sriian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E. Hernde

Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

24-2415

No.	Name	Rank	Age	Height	Weight	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Build	Service	Remarks
1	Burgess	William	1st, Ast.	40	5'8"	6'5"					
2	Townsend	John B.	2nd, "	30	5'6"	6'6"					
3	Hansen	Johannes	3rd, "	32	5'7"	6'7"					
4	Schwartz	Ray J.	Oilier	39	5'8"	6'8"					
5	Pearson	Harry	"	27	5'5"	6'5"					
6	Cimino	Charlie	"	22	5'6"	6'6"					
7	Olazewsky	Frank	Water Tender	26	5'10"	6'10"					
8	Scott	William	"	24	5'8"	6'8"					
9	Leonardis	John	"	38	6'	6'					
10	Aetman	Louis	Fireman	30	5'4"	6'4"					
28	Mailman	Guy	"	32	5'5"	6'5"					
29	Miller	George	"	30	5'2"	6'2"					
30	Wheeler	Richard C.	Wiper	31	5'11"	6'11"					
31	Barrasa	Charles C.	"	28	5'5"	6'5"					

Line American Merchant Lines

Owner... U.S.S.P.

Local Agents: J. S. Warrick, V. C.

Form 498

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Aug 14 1926

I, master of the American S. S. Captain
from port of Middlebury ^{Nationality}, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival. 37 Number of seamen deserted. None
 Number of seamen discharged. None Seamen left in hospital (or died). None
 Number of seamen signed on at this port. 1 Total crew this date. 38

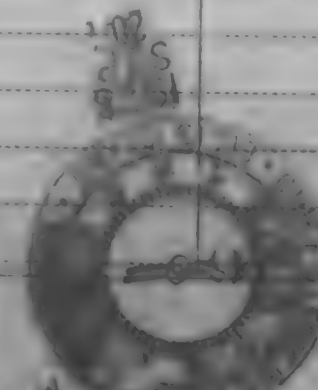
The above-named vessel arrived at this port Aug 12 1926, consigned to Consolidated Nav. Co.; is now lying at side C, Wharf A, Western expected to sail Aug 14 1926, for London via United States port of Boston First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N. Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

34-1012



* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. There are two vertical lines, one on the left and one on the right, creating margins. The paper appears slightly aged or off-white. There are some faint smudges and marks on the surface, particularly near the top and bottom edges. A small dark speck is visible near the top left corner. A thin, dark diagonal line runs from the upper center towards the middle right. Another similar but shorter diagonal line is located in the lower left quadrant. On the far right edge, there is a small, dark, rectangular object that looks like a staple or a piece of tape.[illegible]

Owners . . . U.S.S.R.

Local Agents: J. H. Marshall & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

2 per
Crew list
at New York
July 18
filed on
action

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E. Hernde

Master

[OVER.]

No.	Name	Position	Age	Height
	Burgess	William	1st, Ast.	5'6"
	Townsend	John B.	2nd, "	5'6"
	Hansen	Johannes	3rd, "	5'7"
	Schwartz	Ray J.	Oiler	5'8"
	Pearson	Harry	"	5'6"
	Cimino	Charlie	"	5'6"
	Olesowaky	Frank	Water Tender	5'10"
	Scott	William	"	5'8"
	Leonardis	John	"	6'
	Astman	Louis	Fireman	5'4"
28	Mailman	Guy	"	5'6"
29	Miller	George	"	5'2"
30	Wheeler	Richard G.	Wiper	5'11"
31	Burruss	Charles C.	"	5'9"

Line American Merchant Lines

OWNER .. U.S.S.R.

Local Agents: J. H. Winchell & Co.

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

July 24th, 1926

I, master of the American S. S. Capulin of Philadelphia Pa.

Total crew at time of arrival 87 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 2 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port None Total crew this date 31

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 24th, 1926, consigned to

Mr. C. Devlin, Bureau Bldg. ; is now lying at Pier 28, and is

expected to sail July 28th,, 19 26, for Baltimore Md.

via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States _____

this voyage was New York N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

CONTINUED OVER

Burgess	William	1st, Ant.	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'6"
Townsend	John B.	2nd, "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"
Hansen	Johannes	3rd, "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"
Schwartz	Roy J.	Oiler	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'8"
Pearson	Harry	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"
Gimino	Charlie	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"
Olaszewsky	Frank	Water Tender	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10"
Scott	William	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"
Leonardis	John	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6'
Adelman	Louis	Fireman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'4"
Mailman	Orvy	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"
Miller	George	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'2"
Wheeler	Richard C.	Wiper	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'11"
Farruss	Charles C.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"

Line American Merchant Lines.....

Owners . . . L. S. S. F.

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

E. Henke

[OVER.]

Frank Olden
Jan 15

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible]

E. Herne Master.

Sec. 39. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; and the officer, upon receipt of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel, it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival of the vessel, and who have since that time been employed on the vessel, giving a description of each, and stating when and where they were shipped or engaged, and of those, if any, who have since that time been discharged and of those, if any, who have since that time been employed on the vessel, giving a description of each, and stating when and where they were shipped or engaged; and in the event of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to report, such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if notified by the Secretary of Labor, prior to the departure of the vessel, be liable to the United States for the cost of the maintenance of such alien during his stay in the United States, and in the event such alien concerning whom desertion or landing is so notified is not detained or is not returned to the vessel, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be liable to the United States for the cost of the maintenance of such alien during his stay in the United States, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or satisfied, until such owner, agent, consignee, or master has been notified by the Secretary of Labor, prior to the departure of the vessel, that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question, upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Burgess	William	1st, Ast.	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'6"
Townsend	John B.	2nd, "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"
Hansen	Johannes	3rd, "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"
Schwartz	Ray J.	✓ Oiler	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'8"
Pearson	Harry	✓ "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"
Cimino	Charlie	✓ "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"
Oliszewsky	Frank	✓ Water Tender	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10"
Scott	William	✓ "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"
Leonardis	John	✓ "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6'
Aetman	Louis	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'4"
28 Mailman	Guy	✓ "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"
29 Miller	George	✓ "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'2"
30 Wheeler	Richard C.	✓ Wiper	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'11"
31 Burruss	Charles C.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"

Line American Merchant Lines
 Owners U.S.S.P.
 Local Agent J. H. Winchester & Co.

PORT OF New York N.Y. July 22nd,
1928

Total crew at time of arrival.....	38	Number of seamen deserted.....	None
Number of seamen discharged.....	One	Seamen left in hospital (or died).....	None
Number of seamen signed on at this port.....	None	Total crew this date.....	37

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14-1013

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

14-1615

J. M. Olden
 Jan 15

Immigrant Inspector

Line American Merchant Lines

Owner..... U.S.S.R.

Local Agents: J. H. Warrick, W. C. Warrick

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

68

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Capulin of Philadelphia Pa., arriving at New York, July 18, 1926, from the port of Middlesbrough, Eng. July 26

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Heurke	John H.			Chief Mate	June 1st, 1926	Balto.	Paid off	Yes	25	Male	White	U.S.	5'11"		
2	Larsen	Martin E.			2nd "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	6'1"		
3	Burke	John M.			3rd "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'4"		
4	Jarboe Jr.	Wilson T.			Radio	June 8th,	Boston	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"		
5	Hoffman	Ernest C.			Boatman	June 1st, 1926	Balto.	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"		
6	Zeinides	John			A.B.	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'10"		
7	Richmond	Joseph			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'11"		
8	Roberts	John			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	Wales 1st, P.	5'5"		
9	Drenner	Daniel			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	England	5'7"		
10	Himelfarb	Morris			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	U.S.	5'11"		
11	Anderson	Per			"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'6"		
12	Welsh	Lawrence			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10"		
13	Cufman	Wilbur			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"		
14	Welsh	Willie			O.S.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'5"		
15	Harding	John D.			D.B.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6'		
16	Hiley	Walter M.			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10"		
17	Anderson	Daniel			Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'6"		
18	Burgess	William			1st, Ast.	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'6"		
19	Townsend	John B.			2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"		
20	Hansen	Johannes			3rd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"		
21	Schwartz	Ray J.			Oiler	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'8"		
22	Pearson	Harry			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"		
23	Cimine	Charlie			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"		
24	Olasevsky	Frank			Water Tender	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10"		
25	Scott	William			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'4"		
26	Leonardis	John			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6'		
27	Actman	Louis			Fireman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'4"		
28	Hailman	Guy			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'5"		
29	Miller	George			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'2"		
30	Wheeler	Richard C.			Wiper	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'11"		
31	Durruss	Charles C.			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"		

Line American Merchant Lines

Owner U.S.S.R.

Local Agent J. H. Winchester & Co.

John M. Olden
Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. H. Hinkle, of the S. S. Capulin, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

E. H. Hinkle
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed: and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Capulin of Philadelphia Pa., arriving at New York, July 18, 1926, from the port of Middlesbrough, England

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Davis	Paul R.			Steward	June 1st, 1926	Balto.	Paid off	Yes	32	Male	White	U.S.	5'0"		
2	Schubert	Edward			Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	Danish, lat. P.	5'6"		
3	Radford	Richard			2nd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	Ireland	5'5"		
4	Willke	Walter			Mess Boy	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	Germany	5'4"		
5	Harvel	Eddie			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	U.S.	5'8"		
6	Dempsey	Joseph L.			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	England	5'10"		
7	<div> <p>AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. 322 at LONDON ENGLAND SEEN For the journey to the United States via <u>WILLINGTON & GRANT, JR.</u> Vice Consul Date <u>25 June 1926</u> Seal and Stamp The validity of this visa expires two months from the date provided the person continues to be valid for that purpose.</p> </div> <div> <p>316 no fee prescribed Suppl. Visa</p> </div>															
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line American Merchant Lines
 Owned U.S.S.A.
 Local Agents J.H. Henderson & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
 NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Henne, of the S.S. Capulin, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 8, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

15 July 1926
James H. Harding
 U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

STA

Arrival

14 15

No. on

1 Yes

2 Yes

3 Yes

4 No

5 No

6 No

7 Yes

10 Yes

11 Yes

12 Yes

13 Yes

14 Yes

15 Yes

16 Yes

17 Yes

18 Yes

19 Yes

20 Yes

21 Yes

22 Yes

23 Yes

24 Yes

25 Yes

26 Yes

27 Yes

RECEIVED
JUL 21 1926
RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10. for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
July 22 19 26

I, master of the Amer S. S. Beta
(Nationality)
from port of Sancti Spiritus, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 54 Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged None Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 34 Total crew this date 70

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 18 1926, consigned to W. H. & S. S. Co.; is now lying at Pier 5 Constable Hook, and is expected to sail July 22 1926, for Sancti Spiritus
via United States port of Sancti Spiritus First port of call in United States this voyage was from New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER]

Sheet No. 71
4/9/26
Columbia

(15)
Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

None

all alien members of crew to be ready for inspection

18	Volined	Ko arced	✓	Machinist	"	"	"	"	26 M American American 5/11/14
19	Windels	Karl	✓	Pumpman	"	"	"	"	36 M Russian American 5/11/170
20	Dilly	Benjamin	✓	Clerk	"	"	"	"	34 M American American 5/5/160
21	Levick	James	✓	"	"	"	"	"	22 M American American 5/4/155
22	Parkson	William	✓	"	"	"	"	"	39 M Scandinavian 5/8/160
23	Moran	Carl	✓	Foreman	"	"	"	"	24 M American American 5/9/140
24	Asoson	Joseph	✓	"	"	"	"	"	22 M American American 5/7/150
25	Davis	Paul	✓	"	"	"	"	"	22 M American American 5/4/155
26	Young	John	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23 M American American 5/3/140
27	Handy	Le Roy	✓	"	"	"	"	"	19 M American American 6/1/145
28	Campbell	Spencer	✓	Steward	"	"	"	"	29 M American American 5/8/145
29	Grimard	Edward	✓	Ch Cook	"	"	"	"	22 M Spanish Spanish 5/6/135
30	Moran	Louis	✓	"	"	"	"	"	20 M American American 5/4/138

Line Wacker & Soley
Owners Beta Steamship Corp.
Local Agents New York

Wm. H. Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

71

Vessel *Steamship "Beta"*, arriving at *New York, NY*, *July 19, 1926*, from the port of *Cartagena, Colombia*.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Morrissey	Patricia			Chief Officer	July 12	Baltimore	Yes	Yes	44	M	English	American	5.6	155	None
2	Spitz	Henry			2nd	"	"	"	"	31	M	American	American	5.6	162	"
3	Prado	Charles			3rd	"	"	"	"	27	M	American	American	5.8	175	"
4	Bradner	Paul			Radio-op	"	"	"	"	24	M	American	American	5.5	145	"
5	Johnson	Emile			Boiler	"	"	"	"	37	M	Scand	American	5.7	180	"
6	Compton	Henry			A. B.	"	"	"	"	29	M	American	American	5.11	160	"
7	Stewart	James			"	"	"	"	"	24	M	Irish	American	5.8	170	"
8	Wansen	Marco			"	"	"	"	"	22	M	Scand	Scand	5.8	155	"
9	Christiansen	Alfred			"	"	"	"	"	28	M	Scand	Scand	5.4	150	"
10	Salkin	Heard			"	"	"	"	"	22	M	American	American	5.11	125	"
11	Karlin	August			"	"	"	"	"	28	M	Russian	American	5.11	180	"
12	Lusk	Elton			Ord. Sea	"	"	"	"	20	M	American	American	5.11	155	"
13	Bullenback	Samuel			"	"	"	"	"	18	M	American	American	5.9	150	"
14	Waters	Samuel			Chief Eng	"	"	"	"	32	M	American	American	6.0	185	"
15	Nielsen	Bor			Asst.	"	"	"	"	34	M	Scand	American	5.6	190	"
16	Grill	Rudolf			2nd	"	"	"	"	36	M	English	American	5.8	185	"
17	Krueger	Sam			3rd	"	"	"	"	28	M	American	American	5.7	145	"
18	Kelmed	Harold			Machinist	"	"	"	"	26	M	American	American	5.11	185	"
19	Winkels	Karl			Pumpman	"	"	"	"	36	M	Russian	American	5.11	170	"
20	Dilly	Benjamin			Chief	"	"	"	"	34	M	American	American	5.5	160	"
21	Levis	James			"	"	"	"	"	32	M	American	American	5.4	155	"
22	Carlson	William			"	"	"	"	"	39	M	Scand	Scand	5.8	160	"
23	Moran	Carl			Foreman	"	"	"	"	24	M	American	American	5.9	140	"
24	Lasoski	Joseph			"	"	"	"	"	22	M	American	American	5.7	150	"
25	Davis	Paul			"	"	"	"	"	22	M	American	American	5.4	155	"
26	Young	John			Asst.	"	"	"	"	28	M	American	American	5.3	140	"
27	Handy	Le Roy			"	"	"	"	"	19	M	American	American	6.1	145	"
28	Gambrell	Spencer			Steward	"	"	"	"	29	M	American	American	5.8	145	"
29	Quidart	Edward			Ch. Cook	"	"	"	"	22	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	135	"
30	Moran	Louis			2nd	"	"	"	"	20	M	American	American	5.4	138	"

7-14 Beta
T-1, H-1, H-2, H-3, H-4, H-5, H-6, H-7, H-8, H-9, H-10, H-11, H-12, H-13, H-14, H-15, H-16, H-17, H-18, H-19, H-20, H-21, H-22, H-23, H-24, H-25, H-26, H-27, H-28, H-29, H-30, H-31, H-32, H-33, H-34, H-35, H-36, H-37, H-38, H-39, H-40, H-41, H-42, H-43, H-44, H-45, H-46, H-47, H-48, H-49, H-50, H-51, H-52, H-53, H-54, H-55, H-56, H-57, H-58, H-59, H-60, H-61, H-62, H-63, H-64, H-65, H-66, H-67, H-68, H-69, H-70, H-71, H-72, H-73, H-74, H-75, H-76, H-77, H-78, H-79, H-80, H-81, H-82, H-83, H-84, H-85, H-86, H-87, H-88, H-89, H-90, H-91, H-92, H-93, H-94, H-95, H-96, H-97, H-98, H-99, H-100, H-101, H-102, H-103, H-104, H-105, H-106, H-107, H-108, H-109, H-110, H-111, H-112, H-113, H-114, H-115, H-116, H-117, H-118, H-119, H-120, H-121, H-122, H-123, H-124, H-125, H-126, H-127, H-128, H-129, H-130, H-131, H-132, H-133, H-134, H-135, H-136, H-137, H-138, H-139, H-140, H-141, H-142, H-143, H-144, H-145, H-146, H-147, H-148, H-149, H-150, H-151, H-152, H-153, H-154, H-155, H-156, H-157, H-158, H-159, H-160, H-161, H-162, H-163, H-164, H-165, H-166, H-167, H-168, H-169, H-170, H-171, H-172, H-173, H-174, H-175, H-176, H-177, H-178, H-179, H-180, H-181, H-182, H-183, H-184, H-185, H-186, H-187, H-188, H-189, H-190, H-191, H-192, H-193, H-194, H-195, H-196, H-197, H-198, H-199, H-200, H-201, H-202, H-203, H-204, H-205, H-206, H-207, H-208, H-209, H-210, H-211, H-212, H-213, H-214, H-215, H-216, H-217, H-218, H-219, H-220, H-221, H-222, H-223, H-224, H-225, H-226, H-227, H-228, H-229, H-230, H-231, H-232, H-233, H-234, H-235, H-236, H-237, H-238, H-239, H-240, H-241, H-242, H-243, H-244, H-245, H-246, H-247, H-248, H-249, H-250, H-251, H-252, H-253, H-254, H-255, H-256, H-257, H-258, H-259, H-260, H-261, H-262, H-263, H-264, H-265, H-266, H-267, H-268, H-269, H-270, H-271, H-272, H-273, H-274, H-275, H-276, H-277, H-278, H-279, H-280, H-281, H-282, H-283, H-284, H-285, H-286, H-287, H-288, H-289, H-290, H-291, H-292, H-293, H-294, H-295, H-296, H-297, H-298, H-299, H-300, H-301, H-302, H-303, H-304, H-305, H-306, H-307, H-308, H-309, H-310, H-311, H-312, H-313, H-314, H-315, H-316, H-317, H-318, H-319, H-320, H-321, H-322, H-323, H-324, H-325, H-326, H-327, H-328, H-329, H-330, H-331, H-332, H-333, H-334, H-335, H-336, H-337, H-338, H-339, H-340, H-341, H-342, H-343, H-344, H-345, H-346, H-347, H-348, H-349, H-350, H-351, H-352, H-353, H-354, H-355, H-356, H-357, H-358, H-359, H-360, H-361, H-362, H-363, H-364, H-365, H-366, H-367, H-368, H-369, H-370, H-371, H-372, H-373, H-374, H-375, H-376, H-377, H-378, H-379, H-380, H-381, H-382, H-383, H-384, H-385, H-386, H-387, H-388, H-389, H-390, H-391, H-392, H-393, H-394, H-395, H-396, H-397, H-398, H-399, H-400, H-401, H-402, H-403, H-404, H-405, H-406, H-407, H-408, H-409, H-410, H-411, H-412, H-413, H-414, H-415, H-416, H-417, H-418, H-419, H-420, H-421, H-422, H-423, H-424, H-425, H-426, H-427, H-428, H-429, H-430, H-431, H-432, H-433, H-434, H-435, H-436, H-437, H-438, H-439, H-440, H-441, H-442, H-443, H-444, H-445, H-446, H-447, H-448, H-449, H-450, H-451, H-452, H-453, H-454, H-455, H-456, H-457, H-458, H-459, H-460, H-461, H-462, H-463, H-464, H-465, H-466, H-467, H-468, H-469, H-470, H-471, H-472, H-473, H-474, H-475, H-476, H-477, H-478, H-479, H-480, H-481, H-482, H-483, H-484, H-485, H-486, H-487, H-488, H-489, H-490, H-491, H-492, H-493, H-494, H-495, H-496, H-497, H-498, H-499, H-500, H-501, H-502, H-503, H-504, H-505, H-506, H-507, H-508, H-509, H-510, H-511, H-512, H-513, H-514, H-515, H-516, H-517, H-518, H-519, H-520, H-521, H-522, H-523, H-524, H-525, H-526, H-527, H-528, H-529, H-530, H-531, H-532, H-533, H-534, H-535, H-536, H-537, H-538, H-539, H-540, H-541, H-542, H-543, H-544, H-545, H-546, H-547, H-548, H-549, H-550, H-551, H-552, H-553, H-554, H-555, H-556, H-557, H-558, H-559, H-560, H-561, H-562, H-563, H-564, H-565, H-566, H-567, H-568, H-569, H-570, H-571, H-572, H-573, H-574, H-575, H-576, H-577, H-578, H-579, H-580, H-581, H-582, H-583, H-584, H-585, H-586, H-587, H-588, H-589, H-590, H-591, H-592, H-593, H-594, H-595, H-596, H-597, H-598, H-599, H-600, H-601, H-602, H-603, H-604, H-605, H-606, H-607, H-608, H-609, H-610, H-611, H-612, H-613, H-614, H-615, H-616, H-617, H-618, H-619, H-620, H-621, H-622, H-623, H-624, H-625, H-626, H-627, H-628, H-629, H-630, H-631, H-632, H-633, H-634, H-635, H-636, H-637, H-638, H-639, H-640, H-641, H-642, H-643, H-644, H-645, H-646, H-647, H-648, H-649, H-650, H-651, H-652, H-653, H-654, H-655, H-656, H-657, H-658, H-659, H-660, H-661, H-662, H-663, H-664, H-665, H-666, H-667, H-668, H-669, H-670, H-671, H-672, H-673, H-674, H-675, H-676, H-677, H-678, H-679, H-680, H-681, H-682, H-683, H-684, H-685, H-686, H-687, H-688, H-689, H-690, H-691, H-692, H-693, H-694, H-695, H-696, H-697, H-698, H-699, H-700, H-701, H-702, H-703, H-704, H-705, H-706, H-707, H-708, H-709, H-710, H-711, H-712, H-713, H-714, H-715, H-716, H-717, H-718, H-719, H-720, H-721, H-722, H-723, H-724, H-725, H-726, H-727, H-728, H-729, H-730, H-731, H-732, H-733, H-734, H-735, H-736, H-737, H-738, H-739, H-740, H-741, H-742, H-743, H-744, H-745, H-746, H-747, H-748, H-749, H-750, H-751, H-752, H-753, H-754, H-755, H-756, H-757, H-758, H-759, H-760, H-761, H-762, H-763, H-764, H-765, H-766, H-767, H-768, H-769, H-770, H-771, H-772, H-773, H-774, H-775, H-776, H-777, H-778, H-779, H-780, H-781, H-782, H-783, H-784, H-785, H-786, H-787, H-788, H-789, H-790, H-791, H-792, H-793, H-794, H-795, H-796, H-797, H-798, H-799, H-800, H-801, H-802, H-803, H-804, H-805, H-806, H-807, H-808, H-809, H-810, H-811, H-812, H-813, H-814, H-815, H-816, H-817, H-818, H-819, H-820, H-821, H-822, H-823, H-824, H-825, H-826, H-827, H-828, H-829, H-830, H-831, H-832, H-833, H-834, H-835, H-836, H-837, H-838, H-839, H-840, H-841, H-842, H-843, H-844, H-845, H-846, H-847, H-848, H-849, H-850, H-851, H-852, H-853, H-854, H-855, H-856, H-857, H-858, H-859, H-860, H-861, H-862, H-863, H-864, H-865, H-866, H-867, H-868, H-869, H-870, H-871, H-872, H-873, H-874, H-875, H-876, H-877, H-878, H-879, H-880, H-881, H-882, H-883, H-884, H-885, H-886, H-887, H-888, H-889, H-890, H-891, H-892, H-893, H-894, H-895, H-896, H-897, H-898, H-899, H-900, H-901, H-902, H-903, H-904, H-905, H-906, H-907, H-908, H-909, H-910, H-911, H-912, H-913, H-914, H-915, H-916, H-917, H-918, H-919, H-920, H-921, H-922, H-923, H-924, H-925, H-926, H-927, H-928, H-929, H-930, H-931, H-932, H-933, H-934, H-935, H-936, H-937, H-938, H-939, H-940, H-941, H-942, H-943, H-944, H-945, H-946, H-947, H-948, H-949, H-950, H-951, H-952, H-953, H-954, H-955, H-956, H-957, H-958, H-959, H-960, H-961, H-962, H-963, H-964, H-965, H-966, H-967, H-968, H-969, H-970, H-971, H-972, H-973, H-974, H-975, H-976, H-977, H-978, H-979, H-980, H-981, H-982, H-983, H-984, H-985, H-986, H-987, H-988, H-989, H-990, H-991, H-992, H-993, H-994, H-995, H-996, H-997, H-998, H-999, H-1000, H-1001, H-1002, H-1003, H-1004, H-1005, H-1006, H-1007, H-1008, H-1009, H-1010, H-1011, H-1012, H-1013, H-1014, H-1015, H-1016, H-1017, H-1018, H-1019, H-1020, H-1021, H-1022, H-1023, H-1024, H-1025, H-1026, H-1027, H-1028, H-1029, H-1030, H-1031, H-1032, H-1033, H-1034, H-1035, H-1036, H-1037, H-1038, H-1039, H-1040, H-1041, H-1042, H-1043, H-1044, H-1045, H-1046, H-1047, H-1048, H-1049, H-1050, H-1051, H-1052, H-1053, H-1054, H-1055, H-1056, H-1057, H-1058, H-1059, H-1060, H-1061, H-1062, H-1063, H-1064, H-1065, H-1066, H-1067, H-1068, H-1069, H-1070, H-1071, H-1072, H-1073, H-1074, H-1075, H-1076, H-1077, H-1078, H-1079, H-1080, H-1081, H-1082, H-1083, H-1084, H-1085, H-1086, H-1087, H-1088, H-1089, H-1090, H-1091, H-1092, H-1093, H-1094, H-1095, H-1096, H-1097, H-1098, H-1099, H-1100, H-1101, H-1102, H-1103, H-1104, H-1105, H-1106, H-1107, H-1108, H-1109, H-1110, H-1111, H-1112, H-1113, H-1114, H-1115, H-1116, H-1117, H-1118, H-1119, H-1120, H-1121, H-1122, H-1123, H-1124, H-1125, H-1126, H-1127, H-1128, H-1129, H-1130, H-1131, H-1132, H-1133, H-1134, H-1135, H-1136, H-1137, H-1138, H-1139, H-1140, H-1141, H-1142, H-1143, H-1144, H-1145, H-1146, H-1147, H-1148, H-1149, H-1150, H-1151, H-1152, H-1153, H-1154, H-1155, H-1156, H-1157, H-1158, H-1159, H-1160, H-1161, H-1162, H-1163, H-1164, H-1165, H-1166, H-1167, H-1168, H-1169, H-1170, H-1171, H-1172, H-1173, H-1174, H-1175, H-1176, H-1177, H-1178, H-1179, H-1180, H-1181, H-1182, H-1183, H-1184, H-1185, H-1186, H-1187, H-1188, H-1189, H-1190, H-1191, H-1192, H-1193, H-1194, H-1195, H-1196, H-1197, H-1198, H-1199, H-1200, H-1201, H-1202, H-1203, H-1204, H-1205, H-1206, H-1207, H-1208, H-1209, H-1210, H-1211, H-1212, H-1213, H-1214, H-1215, H-1216, H-1217, H-1218, H-1219, H-1220, H-1221, H-1222, H-1223, H-1224, H-1225, H-1226, H-1227, H-1228, H-1229, H-1230, H-1231, H-1232, H-1233, H-1234, H-1235, H-1236, H-1237, H-1238, H-1239, H-1240, H-1241, H-1242, H-1243, H-1244, H-1245, H-1246, H-1247, H-1248, H-1249, H-1250, H-1251, H-1252, H-1253, H-1254, H-1255, H-1256, H-1257, H-1258, H-1259, H-1260, H-1261, H-1262, H-1263, H-1264, H-1265, H-1266, H-1267, H-1268, H-1269, H-1270, H-1271, H-1272, H-1273, H-1274, H-1275, H-1276, H-1277, H-1278, H-1279, H-1280, H-1281, H-1282, H-1283, H-1284, H-1285, H-1286, H-1287, H-1288, H-1289, H-1290, H-1291, H-1292, H-1293, H-1294, H-1295, H-1296, H-1297, H-1298, H-1299, H-1300, H-1301, H-1302, H-1303, H-1304, H-1305, H-1306, H-1307, H-1308, H-1309, H-1310, H-1311, H-1312, H-1313, H-1314, H-1315, H-1316, H-1317, H-1318, H-1319, H-1320, H-1321, H-1322, H-1323, H-1324, H-1325, H-1326, H-1327, H-1328, H-1329, H-1330, H-1331, H-1332, H-1333, H-1334, H-1335, H-1336, H-1337, H-1338, H-1339, H-1340, H-1341, H-1342, H-1343, H-1344, H-1345, H-1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. L. Roberts, of the Steamship "Betal", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

O. L. Roberts
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1540

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Steamship "Beta", arriving at New York, N.Y., July 18, 1926, from the port of Cartagena, Colombia

72

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Wilson	Robt	✓			1926										
2	Starkey	Harry	✓		Master	July 18	Baltimore	yes	yes	21	M	American	American	5.5	135	None
3	Coast	Walter	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	M	American	American	6.1	155	"
4					"	"	"	"	"	18	M	American	American	5.5	150	"

American Consulate
Service No. 429
CARTAGENA, COLOMBIA
Direct
ORIGINAL
July 9, 1926
No fee prescribed - Two sheets.

W. H. T. Turner, Insp.
Total crew 33

Line Walker & Daly
Owners Beta Steamship Co.
Local Agents Walker & Daly

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Of Roberts, of the Steamship (Rental), do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

18 day of July, 1926

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16-1840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York

August 23rd, 19 26.

I, master of the American S. S. "BLAIR"
(Nationality) from port of NEW YORK, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 32 Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 32 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 33 Total crew this date 33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 19th, 19 26, consigned to American Export Lines; is now lying at Brooklyn, N.Y., and is expected to sail August 25th, 19 26, for Mediterranean & Levant Ports via United States port of N.Y. Direct to Alexandria First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



19	Shamon	Theodore	8 "	"	5/4/26	"	"	"	26	"	American	"	5	11	None
20	Timeford	Gregory	10 "	"	5/4/26	"	"	"	44	"	Roumanian	Roumania	5	11	None
21	Rebeire	Jose	10 "	Water Tender	5/4/26	"	"	"	33	"	S. American	U.S.A.	5	7	None
22	Zetzer	Alexander	6 "	"	5/4/26	"	"	"	27	"	Esthonian	Esthonia	5	6	None
23	Aouff	Jerry	10 "	"	5/4/26	"	"	"	32	"	American	U.S.A.	5	6	None
24	Moses	Discharged <u>August 15, 1926</u> <u>Richard S. Stah</u>	"	Fireman	5/4/26	"	"	"	20	"	Roumanian	Roumania	5	5	None
25	Pappas	Gostas	15 "	"	5/4/26	"	"	"	37	"	Greek	U.S.A.	5	8	None
26	Firth	Sydney	25 "	Steward	5/4/26	"	"	"	45	"	Australian	"	5	5	None
27	Nielsen	Rane	20 "	Cook	5/4/26	"	"	"	39	"	Scandinavian	"	5	7	None
28	Potaris	Mike	10 "	2d Cook	5/4/26	"	"	"	34	"	Greek	"	5	7	None
29	McPhillips	James	4 "	Messman	5/4/26	"	"	"	22	"	American	"	5	7	None
30	Black	George	4 "	"	5/4/26	"	"	"	20	"	American	"	5	7	None
31	Monroe	John	5 "	Messboy	5/5/26	"	"	"	45	"	American	"	5	5	None

void of 32, as there is not space for recording the alien crew list C.M. Czap

Line American Export Lines
Owner Export S.S. Corp'n.
Local Agents Michalinos Maritime & Commercial Corp'n.

John Olding
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of race on back hereof.
Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ASKING SEAMEN

Required un

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

3070 Net Tons
Crew 33

S.S. "BLAIR" of New York

Sailing from N.Y. 8/25/26

Voyage No #4E
S. Bacoyanis
- Master -

NAME	RATING	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OF	AGE
1 F.S. De Soboll	Ch. Off.	Washington	U.S.A.	29
2 G.W.R. Hughes	2nd "	Connecticut	"	38
3 S.B. Wetmore	3rd "	New York	"	25
4 Joseph G. Doyle	Radio-Clark	Massachusetts	"	22
5 Elias Kissanis	Boatswain	Greece (Nat)	"	29
6 Boscolio Natale	Able Seaman	Italy	Italy	30
7 Elias Wirtanen	" "	Finland (1st P)	Finland	39
8 August Johansen	" "	Norway (1st P)	Norway	29
9 Nicolas Medrinos	" "	Greece (1st P)	Greece	36
10 Otto F. Neumann	" "	Germany	Germany	22
11 A. Nicoloutsos	" "	Greece	Greece	24
12 Constantine Burghelia	Os. Seaman	Roumania	Roumania	35
13 W. Wojcik	" "	Massachusetts	U.S.A.	20
14 G. A. Millspaugh	Ch. Enger.	Colorado	"	40
15 W. H. Riley	1st "	South Carolina	"	60
16 E. D. Bates	2nd "	Massachusetts	"	32
17 Timothy Lucey	3rd "	Ireland (Nat)	"	22
18 S. Malloy	Oilier	Massachusetts	"	34
19 David Weinstein	"	Russia (Nat)	"	40
20 Audiface Menezes	"	Brazil (Nat)	"	28
21 Valentin Speech	Piceman	Roumania	Roumania	24
22 A. Lohrman	"	Russia	Russia	26
23 W. Aresman	"	Spain	Spain	29
24 Peter DeRooy	Water Tender	Holland (1st P)	Holland	34
25 Costas Pappas	"	Greece (Nat)	Greece	37
26 Jerry Acuff	"	Tennessee	U.S.A.	32
27 H. S. Ganisina	Steward	Greece (1st P)	Greece	23
28 G. Milonas	Cook	Turkey (1st P)	Turkey	32
29 James Patsoras	2d Cook	Greece (1st P)	Greece	24
30 G. Milonas	Massman	Greece (1st P)	Greece	27
31 A. Karalatos	Massman	Greece (1st P)	Greece	27
32 A. Pattajo	Mahaboy	Maine	U.S.A.	19
33 William G. Adams	Purser	California	"	35

Certified Correct:

~~Thos~~ Richards
 Thomas James
 F. Guasparneii
 G. Gaimos

Fireman
Messman
Messboy

S. Bacayan 19	U.S.A.
Master 1/2	England
Alabama	Italy
England	Greece
Italy	
Greece	

No.	Name	Rank	Date	Age	Height	Weight	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Tattoos	Birthplace	Age at Birth	Marital Status
17	Menezes	Andiface	✓	9 "	Oiler	5/4/26	" "	" "	" "	" "	Irish	5	6 None
18	Shannon	Theodore	✓	9 "	"	5/4/26	" "	" "	" "	" "	S. American	5	6 None
19	Timofei	Gregory	✓	10 "	"	5/4/26	" "	" "	" "	" "	American	5	11 None
20	Retziro	Jose	✓	10 "	Water Tender	5/4/26	" "	" "	" "	" "	Roumanian Roumania	5	11 None
21	Zetzer	Alexander	✓	8 "	"	5/4/26	" "	" "	" "	" "	S. American U.S.A.	5	7 None
22	Acuff	Jerry	✓	10 "	"	5/4/26	" "	" "	" "	" "	Esthonian Esthonia	5	6 None
23	Moses	David	Discharged Captain June 15, 1926. Roumanian	10 "	Fireman	5/4/26	" "	" "	" "	" "	American U.S.A.	5	6 None
24	Pappas	Gostas	✓	15 "	"	5/4/26	" "	" "	" "	" "	Roumanian Roumania	5	5 None
25	Firth	Sydney	✓	25 "	Steward	5/4/26	" "	" "	" "	" "	Greek U.S.A.	5	8 None
26	Nielsen	Hans	✓	20 "	Cook	5/4/26	" "	" "	" "	" "	Australian	5	5 None
27	Fotakis	Mike	✓	10 "	2d Cook	5/4/26	" "	" "	" "	" "	Scandinavian	5	7 None
28	McPhillips	James	✓	4 "	Messman	5/4/26	" "	" "	" "	" "	Greek	5	7 None
29	Black	George	✓	4 "	"	5/4/26	" "	" "	" "	" "	American	5	7 None
30	Monroe	John	✓	5 "	Messeboy	5/5/26	" "	" "	" "	" "	American	5	7 None
31	Voick	Wm	✓	32 "	"	5/5/26	" "	" "	" "	" "	American	5	5 None

Line American Export Lines

Owners Export S.S. Corp'n.

Total Agents 14 1890 Michalinos Maritime & Commercial Corp'n.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Required

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

[OVER.]

Line American Export Lines
Owners Export S.S. Corp'n.
Local Agents Michalinos Maritime & Commercial Corp'n.
18-1090

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Steamship "BLAIR", arriving at New York, July 18, 1926, from the port of New York, N.Y. (U.S.A.) Voyage # 3-E.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Bacogianis	Andrew														
1	Patterson	Andrew		40 yrs.	Ch. Officer	5/4/26	New York	Yes	Yes	58	Male	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	5'	11"	None
2	Trick	John F.		10 "	2d. "	5/4/26	" "	"	"	32	"	American	"	5	10	None
3	Mills	Harry W.		9 "	3d. "	5/4/26	" "	"	"	34	"	"	"	5	11	None
4	Doyle	Joseph G.		4 "	Radio Opr.	5/4/26	" "	"	"	22	"	"	"	5	11	None
5	Kissanis	Elias		12 "	Boatswain	5/4/26	" "	"	"	29	"	Greek	"	5	9	Sear forehead
6	Sauressig	Herman		3 "	Able Seaman	5/4/26	Discharged to E. L. H. 20/5/26						Germany	5	6	Tattoo right arm
7	Howard	Patrick		18 "	" "	5/4/26	" "	"	"	39	"	Irish	Ireland	5	11	Both arms tattooed
8	Melcher	Frank		5 "	" "	5/4/26	" "	"	"	25	"	German	Germany	5	9	Tattoo right arm
9	Trohalakis	Hugo		10 "	" "	5/4/26	" "	"	"	34	"	Greek	U.S.A.	5	8	No Marks
10	Gilmartin	William		12 "	" "	5/5/26	" "	"	"	38	"	Irish	Ireland	5	7	Tattoo right arm
11	Farina	Agapito		6 "	" "	5/5/26	" "	"	"	28	"	Spanish	Spain	5	5	Left hand tattooed
12	Benton	Benjamin E.		2 "	Ord. Seaman	5/4/26	" "	"	"	22	"	American	U.S.A.	5	10	None
13	Emmessor	Joe		1 Mo.	" "	5/4/26	" "	"	"	19	"	"	"	5	6	None
14	Millsbaugh	Gordon A.		15 Yrs.	Ch. Engineer	5/4/26	" "	"	"	40	"	"	"	6	1	None
15	Riley	William A.		40 "	1st. "	5/4/26	" "	"	"	60	"	"	"	5	6	None
16	Bates	Edward D.		12 "	2nd. "	5/4/26	" "	"	"	31	"	"	"	5	11	None
17	Lucey	Timothy		3 "	3rd. "	5/4/26	" "	"	"	22	"	Irish	"	5	6	None
18	Menezes	Audifacio		8 "	Oiler	5/4/26	" "	"	"	27	"	S. American	"	5	6	None
19	Shannon	Theodore		9 "	" "	5/4/26	" "	"	"	26	"	American	"	5	11	None
20	Timefoi	Gregory		10 "	" "	5/4/26	" "	"	"	44	"	Romanian	Romania	5	11	None
21	Rebeira	Jose		10 "	Water Tender	5/4/26	" "	"	"	33	"	S. American	U.S.A.	5	7	None
22	Zetzer	Alexander		5 "	" "	5/4/26	" "	"	"	27	"	Estonian	Estonia	5	6	None
23	Acuff	Jerry		10 "	" "	5/4/26	" "	"	"	32	"	American	U.S.A.	5	6	None
24	Moses	David		15 "	Fireman	5/4/26	" "	"	"	20	"	Romanian	Romania	5	5	None
25	Pappas	Gostas		15 "	" "	5/4/26	" "	"	"	37	"	Greek	U.S.A.	5	8	None
26	Firth	Sydney		25 "	Steward	5/4/26	" "	"	"	45	"	Australian	"	5	5	None
27	Nielsen	Hans		20 "	Cook	5/4/26	" "	"	"	39	"	Scandinavian	"	5	7	None
28	Potakis	Mike		10 "	2d Cook	5/4/26	" "	"	"	34	"	Greek	"	5	7	None
29	McPhillips	James		4 "	Messman	5/4/26	" "	"	"	22	"	American	"	5	7	None
30	Black	George		4 "	" "	5/4/26	" "	"	"	20	"	American	"	5	7	None
31	Monroe	John		5 "	Messboy	5/5/26	" "	"	"	45	"	American	"	5	5	None

Line American Export Lines
Owner Export S.S. Corp'n.
Local Agents Michaelson Maritime & Commercial Corp'n.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Stephanis Bacoyanis, Master, of the American Steamship "BLAIR", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

S. Bacoyanis
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19. 26.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Blair, arriving at New York, July 18, 1926 from the port of Carranca 7/3/26 76

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
32	Christos	Karageorgos	Christos	15 years	Fireman	May 25, /26	Piraeus New York	Yes	36	M	Greek	American	5.7	165	Scar lefteye	
33	Nix.	Duranbeyes	Nic.	6 Years	Wiper	May 28, /26	Piraeus New York	Yes	36	M	Greek	American	5.5.5	149	Scar on right eyebrow.	

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL, ATHENS, GREECE.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE VISA BELOW AFFIXED TO THIS
CREW LIST HAS BEEN PRINTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH
REGULATIONS PRESCRIBED BY THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE.

C.M. Corio

VICE CONSUL, UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

SEEN NO

FOR THE JOURNEY TO THE UNITED STATES New York

VIA Black Sea, Med. Ocean, Adriatic

DATE July 18, 1926

C.M. Corio
VICE CONSUL.

Issued for thirty four officers & men, including Master

John Olding
Swift

David C. ElKington

None — Person

July 2/6 *Yes* *Yes* *34* *In American American* *53* *125* *Person*

John Olding
Swift

34 men including master

John Olding
Swift

Used for thirty four officers & men, including Master
C.M. Corofa
J. M. Aldridge
J. M. Corofa

J. M. Aldridge
J. M. Corofa

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S. S. Blair, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (c) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

July, 1921

S. Racoparis
Master, First or Second Officer.

James Olding
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Sheet # 1

Required under

1911

delivered to the United States in

port of the

Name

Vessel

(1)

No.
on
list

N

Family name

S. S. AGWISTAR, Munson Line Charter V.
sailed from N.Y. to Belize,
British Honduras.

Arrived July 25th, 1926.
Signed July 26th, 1926.
Sailed July 27th, 1926.

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
John Stolan	Master	40	US
A. Harrison	1st Officer	40	US
A. E. Adams	2nd Officer	39	US
W. B. Greyer	3rd Officer	39	US
S. Moleno	Carpenter	35	Curacao
G. Jekel	Boatswain	37	D.W.I.
G. Brown	"	25	US
Miguel Alonzo	"	32	Cuba
C. Williams	"	21	Panama
S. Williamson	"	26	Jamaica
Agusto Moura	"	23	Italy
Len. Chipine	"	28	Mexico
Alfred Perkins	Ord.	26	US
Henry Dupont	"	26	B.W.I.
T. E. Donaldson	Chief Engr.	35	US
A. Wilkes	1st A. Engr.	40	US
Frank Franklin	2nd A. Engr.	37	US
John Segalis	3rd A. Engr.	45	US
W. Johan	Oiler	41	US
Geo. E. Ellis	"	22	US
Don Martinez	"	29	Mexico
I. Navaro	Fireman	36	Chile
W. J. Dosa	"	36	Texas
I. W. Moore	"	30	US
W. Blarfeld	Wiper	23	US
J. Reilly	"	20	US
W. Reitz	Steward	41	US
Richard Hill	Cook	47	US
Stanly Whyte	Messman	20	US
Harry Wright	"	18	US
T. Keenan	"	19	US
TOTAL CREW 31			

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N.Y.

August 4th, 1926.

of the American

S. S. AGWISTAR

(Nationality) New York

hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

crew at time of arrival 35 Number of seamen deserted None
of seamen discharged 35 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
of seamen signed on at this port 31 Total crew this date 31

above-named vessel arrived at this port July 25th, 1926, 192, consigned to
and Cuba Mail Steamship Company; is now lying at Pier 13, E.R.
to sail July 27th, 1926, 192, for Belize, British Honduras.
States port of New York First port of call in United States
ge was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

AGWISTAR

First

First

First

First

First

First

First

First

First

First

First

First

First

First

First

First

First

First

First

First

First

First

First

First

First

First

First

First

First

First

Line Ward Line
Owners N.Y. Cuba Mail S.S. Co
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4)
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other sub.

VESSEL AS MEN.

79

Require

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
-------	------	--------------	---------------------------	-----------

NONE

y the representatives of any vessel having such all

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
-------	------	--------------	---------------------------

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
-------	------	--------------	---------------------------

TOTAL NUMBER OF CREW PAID OFF AT THIS PORT.

TOTAL NUMBER OF CREW PAID OFF AT THIS PORT.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

AGWISTAR

First

First

First

18	Wilkes	Alfred	✓	Second Asst.	"	"	"	"	37	"	U S A	5-6	137	"
19	Franklin	Frank	✓	Third Asst.	"	"	"	"	42	"	U S A	5-6	138	"
20	Anacle	James	✓	Stater	"	"	"	"	27	"	Spanish	5-6	139	"
21	Martinez	Sebast	✓	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	U S A	5-6	140	"
22	Barry	Frank	✓	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Spanish	5-6	141	"
23	Glendon	William	✓	Nipoman	"	"	"	"	40	"	Spanish	5-6	142	"
24	Verdine	Francisco	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Spanish	5-6	143	"
25	Vargas	Sebast	✓	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Mexican	5-6	134	"
26	Correia	Imis	✓	Wiper	"	"	"	"	28	"	Spanish	5-6	144	"
27	Sanchez	Enrico	✓	Wiper	"	"	"	"	30	"	Spanish	5-6	145	"
28	Diaz	Manuel	✓	Steward	"	"	"	"	41	"	U S A	5-4	146	"
29	Reitz	William	✓	Cook	"	"	"	"	47	"	U S A	5-5	147	"
30	Hill	Richard	✓											

Line Ward Line
Owners N.Y. & Cuba Mail S.S. Co.
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other sub.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Agulha* arriving at *New York*

JULY 18, 19*26*, from the port of *Progreso, Mex.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME		(3) DISCHARGED SEAMAN	(4) Status	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name			When	Where									
1	<i>Petersen</i>	<i>Alfred</i>		<i>Master</i>	<i>6/15/26</i>	<i>New York raid off</i>		<i>Yes</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>U S A</i>		<i>150</i>	<i>None</i>
2	<i>Pagan</i>	<i>John</i>		<i>1st Officer</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>28</i>	"		<i>U S A</i>		<i>146</i>	"
3	<i>Adams</i>	<i>Alonzo</i>		<i>2nd Officer</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>28</i>	"		<i>U S A</i>		<i>145</i>	"
4	<i>Greyer</i>	<i>Charles</i>		<i>3rd Officer</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>39</i>	"		<i>U S A</i>		<i>170</i>	"
5	<i>Malino</i>	<i>Sebastiano</i>		<i>Carpenter</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>33</i>	"	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>D W I</i>		<i>160</i>	"
6	<i>Winkel</i>	<i>Jose</i>		<i>Boatswain</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>37</i>	"	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>D W I</i>		<i>140</i>	"
7	<i>Knowl</i>	<i>Robert</i>		<i>A B Seaman</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>37</i>	"		<i>U S A</i>		<i>140</i>	"
8	<i>Friedman</i>	<i>John</i>		"	"	"	"	"				<i>D W I</i>			"
9	<i>Grinided</i>	<i>John T</i>		"	"	"	"	"	<i>23</i>	"	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>D W I</i>		<i>100</i>	"
10	<i>Wade</i>	<i>Donato</i>		"	"	"	"	"	<i>20</i>	"	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>D W I</i>		<i>160</i>	"
11	<i>Unipul</i>	<i>Lorenzo</i>		"	"	"	"	"	<i>22</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>Mexican</i>	<i>Mexico</i>		<i>130</i>	"
12	<i>Margarijs</i>	<i>Carlos</i>		"	"	"	"	"	<i>30</i>	"	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>D W I</i>		<i>160</i>	"
13	<i>Rodriguez</i>	<i>Jose</i>		<i>Ord.</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>22</i>	"		<i>U S A</i>		<i>140</i>	"
14	<i>Perkins</i>	<i>Alfonso</i>		<i>Ord.</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>21</i>	"		<i>U S A</i>		<i>120</i>	"
15	<i>Murray</i>	<i>Walter</i>		<i>Radio Oper</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>22</i>	"		<i>U S A</i>		<i>140</i>	"
16	<i>Polinet</i>	<i>Edward</i>		<i>Supercargo</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>40</i>	"		<i>U S A</i>		<i>148</i>	"
17	<i>Donaldson</i>	<i>Theodore</i>		<i>Chief Engineer</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>30</i>	"		<i>U S A</i>		<i>168</i>	"
18	<i>Wilkes</i>	<i>Andrew</i>		<i>First Asst.</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>40</i>	"		<i>U S A</i>		<i>178</i>	"
19	<i>Franklin</i>	<i>James</i>		<i>Second Asst.</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>37</i>	"		<i>U S A</i>		<i>167</i>	"
20	<i>Amato</i>	<i>James</i>		<i>Third Asst.</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>42</i>	"		<i>U S A</i>		<i>160</i>	"
21	<i>Artinez</i>	<i>Samuel</i>		<i>Miller</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>27</i>	"	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spain</i>		<i>130</i>	"
22	<i>Wiley</i>	<i>Fred</i>		"	"	"	"	"	<i>22</i>	"		<i>U S A</i>		<i>130</i>	"
23	<i>Wright</i>	<i>William</i>		"	"	"	"	"	<i>30</i>	"	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>		<i>140</i>	"
24	<i>Perkins</i>	<i>Francisco</i>		<i>Fireman</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>40</i>	"	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spain</i>		<i>140</i>	"
25	<i>Vorley</i>	<i>Seconde</i>		"	"	"	"	"	<i>20</i>	"	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spain</i>		<i>140</i>	"
26	<i>Peretra</i>	<i>Emilio</i>		"	"	"	"	"	<i>30</i>	"	<i>Mexican</i>	<i>Mexico</i>		<i>130</i>	"
27	<i>Sanchez</i>	<i>Emilio</i>		<i>Wiper</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>20</i>	"	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spain</i>		<i>140</i>	"
28	<i>Diaz</i>	<i>Manuel</i>		<i>Wiper</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>30</i>	"	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spain</i>		<i>160</i>	"
29	<i>Reitz</i>	<i>William</i>		<i>Steward</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>41</i>	"		<i>U S A</i>		<i>140</i>	"
30	<i>Hill</i>	<i>Richard</i>		<i>Cook</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>47</i>	"		<i>U S A</i>		<i>140</i>	"

ASBESTAR

Line *Ward Line*
Owners *N. Y. Cuba Mail & Co*
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-4840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

80

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **AGWISTAR**, arriving at, **New York**, **JULY 18**, 19 **26**, from the port of **Progreso Mex** **7/12/26**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
first	1	Wyhte	Stanley		Master	6/15/26	New York	Paid Off	Yes	20	M		USA	5.7	140	None
first	2	Jones	C. Miller		"	"	"	"	"	21	M		USA	5.6	140	"
first	3	Berkowitz	Jack		"	"	"	"	"	22	M	Checho Sv	Checho Sv	5.5	140	"
4	Closed with thirty-three (33) names. <i>Still</i>															
5	Under 15 names 33															
6	15 names															
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE
VERACRUZ, MEXICO
No. 650
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via Tampico
Stephen C. Koster
JUN 28 1926
Mexican Cy.
U. S. Cy.

Service No. 650
Fee Nil
Equal to \$ Nil

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7-18-26

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. W. Petersen, Master, of the American Steamship Agwister, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

A. W. Petersen
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this

18

day of

July

19

26

Wm. H. Petersen
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival; and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing such of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

STAT

States, or a person
FIRST-CABIN

Arriving

14 15
No.
on
List

1 Yes So

2 Yes

3 Yes

4 No Co

5 No

6 No

7

8 Yes Ho

9

10 Yes

11 Yes

12 Yes Ho

13 Yes Po

14 Yes Po

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

JUL 26 1926

I, Gordon Hislop

Surgeon of the S.S. LEVIATHAN

Sailing with

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Tennessee

, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of July, 1926

at New York

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT				INDIRECT				TOTAL			
	Male	Female	Infants	Transit	Male	Female	Infants	Transit	Male	Female	Infants	Transit
1st Cabin	16				15	31						350
2nd Cabin	81	8			15	15						3
3rd Cabin	151	8			36	30						15
TOTAL	248	16			66	76						18

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

1st Cabin 33 317 350
2nd Cabin 104 151 255
3rd Cabin 216 307 523
TOTAL 349 354 703

4 male, 1 female, 1 infant, 1 child
15 crew

ALLIEDS U. S. 1st Cabin 2nd Cabin Steerage

RECEIVED OF CITY
HEAD TAX PAID \$11.15

81

82

35

Issued at—

INGTON

S. S. LEVIATHAN

INGTON

INGTON

N. Y.

INGTON

INGTON

INGTON

INGTON

INGTON

INGTON

INGTON

INGTON

INGTON

INGTON

INGTON

INGTON

INGTON

INGTON

INGTON

INGTON

INGTON

INGTON

INGTON

INGTON

INGTON

INGTON

INGTON

INGTON

INGTON

INGTON

INGTON

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LEVIATHAN

Passengers sailing fromCHERBOURG

JULY 13th 1926, 19

82

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		Issued at—
				Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	Yes	1	16005	Schmid	Friede	45	f	f	s Gov'ns	Y	Eng.French	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switz.	Basle	Bro.Ernest Schmid Villa Sonnshalde Nuttonx Sw.	Chili	Santiago	
2	Yes	2		Kaplick	Max	37	v	m	m Singer	Y	English	Yes	German	German	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Friend Dr Ernest 8 Bismarck St Berlin	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	LINGTON
3	Yes	3		Palmesini	Anna	36	v	f	m Buyer	Y	English	Yes	Italy	Italian	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Mother M.Palamani 345 Via Califati,Brai,Italy	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
4	No	4	16000	Schmid	Monique	21	v	f	s Gover'n's	Y	German	Yes	Swiss	German	Switz.	Basle	Father E Schmid Rontgen Zurich Switz.	Chili	Santiago	
5	No	5		Eygasier	Hortense	31	v	f	m Maid	Y	Eng. French	Yes	French	French	Calif.	Burlingame	Mo.in Law.Josephine Eygasier Rue de Graville Versailles Fr.	Calif.	Burlingame	LINGTON
6	No	6	16007	Zafiriou	Aristotelis	45	v	m	m Merchant	Y	Greek	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	Wf.Caroly Zafiriou Feron St.7,Athens Greece	Greece	Athens	MS ✓ N.
7		7																		
8	Yes	8		Silvers	Yvonne	25	v	f	m H-wife	Y	French	Yes	French	French	America	Pelham NY	Mother Mrs. Gelmet, 12 RueBorenee-Paris France	NY	Pelham	LINGTON
9		9																		
10	Yes	10	16070	DE IBARRA	CARLOS	48	v	M	M Merchant	Y	Spanish	Yes	Argentine	S.American	France	Paris	Wife - La Plata,Buenos Aires, Argentine.	ARG	Bueonos Aires	
11	Yes	11		MENDEL	SIGMUND	36	v	M	M Importer	Y	German-French	Yes	Austria	Austrian	NY	N Y C	Mother M. Mendel Vienna, Austria	NY	N Y CITY	
12	Yes	12		MENDEL	SADIE	29	v	F	M H-wife	Y	do	Yes	do	do	NY	N Y C	Mother in law - as above	NY	do	
13	Yes	13		MENDEL	RALPH	7	v	M	S Child		CHILD - Claims U.S.Citizenship							NY	do	ship
14	Yes	14		MENDEL	HOWARD	6	v	M	S do		CHILD - Claims U.S.Citizenship							NY	do	ship
15		15																		
16		16																		
17		17																		
18		18																		
19		19																		
20		20																		
21		21																		
22		22																		
23		23																		
24		24																		
25		25																		
26		26																		
27		27																		
28		28																		
29		29																		
30		30																		

Lines 7-9 & 15 to 30 inclusive cancelled; not used.

Pursuer

Total passengers	12
U. S. citizens	2
Aliens	10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

Whether a person
argument, or who
teaching dis
haulting or killing
their official character

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JULY 19, 1926

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

82

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36					
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time since last visit to United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Place of birth	No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date			
				If yes— Year or period of years Where?																Country	City or town						
1	Yes	See Q 19	Yes	Yes	10 Penna	Employer F. Pearson	IN TRANSIT TO CHILI	Yes	2 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	8	DK	GR	BR	None	Switzerl	Basle	1 NI 64	PARIS	JUL 9/1926
2	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	4 NY	Husband Thomas	222 W 78th St. New York NY	No	Under	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7	FR	BL	BL	None	Germany	Berlin	2 RE 81045	WASHINGTON	Aug 6/1925
3	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	16 NY	Husband Thomas	1469 58th St Brooklyn NY	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	FR	NL	BR	None	ITALY	MONTEPEL	3 HQ 28	PARIS	JUL 10/1926
4	No	Col 19	Yes	No	-	Employer F. Pearson	State Dept. Washington DC.	Yes	2 Wks	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	None	5	7	FR	BR	BL	None	Switzerland	Zurich	4 NI 65	Paris	JUL 9/1926
5	No	do	Yes	Yes	7 Mo Calif	Employer, H. Crocker	Burlingame, Calif.	Yes	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	-	FR	BL	BL	None	France	Chatain	5 RE 172507	WASHINGTON	JUN 30/1926
6	No	Self	Yes	Yes	2 Mo Ill	Business Associates	112 W. Austin Ave Chicago Ill	Yes	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	9	FAIR	DK	BR	None	Greece	Athens	6 NI 20 Number	ATHENS	N.I. JUL 1/1926
7																											
8	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1 NY	Husband W Silvers	400 7th Ave N. Pelham NY	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	DK	BL	BR	None	France	Chateau Millant	8 RE 131825	WASHINGTON	MAR 1/1926
9																											
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	18 NY	Brother Alberto Delbarra	Hotel Roosevelt NYC	Yes	2 Mo	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	9	Lt	Gr	Br	None	Argentina	Buenos Aires	10 8480	PARIS	JUL 12/1926
11	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	13 NJ	Home	Deal, New Jersey	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	11	DK	BL	BR	None	Austria	Vienna	11 HQ 21	VIENNA	JUL 3/1926
12	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	29 NJ	do	do	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7	DK	BL	BR	None	U.S.A.	NY.	12 HQ 3	do	JUL 3/1926
13	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes		do	do																				
14	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes		do	do																				
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gordon Hislop, Surgeon of the S.S. LEVIATHAN, sailing with do, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Tennessee, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. D. Hislop

Sworn to before me this 19th day of July, 1926

at New York

G. D. Hislop
(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
78/42	London	Jul 8, 1926
12327	London	29.6.1926.
2788	Southampton	Jun 1st-1926
91	London	1/7/26.
29	do	do
36	do	Jul 7, 1926.
39	do	Jul 8, 1926.
33	do	Jul 7, 1926.
34	London	9/7/26.
28	London	9/7/26.
34	do	Jun 17-1926
6.	Prague	7.7.1926.
4.	Prague	7.7.1926.
15903	London	19/8/26.
66925	Washington	Jun 24-1926
69154	Washington	Jun 26, 1926

13th JULY, 1926.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

84

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

July 19th 1926, 1926.

14-00000

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **E. W. Higgins** Chief Officer, of the **S. S. LEVIATHAN** from **SOUTHAMPTON**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Declare** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **One** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. W. Higgins
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this **19th** day of **July**, 19 **26**
at **New York**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-486

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Headline status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, house-painter, painter, iron worker, steel miller, iron miller, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, miller, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifest should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of English, Swiss, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether coming in Italy, Germany, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States".

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom fare passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether or possession of \$20, and if not, how much).—The answer should give in cash (one individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-1887, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been reported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to apply for admission, the authority for such exemption should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

85

86

I, Gordon Hislop, Surgeon of the S.S. LEVIATHAN, Sailing with do,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Fourteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Tennessee
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of July, 19 26
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

35 36
Issued at— Date.

London Dec 25-1926
do Jan 25-1927
Washington. 25.5.1926
do Mar 14, 1926
Washington Jun 14-1926
do Aug 14-1926
Paris Nov 25-1926

List **6**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

86

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LEVIATHAN"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON,

13th JULY, 1926.

(Printed in England.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
							Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	DIPLOMAT	Perrin	Robert	43	M	M Shipping	Yes	Eng. & French	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	U. S. A.	Savannah.	Father-William Perrin, Harrow-England.	Ga.	Savannah.
2		Perrin	May	42	F	M H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	U. S. A.	Savannah.	Father in Law Do.	Ga.	Savannah.
3		Willaert	Julie	47	F	S Companion	Yes	Fr. & English	Yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Couckelaere.	Mr. A. Willaert, Father Couckelaere, Belgium.	N.Y.	New York.
4		Masuy	Alice	37	F	S Companion	Yes	Eng. French.	Yes	Belgium	Belgian	U. S. A.	Seattle	Brother Emil Masuy, Brussels, Belgium.	Wash.	Seattle.
5		Spencer-Hess	Adolphus C	43	M	M Broker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	German	U. S. A.	Great Neck, L.I.	M. in L. Mrs Spencer, Nothingham, England.	N.Y.	Great Neck.
6		Spencer-Hess	Marian	38	F	M H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	U. S. A.	Gt. Neck, L.I.	Mother-Same as above.	N.Y.	Great Neck.
7		Kaplick	Agnes	39	F	M H-wife	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	British	U. S. A.	New York.	Sister: Katherine Ferguson, 69, Roe Lane, Sheffield.	N.Y.	New York.
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Lines 8 to 30 inclusive cancelled; not used.

Purser

Total passengers 7

U.S. citizens -

Aliens 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-430

35 36

Issued at— Date.

London Dec 25-1926

do do do

Washington. 25.5.1926

do Mar 14, 1926

Washington Jun 14, 1926

Paris 25.5.26

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

86

NEW YORK.

July 19th, 1926.

NOTE - Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.W. Higgins Chief Officer of the S.S. LEVIATHAN from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E.W. Higgins

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of July, 1926

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head of vessel).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, bus-conductor, engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel painter, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as cook, waiter, porter, etc., unless such is the actual occupation. A list of occupations should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and register clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Date of last arrival).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or claim the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 8 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifest should be carefully read by inspectors and register clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, permanent land, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Alien or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for purposes of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race. Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (If father going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before. However, in answering to supply for admission, the authority for such application should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 87

S. S. LEVIATHAN

sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE

JULY 13, 1926, Arriving at port of NEW YORK

July 19th, 1926

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	HOLLANDER	Nettie	42	M	Oct 25 1883 N Y C N Y	299 Clinton Ave Newark N J
2	JUDIS	Anita H	21	F	Dec 7 1904 Newark N J	do
3	MASSAUER	Robert	30	M	PP-205884 1919 U.S. Dist Court St Louis Mo.	1718 Washington St St Louis Mo
4	MASSAUER	Svelyn	23	F	Sept 4 1903 Philadelphia Pa	do
5	PEARSON	Frederick	37	M	Oct 5 1888 Newport R I	State Department Washington D C
6	PEARSON	Eleanor	28	F	Nov 16, 1897; Philadelphia Penn	do
7	PEARSON	Frederick	10	M	Aug 1 1916 Santa Barbara Calif	do
8	PEARSON	Daphne	6	F	Nov 24 1919	Born of American Parents do
9	ROBINS	Rae	34	F	July 4 1892 Hartford Conn	502 Midway Ave Warren Ohio.
10	STERN	Theodore	42	M	PP-152993 1912 U S District Court N Y	29 West 38th St N.Y.C.
11	WEISER	Sadie	29	F	Sept 14 1896 N Y C N Y	16 Johnson Ave Newark N J
12	ERCKENBRACK	Grace	39	F	Apr 30 1887 Elk River Minn	741 18th Ave North Seattle Wash.
13	ERCKENBRACK	Eugene	13	M	Sept 6 1912 Seattle Washington	do
14	ERCKENBRACK	Mary	15	F	Nov 30 1910	do
15	ERCKENBRACK	Betty	8	F	Nov 4 1917	do
16	ARENKEL	Maurice	38	M	PP-189325 Apr 1922 - Superior Court NYC	389 5th Ave N Y C N Y
17	HEILIG	Theodore	29	M	Aug 6th 1897 Jersey City N J	1749 Grand Concourse N Y C N Y
18	HOFFMANN	Isabella	36	F	June 30 1890 N Y C N Y	10 Walnut Ave. Larchmont, N.Y.
19	HOFFMANN	William	11	M	Nov 21 1914	do N Y C N Y
20	HOFFMANN	George	8	M	May 10 1918	do
21	KAUFMAN	Louis	51	M	PP-13362 July 10 1922 Circuit Ct Chicago Ill	114 N La Salle Chicago Ill
22	KRACKE	Edward	43	M	Nov 29 1882 N Y C N Y	30 Broad Street, New York NY
23	KRACKE	Mrs Leonora	42	F	July 3 1884 Newbank N J	do
24	KRACKE	Edward	18	M	Jan 22 1908 N Y C N Y	do
25	KRACKE	Virginia	7	F	Apr, 16 1919 Evanston Ill	do
26	LEWENTHAL	Isaac	59	M	Oct 8 1867 Cambridge NY	295 5th Ave N Y C N Y
27	LEWENTHAL	Hannah	58	F	Oct 10 1868	do
28	LEVIE	Joseph	54	M	Supreme Court June 10, 1910. American Passport 161722	315 Central Park West N Y C
29	LEVIE	Sophie	43	F	Jan. 13, 1883. New York City NY	do
30	MORGAN	Catherine	47	F	Mar 6 1879 Philadelphia Penn	5141 Bronx St Philadelphia Penn

IMPORTANT NOTICE. - 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

John J. Tapp
July 19, 1926

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

88

S. S. DEVIATHAN

sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE

JULY 13

1926

Arriving at port of

NEW YORK

July 19th

1926

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MAILED OR SINGLES			
1	WEISS	Deveryle T.	35	M	June 23 1891 Purcell Okla	1700 Mesa Ave El Paso Texas
2	HICKRY	Mary	50	F	July 12 1875 Gorman City Nevada	do
3	WEISS	Saredel	8	M	July 9 1918 El Paso Texas	do
4	WEISS	Miriam	6	F	Sept 6 1920 do	do
5	BARKEY	Jacob	38	M	PP 98346 July 1914 Supreme Ct N Y C N Y	82 Beaver St N Y C N Y
6	COWAN	Therese	52	F	Feb 16 1874 Boston Mass	Hotel President, Atlantic City NJ
7	COWAN	Robert	8	M	Nov 8 1918 Atlantic City N J	5405 Atlantic Ave, Atlantic City NJ
8	COWAN	Jean	6	F	May 7 1920 do	do
9	COWAN	Jules	40	M	June 2 1886 Philadelphia Penna	do
10	COWAN	Grace	30	F	Apr 25 1896 La Jolla Calif	do
11	GLOW	Frances	36	F	Apr 2 1890 Decatur Ala	Lake Forest Ill
12	GLOW	Kent	38	M	Apr 4 1888 Chicago Ill	do
13	FORD	William	61	M	Mar 30 1865 Chicago Ill	704 Market St San Francisco Calif
14	FORD	Helen	57	F	Dec 7th 1869 Niles Calif	do
15	KROLL	Charles	40	M	PP-191620 - Through parents Born of American Parents	168 W 86th St N Y C N Y
16	KROLL	Julius	30	M	Nov 23 1895 N Y C N Y	do
17	MILTON	David	26	M	Feb 22 1900 N Y C N Y	277 Park Ave N Y C N Y
18	MILTON	Abby	22	F	Nov 9 1903 do	do
19	MEYER	Miriam	36	F	Nov 2 1890 do	2026 Broadway N Y C N Y
20	MATHews	William	49	M	Jan 25 1877 Providence R I	104 E 20th St N Y C N Y
21	ALLEN	George	52	M	May 17 1874 Warren County N. C.	511 5th Ave N Y C N Y
22	ALLEN	Mary	50	F	Mar 10 1876 Vance County N. C.	do
23	BRENN	Andrew	27	M	Feb 5 1899 N Y C N Y	787 Boulevard Weehawken N J
24	BRANDENSTEIN	Louis	35	M	Sept 12 1890 Brooklyn N Y	601 W 113 St N Y C N Y
25	BRANDENSTEIN	Arthur	41	M	Apr 6 1885 do	127 W 72nd St. New York NY
26	CROCKER	Helen	38	F	Dec 18 1887 San Francisco Calif	Marlingame Calif
27	DAVIDOW	Edward	56	M	1901 Supreme Court N Y PP-166286	1560 Broadway, Brooklyn NY
28	DAVIDOW	Sarah	49	F	June 15 1877 Syracuse N Y	do
29	ESSIG	Fred	31	M	Sept 8 1894 Spokane Washington	521 Diversey St, Chicago, Ill
30	ESSIG	Anna	65	F	May 3 1861 Pittsburgh Pa	521 Diversey Parkway Chicago Ill

IMPORTANT NOTICE. -1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

89

(Printed in England 11-2-25)

S. S. LEVIATHAN sailing from CHEBOURNE FRANCE, JULY 13, 1926, Arriving at port of NEW YORK July 19th, 1926

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	MURRAY	Maecelen	42 ✓ F	M July 14 1880 N Y C N Y		1072 Dean St. Brooklyn N Y
2	ORMSBY	Marion	61 ✓ F	wd Sept 29 1864 do		31 Sidney Pl Brooklyn N Y
3	POTTER	Jeanete	36 ✓ F	S Oct 30 1890 Bellefonte, Pa.		Bellefonte Pa
4	QUEIROZ	Elizabeth	69 ✓ F	wd July, 11 1858 Orleans Ind		Elkins Park Pa
5	SHAPIRO	Carl	38 ✓ M	S June 5 1888 Westlock Conn		364 willow St Waterbury, Conn.
6	SWAINE	Robert	40 ✓ M	M Apr 29 1886 Tingley Iowa		1120 6th Ave N Y C N Y
7	SWAINE	Margaret	39 ✓ F	M Sept 29 1886 N Y C N Y		do
8	SWABNE	Vivian	11 ✓ F	S Dec 12 1915 do		do
9	SAMUELS	Joseph	39 ✓ M	M	U.S. Dist. Ct. New York, 1913. American Passport 190871	14 E 30th St N Y C N Y
10	SILVERS	William	27 ✓ M	M Oct 22 1898 N Y C N Y		400 7th Ave N Pelham N Y
11	TRACY	Emery	32 ✓ M	S Dec 18 1893 do		14 wall St N Y C N Y
12	TERLE	Fred	56 ✓ M	M Dec 5 1869 Somerville Mass		33 Curtis St W Somerville Mass
13	TERLE	Bella	46 ✓ F	M Dec 18 1879 Crystal Falls, Texas.		do
14	ULMAN	Paul	42 ✓ M	M	PP 4438 Nov 22 1917 US District Ct St Louis Mo	6219 Pershing St Louis Mo
15	ULMAN	Echel	36 ✓ F	M July 6 1889 St Louis Miss		do
16	VOLKENING	Charles	32 ✓ M	S Nov 9 1891 St Louis Missouri.		Commondore Hotel N Y
17	VOLKENING	Helen	22 ✓ F	S May 24 1904 do		do
18	WIENER	Jack	30 ✓ M	M Dec 25 1896 Brooklyn N Y		891 Broadway N Y
19	WIENER	Irene	22 ✓ F	M May 22 1904 do		do
20	ZOLF	John	42 ✓ M	M	PP-207521 Apr 15 1904 Superior Ct. Chicago, Ill.	6627 S Michigan St Chicago Ill
21	Krenning	Anthony	44 ✓ M	M Dec. 25, 1881. Buffalo, N. Y.		7725 LaSalle Blvd. Detroit Mich.
22	O'DONNELL	James F	30 ✓ M	M Mar. 25, 1896. Somerville, Mass		60 Adams St. Somerville, Mass.
23	O'DONNELL	Mary E	32 ✓ F	M Sept. 10, 1893 Roxbury, Mass.		do
24	Richards	Irene	19 ✓ F	S Nov. 11, 1906. Brooklyn, N. Y.		1391 Dean St Brooklyn, N.Y.
25	ZUIGADA	ANDREW	42 ✓ M	M	Common Pleas Court-Newark, N.J. PP-160024 1883	182 Van Buren St. Newark, N.J.

Lines 26 to 30 Inclusive;Cancelled not used.

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 5

90

S. S. LEVIATHAN sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, JULY 13, 1926, Arriving at port of NEW YORK July 19th, 1926

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	LEVY	Lee	50 ✓ M M		PP-163354 1894 Memphis Tenn.	100 S Main St Memphis Tenn
2	LEVY	Lillian	50 ✓ M M	July 26 1876 New Albany - Indiana		do
3	O'BRIEN	Weraldine	47 ✓ F S	Jan 9 1877 Chicago Ill	PP-182712 Cook County 1895 Superior Court Chicago Ill	Cambridge Apts Baltimore Md
4	RISSMAN	John	56 ✓ M M		PP-196064 Nov 14, 1921-U.S. Dist Crt. Newark NJ	845 Blue Island Ave Chicago Ill
5	ROTHSCHILD	Emmanuel	63 ✓ M S			260 Orange St Montclair N J
6	STENECK	George	42 ✓ M S	Oct 20 1884 Hoboken N J	PP-2291 May 1909 Philadelphia Penn	95 River St Hoboken N J
7	SICKS	Samuel	39 ✓ M M		1897 June 10 1921 Superior Court	1909 Walnut St Philadelphia Penn
8	TUTTMAN	Louis	38 ✓ M M			27 W 20th St New York City.
9	TUTTMAN	Alce	33 ✓ M M	Feb 10 1882 N Y C N Y		do
10	TUTTMAN	Leonard	29 ✓ M S	Apr 2 1917 Brooklyn		do
11	ANDERTON	Ethel	40 ✓ F M	Apr 21 1886 N Y C N Y		929 Park Ave N Y C N Y
12	ANDERTON	Andrey	10 ✓ M S	Mar 18 1916 do		do
13	BRAUNORD	Nettie	60 ✓ F S	Sept 13, 1865. New York City N.Y.		63 William St Stapleton Staten I
14	BALES	Harry	36 ✓ M M		Superior Court Chicago - Sept 1923 American Passport 162785	3217 Argold St Chicago Ill
15	BROWN	William	40 ✓ M S	Sept 28 1885 Cooperstown N Y		165 E 72nd St N Y C N Y
16	GOLBY	Laura	20 ✓ F S	Nov 27 1895; Boston Mass		1120 5th Ave N Y C N Y
17	DREBUS	Abby	36 ✓ M S	Apr 10 1890 Marshall Texas		65 W 39th St N Y C N Y
18	DOFFER	William	53 ✓ M M	Dec 16 1872 Rome N Y		706 W 180th St N Y C N Y
19	GREENE	Edwin	50 ✓ M M	Dec 27 1875 Ghent N Y		120 Broadway N Y
20	GOODMAN	Stanley	36 ✓ M M	Jan 26 1890 Passaic N J		161 W 75th St N Y C N Y
21	GOLDSTEIN	Isidore	41 ✓ M S		PP-175855 May 26 1906 Arkansas Court Brooklyn	540 W 144 St N Y C N Y
22	GOODMAN	Mrs Dorothy	23 ✓ F M	April 5 1903 New York City		161 W 75th St N Y C N Y
23	GOLDBERG	Isidore	44 ✓ M M		MAY - NYC 1915 Supreme Passport 232796	1800 7th Ave N Y C N Y
24	GODFREY	Alex	30 ✓ M M	June 12 1896 Everett Mass		55 W 44th St N Y C N Y
25	HOWE	Maragret	50 ✓ F S		Municipal Court Dec 29 1924 N Y C N Y PP-48416	246 West End Ave N Y C N Y
26	HERZOG	Gertrude	25 ✓ F M		Through father - PP 173 PP-238610	885 West End Ave N Y C N Y
27	KASTENBAUM	Herman	38 ✓ M M		July 6 1913 US Supreme Court N Y	555 Mountain Ave Westfield N J
28	KASTENBAUM	Elvira	34 ✓ F M		Through Husband PP-205316 Sept 8, 1917-District Court NYC NY	do
29	LONYAI	Ardinard	44 ✓ M S			340 W 86th St N Y C N Y
30	MICHAEL	Else	49 ✓ F M		PP-179453 - Through Marriage	334 W 86th St N Y C N Y

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

90

S. S. LEVIATHAN sailing from CHERBOUR FRANCE, JULY 13, 1926, Arriving at port of NEW YORK July 19th, 1926

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATURALIZED, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single			
1	LEVY	Leo	55 ✓ M M		PP-163354 1894 Memphis Tenn.	100 S Main St Memphis Tenn ✓
2	LEVY	Lillian	50 ✓ M M	July 26 1876 New Albany - Indiana		do
3	OL BRIEN	Geraldine	47 ✓ S S	Jan 9 1877 Chicago Ill		Cambridge Apts Baltimore Md
4	RISMAN	John	56 ✓ M M		PP*182712 Cook County 1895 Superior Court Chicago Ill	845 Blue Island Ave Chicago Ill
5	ROTHSCHILD	Emmanuel	63 ✓ M S		PP-196064 Nov 14, 1921-U.S. Dist Crt. Newark NJ	266 Orange St Montclair N J
6	STENECK	George	42 ✓ M S	Oct 20 1884 Hebeke N J		95 River St Hebeke N J
7	SLICKS	Samuel	29 ✓ M M		PP-2291 May 1909 Philadelphia Penn	1909 Walnut St Philadelphia Penn
8	TUTTMAN	Louis	38 ✓ M M		39751 June 10 1921 Superior Court	27 W 20th St New York City.
9	TUTTMAN	Alcee	33 ✓ M M	Feb 10 1882 N Y C N Y		do
10	TUTTMAN	Leonard	29 ✓ M S	Apr 2 1917 Brooklyn		do
11	ANKERSON	Ethel	40 ✓ M M	Apr 21 1886 N Y C N Y		929 Park Ave N Y C N Y
12	ANDERTON	Andrey	18 ✓ S S	Mar 18 1916 do		do
13	BRAUNOLD	Nettie	60 ✓ S S	Sept 13, 1865. - New York City N.Y.		63 William St Stapleton Staten I
14	BALLES	Harry	36 ✓ M M		Superior Court Chicago - - Sept 1923 American Passport 162785	3217 Mtgeld St Chicago Ill
15	BROWN	William	40 ✓ M S	Sept 28 1885 Cooperstown N Y		165 E 72nd St N Y C N Y
16	COLBY	Laura	20 ✓ S S	Nov 27 1895 Boston Mass		1120 5th Ave N Y C N Y
17	DARFUS	Abby	36 ✓ M S	Apr 10 1890 Marshall Texas		65 W 39th St N Y C N Y
18	DOWDER	William	53 ✓ M M	Dec 16 1872 Rome N Y		706 W 180th St N Y C N Y
19	GARRNE	Edwin	50 ✓ M M	Dec 27 1875 Ghent N Y		120 Broadway N Y
20	GOODMAN	Stanley	36 ✓ M M	Jan 26 1890 Passaic N J		161 W 75th St N Y C N Y
21	GOLDSTEIN	Isidore	41 ✓ M S		PP-175855 May 26 1906 Illinois Court Brooklyn	540 W 144 St N Y C N Y
22	GOODMAN	Mrs Dorothy	23 ✓ M M	April 6 1903 New York City		161 W 75th St N Y C N Y
23	GOLDBERG	Isidore	44 ✓ M M		MAY - NYC 1915 Supreme Passport 232795	1800 7th Ave N Y C N Y
24	GOFFNEY	Alex	30 ✓ M M	June 12 1896 Everett Mass		55 W 44th St N Y C N Y
25	HOWE	Maragret	50 ✓ S S		Municipal Court Dec 29 1924 N Y C N Y PP-48416	246 West End Ave N Y C N Y
26	HERZOG	Gertrude	25 ✓ M M		Through father - PP 173	886 West End Ave N Y C N Y
27	KESSENBAUM	Herman	38 ✓ M M		PP-238610 July 6 1913 U.S. Supreme Court N Y	555 Mountain Ave Westfield N J
28	KESSENBAUM	Elvira	34 ✓ M M		Through Husband PP-205316 Sept 5, 1917-District Court NYC NY	do
29	LONYAI	Cardinal	44 ✓ M S			240 E 86th St N Y C N Y
30	MICHELIS	Alce	49 ✓ M M		PP-179453 - Through Marriage	334 W 86th St N Y C N Y

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number I

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

91

S. S. LEVIATHAN

sailing from CHENBOURG FRANCE

JULY 15, 1906, Arriving at port of NEW YORK

July 19th, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MAILED OR SINGLE			
1	ASHLEY	Lee	17	M	Nov 26 1908 Denver Colorado	1129 Penn St Denver Colorado
2	BOWBY	Genevieve	49	M	Sep 15 1877 Chicago Ill	190 E Chestnut St Chicago Ill
3	BRULATOUR	Jules	36	M	Apr 7 1870 New Orleans, La.	1540 Broadway N Y C N Y
4	BRULATOUR	Hepa	22	M	Feb 19 1904 Houston Tex	do
5	BAUM	Ganett	60	M	Nov 2 1865 Irwinton, Ga.	58th A. Madison Ave N Y C N Y
6	BAUM	Mrs Blanche	36	M	Apr 14 1890 St Louis Mo	do
7	CAMPE	Samuel	34	M	Nov 4 1871 Norfolk Va	300 Broadway N Y C N Y
8	CAMPE	Louise	34	M	Aug 15 1871 Syracuse N Y	do
9	COHN	Abe	30	M	Jan 16 1876 Chicago Ill	6124 Kenwood Ave Chicago Ill
10	COHN	Mess	35	M	Feb 4 1891 Jackson Mich	do
11	DAVIDOWITZ	David	62	M	PP-139802 Oct 1886 N Y C N Y	196 Church St N Y C N Y
12	DAVIDOWITZ	Mess	56	M	By marriage do	do
13	DANIELS	Allyn	49	M	Nov 26 1876 San Francisco Calif	P O Box 31 Del Mar San Diego Calif
14	DANIELS	Gertrude	48	M	Sept 20 1877 Chicago Ill	do
15	EPSTEIN	Augusta	58	M	166930-Through Marriage. July 1 1878 Santa Cruz Calif	Tulsa, Okla.
16	GROSSMAN	Samuel	65	M	PP-132264 Aug 26 1887 Common Pleas N Y C N Y	14 E 46th St N Y C N Y
17	GANS	Albert	53	M	Oct 28 1872 N Y C N Y	16 E 58th St N Y C N Y
18	HALL	Ethel	44	M	Mar 17 1882 Oakland Calif	Box 610 Manilla, P. I.
19	HALL	Anne	20	M	Dec 17 1906 do	do
20	FITZGERALD	Laure	23	M	Dec 9 1903 do	456 Van Buren Avenue. Oakland Calif
21	FITZGERALD	Kathleen	15	M	Sept 25 1911 do	do
22	HULEBERT	Thomas	77	M	Sept 20 1848 - Lee, Mass.	3150 Sheridan Rd Chicago Ill
23	HULEBERT	Horace	51	M	June 15 1875 Auburn Ky	327 Orange Rd Montclair N J
24	HILL	Clarence	38	M	Sept 4 1888 Elliot, Pa.	321 Summit Ave Union City N J
25	HODMAN	Charles	39	M	Apr 17 1887 Perth County N J	BRK 30 W 9th N Y C N Y
26	HODMAN	Elizabeth	27	M	May 12, 1899 Newark N J	do
27	KRAMER	Alla	56	M	PP-398-Chicago Special Series Born of American Parents	3150 Sheridan Rd Chicago Ill
28	KRAMER	Harvey	53	M	Dec 5 1872 Allentown Pa	Allentown Pa 1324 Hamilton St
29	KRAMER	Katie	53	M	Aug 27 1872 do	do
30	EVALENKO	William	45	M	Feb 3 1881 N Y C N Y	Wendhurst I I

IMPORTANT NOTICE. -1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

ATES

a port of another
CABIN PASSENGER

ing at P

16

By whom
was
passage paid?Whether alien paid his
own passage, whether paid
by relative, whether paid
by any other person, or by
any corporation, society,
municipality, or govern-
ment.

Col 19

Self

es Col 19

es do

es Col 19

es Self

es Col 19

es do

es do

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in English) 1-6-09

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

92

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LEVINTHAN

sailing from CHELSEA, FRANCE

July 13

1926

Arriving at port of

NEW YORK

July 19th

1926

W. S. 144

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	LEAHY	Mary	50	✓	M	Jan 1876 Utica N Y		14 Genesee Court Utica N Y
2	KITZ	Alerence	49	✓	M	Oct 19 1876 Burnside Conn		walden Astoria N Y C N Y
3	KIDD	Katherine	50	✓	M	May 8 1876 Monr Genery N Y		do
4	LEACH	Louise	50	✓	S	Nov 31 1876 Waterbury Conn		Hotel Marie Antoinette Bway 67 St
5	LIVINGSTON	Kate	52	✓	W	Nov 18 1873 N Y C N Y		782 West End Ave N Y C N Y
6	MARJUS	Benjamin	55	✓	M		U.S. District Court, New York NY American Passport 176191 1892	1134 Farrell Ave., Chicago Ill
7	MERRIAM	William	77	✓	M	July 26 1849 Wadham Mills, New York.		Washington D C
8	MERRIAM	Laura	74	✓	M	July 4 1852 Philadelphia Penna		do
9	PORTER	Frederic	56	✓	M	Nov 17 1869 Cleveland Ohio		16390 S Park Rd Cleveland Ohio
10	PORTER	Anna	48	✓	M	Dec 29 1877 do		do
11	PORTER	Frederic	19	✓	M	Sept 30 1906 do		do
12	PINOVER	Arthur	51	✓	M	Mar 9 1875 N Y C N Y		210 W 70th St N Y C N Y
13	PINOVER	Mose	55	✓	M	Dec 25 1870 do		do
14	ANDINGTON	Frank	59	✓	M	Oct 14 1866 Oak Park Ill		112 S Sangamon St Chicago Ill
15	ANDINGTON	Mary	57	✓	M	June 8 1869 Chicago Ill		do
16	SCHLAF	Mente	40	✓	M	Sept 11 1885 N Y C N Y		205 W 88th St N Y C N Y
17	STEVENSON	Frederick	46	✓	M	Apr 6 1880 Detroit Mich		956 5th Ave N Y C N Y
18	SMITH	James R	17	✓	M	Dec 30 1908 Buffalo N.Y.		304 North St Buffalo N.Y.
19	STRAUSS	Eugene	45	✓	M	Mar 29 1881 Culpeper Virginia		74 Cedar Ave West End N J
20	STRAUSS	Mabel	24	✓	M	Apr 10 1892 N Y C N Y		do
21	STAFFORD	Oliver	76	✓	M	Feb. 7, 1851 Cleveland Ohio		2985 Fairfax Rd Cleveland Ohio
22	STAFFORD	Maudie	59	✓	M	July 5, 1866 do		do
23	STRAUS	Anna	62	✓	M	Dec 26 1863 Chicago Ill		Strauss Bldg Michigan Ave Chicago
24	STRAUS	Marjory	33	✓	M	Jan 1893 do		do
25	STRAUS	Lee	68	✓	M		PP-123233 - Through father.	do
26	STOECKER	Alsie	38	✓	S		PP-37841 - Through father.	4620 Torley St Pittsburgh Pa
27	VORHAUS	Bernard	56	✓	M		PP-194730 By Father's Papers Michigan	385 Central Park West NYC
28	VORHAUS	Mellie	54	✓	M	Feb 16 1872 N Y C N Y		do
29	WOLSHAM	Sophie	61	✓	W	July 15 1865 do		789 West End Ave N Y C N Y
30	WEISS	Ignatz	50	✓	M		May 11 1906 El Paso PP-169554	1700 Mesa Avenue. El Paso Texas

Line 1-Leahy Mary Cancelled Did not embark.
Line 4-Leach Louise Cancelled; Did not embark.
Line 24-Straus, Marjory Cancelled; See manifest 5 Line 27.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number.....

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in U.S. 11-000)

S. S. "LEVIATHAN"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

13th JULY.

1926. Arriving at port of NEW YORK.

July 19th

1926.
W. & S. Ltd.

93

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Reed	Hornce	41	M	Sully Co. South Dakota. Nov. 15th 1884		49, Wall Street, New York City.
2	Reisler	Harris	53	M		PP-176124 July 12th, 1872. Supreme Ct. New York.	1154, Eastern Parkway, Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	Reisler	Sadie	50	F		PP-176124	Do.
4	Rosenberg	Samuel	68	M		PP 168608 Buffalo, N.Y.-1896.	489, Linwood Ave. Buffalo, N.Y.
5	Rosenberg	Rebecca	62	F		Do. Through marriage	Do.
6	Rosenberg	Aime	27	F	Buffalo, N.Y. June 24th, 1898.		Do.
7	Savage	Michael	61	M		PP-154082 March 1902. Supreme Court, Cal.	804, Flat Iron Bldg. San Francisco.
8	Savage	Anna B.	39	F	Santa Gery, Cal. Sept 22, 1886.		Do.
9	Shorenstein	Hyman	52	M		PP-171669 Sept. 27th, 1895. U.S. Ct. Eastern Dist. Brooklyn. 131, Bristol St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	Glen Cove, Long Island, U.S.A.
10	Shorenstein	Harry	43	M		PP-169632 Jan, 1912. Supreme Ct. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Glen Echo, Heights, Washington, D.C.
11	Solberg	Howard.	78	M	Maplewood, Wis. April 22nd, 1848.		806, W. State St., Trenton, NJ
12	Slep	William H.	20	M	Trenton, N.J. Sept. 11th, 1905.		1221, Minor Ave. Seattle, Wash
13	Struve	Frederick	54	M	Vancouver, Wash. June 17th, 1872.		Do.
14	Struve	Anna	48	F	Solmas Cal. Aug. 7th, 1877.		2058, Harvard Road, Los Angeles, Calif
15	Taylor	Clara	52	F	South Haven, Mich. Nov. 18th, 1874.		806, W. State St., Trenton, N. J.
16	Voorhees	Harvey	60	M	Trenton, N.J. Feb. 14th, 1866.		Do.
17	Voorhees	Cora	58	F	Trenton, N.J. Sept. 6th, 1868.		Hightstown, N.J.
18	Varian	Cora	24	F	Hightstown, N.J. June 29th, 1902.		1, E. Lenox St., Chevy Chase, Md.
19	Walker	John O.	61	M	Washington, D.C. June 26th, 1864.		Do.
20	Walker	Jennie	61	F	Philadelphia Pa. Dec. 6th, 1864.		11, East 74th St., New York City.
21	Wanamaker	Pauline	30	F	Chestnut Hill, Pa. May 31st, 1896.		Do.
22	Wanamaker	John	7	M	Jekintown, Pa. July 15th, 1918.		Do.
23	Wanamaker	Fernand	4	M	New York City, N.Y. June 25th, 1923.		Do.
24	Watson	Margaret	22	F	Wilson, N.C. June 1st, 1904.		Wilson, N.C.
25	Williams	Edna	39	F	St. Louis, Miss. March 12, 1887.		145, West 71st, St., New York City.
26	Yates	Franklin	66	M	Bennington, Utah. Feb. 18th, 1860.		945, West End Avenue, New York City.
27	Yates	Florence	64	F	Do. July 6th, 1861.		Do.
28	Yates	Margaret H.	40	F	Detroit, Mich. Aug. 22nd, 1885.		Do.
29	Yates	Elizabeth	27	F	New York City, N.Y. Oct. 27th, 1898.		Do.
30	Saphar	Millicent	38	F	Jersey City, N.J. May 2nd, 1885		11 E. 74th St. New York City NY

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number.....

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

94

S. S. "LEVIATHAN"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

15 th JULY, 1926.

Arriving at port of

NEW YORK.

July 19th, 1926.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	Adams	Gertrude	50	F	W Boskoraill, Texas.	April 22nd, 1876.	Canaan, N.Y.
2	Bensky	Aaron	29	M	S Boston, Mass.	June 13th, 1897.	42, Broadway, New York City.
3	Brown	DeWitt	67	M	M Thurston, N.Y.	Apl. 8th, 1859.	c/o Illinois Merchants Trust Co. Chicago, Ill.
4	Brown	Louise	65	F	M	Through marriage P P 168935	Do.
5	Chapman	Algernon F.	55	M	S Cincinnati, Ohio.	Aug. 2nd, 1870.	117, East 4th St., Cincinnati, Ohio.
6	Comly	Catherine	62	F	W Harrisburgh, Pa	Nov. 3rd, 1862	1926, Ritten House St., Philadelphia, Pa.
7	Greenfield	William J.	46	M	M	Circuit Court for Southern District 1906. of New York. PP-146445	237, Bath Avenue, Long Branch, N.J.
8	Greenfield	Bertha T.	39	F	M New York City	March 5th 1886	Do.
9	Heath	Howled K.	41	M	M Philadelphia, Pa.	Sept. 4th, 1885.	115, S. 19th St., Philadelphia, Pa.
10	Hettelman	Phillip	27	M	M Baltimore, Md.	June 17th, 1899.	5, Nassau St., New York City,
11	Hettelman	Evelyn H.	22	F	M Dallas, Texas.	Jan. 14th, 1904.	Do.
12	Hirschman	Marion	53	M	M San Francisco, Cal.	March 17th 1873	300, Post Street, San Francisco, Cal.
13	Hirschman	Theresa	45	F	M San Francisco, Cal.	Jan 12th. 1881	Do.
14	Hyatt	Harry	36	M	M Quincy, Ill.	Feb. 21st. 1890.	National City Bank, 3-5, Wall St. N.Y.C.
15	Hyatt	Alma	36	F	M Cincinnati, O.	Dec. 9th, 1890.	Do.
16	Kilburn	William	69	M	S Unidilla, N.Y.	Sept. 15th, 1855.	441, Wopherson Ave. St. Louis, Mo.
17	Lakin	Harry	37	M	M Greensburg, Pa.	Feb. 20th, 1889.	c/o Dept. of State, Washington, D.C.
18	Lakin	Marion M.	35	F	M Vermont, (Rutland)	Mar. 24th, 1891.	Do.
19	Lakin	Edgar	15	M	S New York City, N.Y.	May 7th, 1911.	Do.
20	Lang	Meyer	50	M	M Charlotte, Mich	Feb 27th 1872	951 Park Avenue Rochester, N.Y.
21	Lang	Florence	44	F	M Philadelphia, Pa.	Oct. 25th 1882	Do.
22	Leighton	Hugh	47	M	M Portland, Maine.	Oct. 28th, 1878.	250, Park Avenue, New York City.
23	Ludewig	Frederick	50	M	M New York City.	Oct. 13th 1875.	110, 5th Avenue, New York City.
24	Ludewig	Harold	26	M	M New York City.	Oct. 31st 1899.	Do.
25	Luohar	Harry	39	M	S Brooklyn, N.Y.	June 6th, 1887.	Biltmore Hotel, New York.
26	Mendosa	Carrie	69	F	M Cincinnati, O.	Aug. 19th, 1859	North Crescent Ave., Avondale, Cincinnati, O.
27	Mers	Charles	33	M	M Sandusky, O.	Feb. 23rd, 1893.	16, E. 8th St., New York.
28	Mers	Evelyn	29	F	M Hyde Park, Mass.	Aug. 27th, 1896.	Do.
29	Moore	John M.	23	M	S Kingston, Pa.	April 19th, 1903.	395, Wyoming Avenue, Kingston, Pa.
30	Moore	Guy	58	M	M Shamokin, Pa.	March 30th, 1868.	Do.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number.....

94

S. S. "LEVIATHAN"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

13th JULY

, 1926, Arriving at port of

NEW YORK

July 19th, 1926.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Adams	Gertrude	50	F	W	Boskoral, Texas.	April 22nd, 1876.	Canaan, N.Y.
2	Bensky	Aaron	29	M	S	Boston, Mass.	June 13th, 1897.	42, Broadway, New York City.
3	Brown	DeWitt	67	M	M	Thurston, N.Y.	Apr. 8th, 1859.	c/o Illinois Merchants Trust Co. Chicago, Ill.
4	Brown	Louise	65	F	M		Through marriage P P 168935	Do.
5	Chapman	Algernon F.	55	M	S	Cincinnati, Ohio.	Aug. 2nd, 1870.	117, East 4th St., Cincinnati, Ohio.
6	Comly	Catherine	62	F	W	Harrisburgh, Pa.	Nov. 3rd, 1862	1926, Ritten House St., Philadelphia, Pa.
7	Greenfield	William J.	46	M	M		Circuit Court for Southern District 1906. of New York. PP-146445	237, Bath Avenue, Long Branch, N.J.
8	Greenfield	Bertha T.	39	F	M	New York City	March 5th 1886	Do.
9	Heath	Howled K.	41	M	M	Philadelphia, Pa.	Sept. 4th, 1885.	113, S. 19th St., Philadelphia, Pa.
10	Hettelman	Phillip	27	M	M	Baltimore, Md.	June 17th, 1899.	5, Nassau St., New York City.
11	Hettelman	Evelyn H.	22	F	M	Dallas, Texas.	Jan. 14th, 1904.	Do.
12	Hirschman	Marion	53	M	M	San Francisco, Cal.	March 17th 1873	300, Post Street, San Francisco, Cal.
13	Hirschman	Theresa	45	F	M	San Francisco, Cal.	Jan 12th. 1881	Do.
14	Hyatt	Harry	36	M	M	Quincy, Ill.	Feb. 21st. 1890.	National City Bank, 3-5, Wall St. N.Y.C.
15	Hyatt	Alma	36	F	M	Cincinnati, O.	Dec. 9th, 1890.	Do.
16	Kilburn	William	69	M	S	Unidilla, N.Y.	Sept. 15th, 1855.	4411, Moperson Ave. St. Louis, Mo.
17	Lakin	Harry	37	M	M	Greensburg, Pa.	Feb. 20th, 1889.	c/o Dept. of State, Washington, D.C.
18	Lakin	Marion M.	35	F	M	Vermont. (Rutland)	Mar. 24th, 1891.	Do.
19	Lakin	Edgar	15	M	S	New York City, N.Y.	May 7th, 1911.	Do.
20	Lang	Meyer	50	M	M	Charlotte, Mich	Feb 27th 1872	951 Park Avenue Rochester, N.Y.
21	Lang	Florence	44	F	M	Philadelphia, Pa.	Oct. 25th 1882	Do.
22	Leighton	Hugh	47	M	M	Portland, Maine.	Oct. 28th, 1878.	250, Park Avenue, New York City.
23	Ludewig	Frederick	50	M	M	New York City.	Oct. 13th 1875.	110, 5th Avenue, New York City.
24	Ludewig	Herold	26	M	M	New York City.	Oct. 31st 1899.	Do.
25	Lucher	Harry	39	M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y.	June 6th, 1887.	Biltmore Hotel, New York.
26	Mendoza	Carrie	69	F	M	Cincinnati, O.	Aug. 19th, 1859	North Crescent Ave., Avondale, Cincinnati, O.
27	Mers	Charles	33	M	M	Sandusky, O.	Feb. 23rd, 1893.	16, E. 8th St., New York.
28	Mers	Evelyn	29	F	M	Hyde Park, Mass.	Aug. 27th, 1896.	Do.
29	Moore	John M.	23	M	S	Kingston, Pa.	April 19th, 1903.	395, Wyoming Avenue, Kingston, Pa.
30	Moore	Guy	58	M	M	Shamokin, Pa.	March 30th, 1868.	Do.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LEVIATHAN

Sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

JULY 13

, 1926

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JULY 19

, 1926

95

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.						
1	DESMOND	FRANK	65		M	M	Kalamazoo, Mich.	Dec. 25, 1861.		1819 Cursan Ave. Hollywood, Calif.
2	DESMOND	NELLIE E	55		F	M	Portland, Mich.	July 1, 1871		do
3	HIRSCH	ADOLPH	66		M	S	New York City	July 18, 1860.		53063 Park Ave New York NY
4	LOASBY	ARTHUR W	49		M	M	Rochester NY	Sep 29, 1876		37 Wall St New York NY
5	LOASBY	ADAMS	47		F	M	Syracuse NY	July 7, 1879		do
6	LOASBY	MARJOE E	18		F	S	do	July 7th, 1908.		do
7	LOASBY	JANET	11		F	S	do	Mar. 20th, 1915		do
8	NORTON	FRED W	57		M	M	Sedalia, Mo.	Sept. 16, 1868		519 Porforio Diaz Ave., El Paso, Texas.
9	NORTON	CLARA M	49		F	M	Freemont, Nebr	Mar. 5th, 1877.		do
10	RASMUSSEN	ROBERT V	19		M	S	Chicago, Ill.	Feb. 4th, 1907.		3400 Sheridan Road Chicago Ill
11	RICKENFORDE	MARTHA	44		F	S	Westfield, NY	Aug. 19, 1887.		245 W 74th St New York NY
12	SCHIFF	SIMON	59		M	W	New York City	Mar 15, 1867.		200 W 54th St New York NY
13	WILNER	MAXWELL	44		M	M	New York City	Dec. 25th, 1881		156 Second Ave New York NY
14	WILNER	STELLA	37		F	M	New York City	Jun. 9th, 1889.		do
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Lines 15 to 30 inclusive Canceled not used.

Purser

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

ATES

a port of another
CABIN PASSENGER

ing at P

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 16-000

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number.....

96

S. S. "LEVIATHAN"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

13th JULY, 1926., Arriving at port of NEW YORK?

July 19th, 1926.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. OF LIST.	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex M F S	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Michaels Marcus M.	53	M	Petroleum Center Pa.	Apr 3, 1873	562 Auburn Ave., Buffalo, N.Y.
2	Michaels Henrietta	81	F		PP-231393 1861. Bradford Pa.	336 East Street, Buffalo, N. Y.
3	Michaels Joseph	46	M	Bradford. Pa.	Oct 12, 1879	114 E. Market St., Long Beach, Long Island, N.Y.
4	Michaels Oelia	47	F	Jersey City. N.J.	Oct 11, 1881	do
5	Morehead Genevieve	45	F	Chicago. Ill.	Jan 7th, 1880.	Forest Ave., Rye. N.Y.
6	Morehead John	55	M	Spray. N.C.	Nov. 3rd, 1870.	30, East 42nd St., New York City.
7	Penford John C.	41	M		June 12th, 1910. Cook County, Chicago.	11, Whitley Terrace, Los Angeles, Cal.
8	Richards Marie	30	F	Kansas City. Kans.	Feb 15th, 1896.	146, East 49th St., New York City.
9	Shannon Maude E.	35	F	Eureka, Kansas.	Aug. 16th, 1890.	3520, Shandon Road, Chicago. Ill.
10	Shannon Jane	18	F	Des Moines, Iowa.	March 4th, 1908.	Do.
11	Shorenstein Harry	43	M		1912. Supreme Court, Brooklyn.	Glen Cove, L.I.
12	Speaks Charles	35	M	Winchester, Ohio	Aug. 15th, 1891.	45, Broadway, N.Y.
13	Speaks Charne	29	F	Columbus, Ohio	Oct. 13th, 1896	Do.
14	Stein Phelp	39	M		PP-458274 Aug. 1st. 1900. Southern District, U.S.A.	224, West 30th St., New York NY
15	Stein Seymour	13	M	Manhattan, N.Y.	Sept. 5th, 1912.	Do.
16	Sugarman Jane B.	50	F	Cincinnati. O.	Aug. 12th, 1875	170, West 74th St., New York City.
17	Thomas David	44	M	Baltimore, Md.	Mar. 17th, 1883.	131 W 110th St New York NY
18	Thomas Rose	33	F	New York. N.Y.	Aug. 15th, 1893.	Do.
19	Ullman Paul	42	M		Sept. 24rd, 1917. U.S. East Dist. St. Louis.	6219, Pershing.
20	Ullman Ethel	56	F	St. Louis, Mo.	July 6th, 1880.	Do.
21	Vanderbilt Cornelius	28	M	New York. N.Y.	April 20th, 1898.	610, Park Ave. New York City.
22	Van Scoy Isaac	60	M	Wyoming. Pa.	Nov. 30th, 1865.	341, Wyoming Ave., Kingston, Pa.
23	Delaney Kathryn	37	F	Imlay, Mich.	Feb 27th, 1884	3, West 87th St., New York City.
24	Torpey Ann	42	F	Louisville, Ky.	May 11th, 1880	1635, Tyler Parkway.
25	Hirschmann Beatrice	20	F	New York City. N.Y.	Dec. 23rd, 1905.	1462, 50th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
26	Griffith Wellington J.	23	M	Tiffin, O.	June 28th, 1903.	212, Jefferson St., Tiffin, O.
27	Strane Marjorie S.	34	F	Omaha, Neb.	Apr. 23rd 1892.	306, S. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.
28	Barton James D.	58	M	Newark. O.	Feb. 10th, 1868.	1400, Broadway, New York City.
29	Reed Horace G.	41	M	Sully Co. So. Dakota.	Nov. 15th, 1884.	49, Wall Street, New York.

Line 7-Penford John C. Cancelled Did not embark.
 Line 11-Shorenstein Harry Cancelled; see manifest 3 line 10.
 Line 19 & 20-Ullman Paul & Ethel Cancelled; see manifest 14 line 14 & 15.
 Line 29 Reed Horace G. Cancelled See manifest 3 line 1.
 Line 30 Cancelled Not used.

Purser

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

97

July 19th, 1926.

W & S. LA

PP-154554
Union. South Carolina. 1889.

Lines 5 to 10 inclusive; Brooks Family Cancelled, Did not embark.
Line 11-Brooks Anson Cancelled, Did not embark.
Lines 12-13 Brown Dewitt & Louise Cancelled; See manifest 4 line 3 & 4.

Line 11-1808s Anson Cancelled, did not show.
Line 12-18 Brown Dewitt & Louise Cancelled, See manifest 4 line
1/19/20 Alexander 2:10 10:30 am James
Clerk

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number.....

98

S. S. "LEVIATHAN"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

13th JULY, 1926., Arriving at port of NEW YORK, July 19th, 1926.

W. S. 144

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.	MAILED OR SHORE.			
1	FOX	David	40	✓ M	New York City, N.Y.	Aug. 16th, 1885.	255, W. 88th St., New York City.
2	FOX	Estella M.	30	✓ F	Little Falls, N.Y.	June-6th 1896.	Do.
3	Fisher	Frank	37	✓ M	Louisville, Ky.	Jan 6th, 1889.	1422, Pleasant Ave. Hamilton, Ohio.
4	Fisher	Fannie M.	41	✓ F	St. Louis, Mo.	Jan. 23rd, 1885.	Do.
5	Garwood	Hiram	62	✓ M	Bastrop, Texas.	Jan 11th, 1864.	3404, Montrose Bldg., Houston, Texas.
6	Garwood	Huberta	50	✓ F	Corsicana, Texas.	Dec 7th, 1876	Do.
7	Goldstein	Stephen	28	✓ M	New York, N.Y.	Nov. 16th, 1898.	275, Central Park West New York City.
8	Green	Edwin D.	50	✓ M	Cheney, N.Y.	Dec. 27th, 1875.	120, Broadway, New York City.
9	Harlow	Agnes	60	✓ F	Paris, Me.	July 15, 1865	Dixfield, Maine.
10	Harlow	Marion	25	✓ F	Dixfield, Me.	Dec. 25, 1900	Do.
11	Kraacke	Edward A.	43	✓ M	New York City, N.Y.		1010, Winwood Ave. Wilmette, Ill.
12	Kraacke	Mrs. Edward A.	42	✓ F	Philadelp., N.J.		Do.
13	Kraacke	Edward A. Jr.	18	✓ M	New York City, N.Y.		Do.
14	Kraacke	Virginia	7	✓ F	Evanston, Ill.		Do.
15	Lahodney	Charles J.	46	✓ M	Chicago, Ill.	June 14th, 1879.	21, West 111th St., Chicago, Ill.
16	Lahodney	Adeline G	34	✓ F	Chicago, Ill.	Oct. 28th, 1891.	Do.
17	Leonard	Walter E.	55	✓ M	Tongville Co. Ill.	Nov 13th, 1870.	Hotel Buckingham, 101, W. 57th St., N.Y.
18	Leonard	Alma J.	38	✓ F	Lewdner Co. Alabama.	Sept. 23rd, 1898.	Do.
19	Liebenstein	Bernhard	51	✓ M		Supreme Court. First District, New York City. May 1898. PP-455452/	63, West 180th St., New-York NY
20	Liebenstein	Ella F.	51	✓ F	Pomfret, Conn.	Sept. 3rd, 1874.	Do.
21	MacNaughton.	Margarita B.	56	✓ F	Syfacuse, N.Y.	Feb. 16, 1870.	35, Hughes Ave. Buffalo, N.Y.
22	Maundorf	Ella	38	✓ F	Lippe, Germany.	June 13th, 1888.	34, E. 14th St., Minneapolis, Minn.
23	Movickar	Rachel	52	✓ F	La Cross, Wis.	Nov.-29, 1874	11, East 24th St., New York, N.Y.
24	Morris	Mabel	40	✓ F	Chicago, Ill.	Jan 20th, 1886.	852, Junior Terrace, Chicago, Ill.
25	Levy	Clare	49	✓ F	Do.	Nov. 13th, 1877.	4530, Drexel Blvd. Chicago, Ill.
26	Pearlman	Rhoda	27	✓ F	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Mar. 12th, 1899.	131, Bristol St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
27	Peek	Cecil M.	10	✓ M	Baltimore, Md.	Oct. 15th, 1915.	119, S. Narcissus St., West Palm Beach. (Fla.)
28	Peek	Jennie C.	45	✓ F	Philadelphia, Pa.	July, 4th, 1881.	Do.
29	Peek	Leon A.	51	✓ M	Thomas Co. Ga.	Jan 18th, 1875.	Do.
30	O'Ranney	Georgia	42	✓ F	Fredrickstown, O.	Jan 1st, 1884.	322, West 72nd St., New York NY

Line 8 Green, Edwin Cancelled: see manifest 13 line 19.
Lines 11 to 14 Inc. Kraacke family Cancelled. See manifest 12 Lines 22 to 25 Inc.
Line 22 Maundorf, Ella, Cancelled: Did not embark.

7/19/26
10 30 am
Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 15

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

99

S. S. LEVIATHAN

Sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

JULY 13 1926

, 192 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JULY 19 , 192 6

No. and List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	JAMES	LEO F	31		M		Nov. 11th, 1894. S. Kaneates NY.		S. Kaneates Falls, N. Y.
2	MC NULTY	JOSEPH V	25		M		Nov. 9th, 1900 New York, N.Y.		1816-Ave D. Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	HALLORAN	JOHN J	37		M		May 28th, 1879. New York, N.Y.		140 Clifton Terrace, Weehawken, N.J.
4	REYNOLDS	ROY E	37		M		July 17th, 1879 Richmond, Indiana.		2138-35th St., Long Island City
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Lines 5 to 30 inclusive Cancelled, not used.

Purser

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, KIRBY S. MARTIN M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. "LEVIATHAN", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Five (5) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of Missouri Washington University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven (7) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of July, 19 26

at New York

Kirby S. Martin

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, KIRBY S. MARTIN M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. "LEVIATHAN", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Five (5) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of Missouri Washington University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven (7) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of July, 19 26

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

101

Passengers sailing from ROERBOURG

JULY 13th

19 20

Lines #10 to #30 Not used

2nd Class Purser.

U. S. citizens

Aliens .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

JULY 13th _____, 1926

2nd Class Passenger.

* Permanent resident: within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 19th, 1926

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

12

101

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$10. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to be employed by a citizen of the United States?	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disbelief in organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	No	Col 19	Yes No	1816 No Hope St Phila Pa	No	Perm	Yes No No No No No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 Dk	Blk Brn	None	Jugo Slavia	
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Chicago	5401 So Lincoln St Chicago	No	Perm	Yes No No No No No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 Dk	Brn Brn	3 fingers off left hand	Macedonia Veles	
3	Yes	Col 19	Yes No		Intended husband Frank Mach	No	Perm	Yes No No No No No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 4 Lt	Brn Blue	None	Czechoslovakia Jakubora	
4	Yes	do	No No		Expected father	No	Perm	Yes No No No No No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3 6 Lt	Brn Brn	None	Alsace Lorraine Schillingham	
5	Yes	Col 19	Yes No	1924/25 N.Y.	Husband Christian Roanis 230 W 38th St New York	No	Perm	Yes No No No No No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 Dk	Blk Brn	None	France Colmar	
6	Yes	Self	Yes Yes	1924/25 N.Y.	Hotel Pennsylvania New York	Yes	2 mos	No No No No No No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9 Lt	Brn Brn	None	Turkey Kilpou	
7	Yes	Col 19	Yes No		Husband Savario Bajada 1737 La Salle Av San Francisco	No	Perm	Yes No No No No No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 - Lk	Brn Blue	None	Austria Innsbruck	
8	Yes	do	No No		Father as above	No	Perm	Yes No No No No No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 Dk	Blk Brn	None	Malta Hamrun	
9	Yes	do	No No		Father as above	No	Perm	Yes No No No No No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 Dk	Blk Brn	None	do do	

34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at— Date.
1	NQ-10	Belgrade 7/6/1926
2	Re-Entry 138501	Wash D.C. 3/25/1926
3	1546	Strasbourg 7/10/1926
4	1547	do 7/10/1926
5	NQ-14	Marseilles 7/6/1926
6	NI-514	Munich 6/17/1926
7	Q-33519	Valetta Malta 7/6/1926
8	Q-33520	do do 7/6/1926
9	Q-33521	do do 7/6/1926

Note — Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disbelief in organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **E.W. HIGGINS** Chief Officer, of the **S.S. "LEVIATHAN"**, from **CHERBOURG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **Seven (7)** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E.W. Higgins
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this **19th** day of **July**, 19**26**
at **New York**

E.W. Higgins
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: "Self engineer," stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, steam fitter, steel erector, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, fitter, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exception is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuban or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Lombardy, Veneto, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894 (1897), Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

102

July 16 1926

(Signature and title of implementation or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinian.	Ruthenian (Russian).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

103

07

Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
June 14	Geneva	N I	
2	Sw	104	1
do	do	do	2
do	do	N I	
May 14	Berlin	105	3
2	Germany	5023	4
June 21	Saloniki	N I	
2	Greece	24	5
June 21	do	N I	
2	do	22	6
June 2	Athens	N I	
2	Greece	1773	7
July 1	do	N I	
2	do	2	8
June 20	Saloniki	N I	
2	Greece	247	9
July 2	Athens	N I	
2	Greece	3	10
1/1925	Athens	Q-1-1	
Jan 14	Washington	Permit	
2	do	1238-Q, 12	
Aug 8	do	Permit	
2	do	82092	13
May 1	do	Permit	
2	do	1522	14
Oct 23	do	Permit	
25	do	101	15
July 4	Berlin	N I	
	Germany	5	16
do	do	do	17
July	Berlin	N I	
	Germany	5-34	18
July	Paris	5	
2	France	21	19
July 2	Paris	N I	
2	Ireland	3	20
12/1925	Washington	Permit	
		43064	21
5/16/1926	do	71-09	22
6/1926	Paris	32-5	23
Permit	Washington	Dec 9	
116489	do	25	24
N I	London	July 8	
12	do	2	25
N I	Berlin	July 8	
1	do	2	26
Permit	Washington	Mar 29	
179921	N I	2	27
Permit	do	Mar 5	
17504	do	2	28
Permit	do	June 8	
1-7/0	do	2	29
Permit	do	Nov 9	
107159	do	25	30

11

103 07

Passengers sailing from CHEBBURGH, France

JULY 13, 1925

10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23

11

07

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of an affiliated with any organization, contends that and teaches (deleted) in or against organized government which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches (deleted) the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches (deleted) the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other necessary government because of his or their office, character,

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **R.W. HIGGINS** Chief Officer of the S.S. "LEVIATHAN" from **CHERBOURG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **Seven (7)** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this **19th** day of **July**, 19 **26**
at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Place of birth).—Shipmaster should make an entry in this column. The space for use of shipmaster should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 3 (Sex).—The answer should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 4 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married) or S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should show the actual, or, if possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, (1) miller, (2) shoemaker, (3) cooper, (4) farmer, (5) laborer, (6) waiter, (7) clerk, (8) musician, (9) painter, (10) carpenter, (11) blacksmith, (12) cooper, (13) miller, (14) shoemaker, (15) cooper, (16) carpenter, (17) blacksmith, (18) cooper, (19) miller, (20) shoemaker, (21) cooper, (22) carpenter, (23) blacksmith, (24) cooper, (25) miller, (26) shoemaker, (27) cooper, (28) carpenter, (29) blacksmith, (30) cooper, (31) miller, (32) shoemaker, (33) cooper, (34) carpenter, (35) blacksmith, (36) cooper, (37) miller, (38) shoemaker, (39) cooper, (40) carpenter, (41) blacksmith, (42) cooper, (43) miller, (44) shoemaker, (45) cooper, (46) carpenter, (47) blacksmith, (48) cooper, (49) miller, (50) shoemaker, (51) cooper, (52) carpenter, (53) blacksmith, (54) cooper, (55) miller, (56) shoemaker, (57) cooper, (58) carpenter, (59) blacksmith, (60) cooper, (61) miller, (62) shoemaker, (63) cooper, (64) carpenter, (65) blacksmith, (66) cooper, (67) miller, (68) shoemaker, (69) cooper, (70) carpenter, (71) blacksmith, (72) cooper, (73) miller, (74) shoemaker, (75) cooper, (76) carpenter, (77) blacksmith, (78) cooper, (79) miller, (80) shoemaker, (81) cooper, (82) carpenter, (83) blacksmith, (84) cooper, (85) miller, (86) shoemaker, (87) cooper, (88) carpenter, (89) blacksmith, (90) cooper, (91) miller, (92) shoemaker, (93) cooper, (94) carpenter, (95) blacksmith, (96) cooper, (97) miller, (98) shoemaker, (99) cooper, (100) carpenter, (101) blacksmith, (102) cooper, (103) miller, (104) shoemaker, (105) cooper, (106) carpenter, (107) blacksmith, (108) cooper, (109) miller, (110) shoemaker, (111) cooper, (112) carpenter, (113) blacksmith, (114) cooper, (115) miller, (116) shoemaker, (117) cooper, (118) carpenter, (119) blacksmith, (120) cooper, (121) miller, (122) shoemaker, (123) cooper, (124) carpenter, (125) blacksmith, (126) cooper, (127) miller, (128) shoemaker, (129) cooper, (130) carpenter, (131) blacksmith, (132) cooper, (133) miller, (134) shoemaker, (135) cooper, (136) carpenter, (137) blacksmith, (138) cooper, (139) miller, (140) shoemaker, (141) cooper, (142) carpenter, (143) blacksmith, (144) cooper, (145) miller, (146) shoemaker, (147) cooper, (148) carpenter, (149) blacksmith, (150) cooper, (151) miller, (152) shoemaker, (153) cooper, (154) carpenter, (155) blacksmith, (156) cooper, (157) miller, (158) shoemaker, (159) cooper, (160) carpenter, (161) blacksmith, (162) cooper, (163) miller, (164) shoemaker, (165) cooper, (166) carpenter, (167) blacksmith, (168) cooper, (169) miller, (170) shoemaker, (171) cooper, (172) carpenter, (173) blacksmith, (174) cooper, (175) miller, (176) shoemaker, (177) cooper, (178) carpenter, (179) blacksmith, (180) cooper, (181) miller, (182) shoemaker, (183) cooper, (184) carpenter, (185) blacksmith, (186) cooper, (187) miller, (188) shoemaker, (189) cooper, (190) carpenter, (191) blacksmith, (192) cooper, (193) miller, (194) shoemaker, (195) cooper, (196) carpenter, (197) blacksmith, (198) cooper, (199) miller, (200) shoemaker, (201) cooper, (202) carpenter, (203) blacksmith, (204) cooper, (205) miller, (206) shoemaker, (207) cooper, (208) carpenter, (209) blacksmith, (210) cooper, (211) miller, (212) shoemaker, (213) cooper, (214) carpenter, (215) blacksmith, (216) cooper, (217) miller, (218) shoemaker, (219) cooper, (220) carpenter, (221) blacksmith, (222) cooper, (223) miller, (224) shoemaker, (225) cooper, (226) carpenter, (227) blacksmith, (228) cooper, (229) miller, (230) shoemaker, (231) cooper, (232) carpenter, (233) blacksmith, (234) cooper, (235) miller, (236) shoemaker, (237) cooper, (238) carpenter, (239) blacksmith, (240) cooper, (241) miller, (242) shoemaker, (243) cooper, (244) carpenter, (245) blacksmith, (246) cooper, (247) miller, (248) shoemaker, (249) cooper, (250) carpenter, (251) blacksmith, (252) cooper, (253) miller, (254) shoemaker, (255) cooper, (256) carpenter, (257) blacksmith, (258) cooper, (259) miller, (260) shoemaker, (261) cooper, (262) carpenter, (263) blacksmith, (264) cooper, (265) miller, (266) shoemaker, (267) cooper, (268) carpenter, (269) blacksmith, (270) cooper, (271) miller, (272) shoemaker, (273) cooper, (274) carpenter, (275) blacksmith, (276) cooper, (277) miller, (278) shoemaker, (279) cooper, (280) carpenter, (281) blacksmith, (282) cooper, (283) miller, (284) shoemaker, (285) cooper, (286) carpenter, (287) blacksmith, (288) cooper, (289) miller, (290) shoemaker, (291) cooper, (292) carpenter, (293) blacksmith, (294) cooper, (295) miller, (296) shoemaker, (297) cooper, (298) carpenter, (299) blacksmith, (300) cooper, (301) miller, (302) shoemaker, (303) cooper, (304) carpenter, (305) blacksmith, (306) cooper, (307) miller, (308) shoemaker, (309) cooper, (310) carpenter, (311) blacksmith, (312) cooper, (313) miller, (314) shoemaker, (315) cooper, (316) carpenter, (317) blacksmith, (318) cooper, (319) miller, (320) shoemaker, (321) cooper, (322) carpenter, (323) blacksmith, (324) cooper, (325) miller, (326) shoemaker, (327) cooper, (328) carpenter, (329) blacksmith, (330) cooper, (331) miller, (332) shoemaker, (333) cooper, (334) carpenter, (335) blacksmith, (336) cooper, (337) miller, (338) shoemaker, (339) cooper, (340) carpenter, (341) blacksmith, (342) cooper, (343) miller, (344) shoemaker, (345) cooper, (346) carpenter, (347) blacksmith, (348) cooper, (349) miller, (350) shoemaker, (351) cooper, (352) carpenter, (353) blacksmith, (354) cooper, (355) miller, (356) shoemaker, (357) cooper, (358) carpenter, (359) blacksmith, (360) cooper, (361) miller, (362) shoemaker, (363) cooper, (364) carpenter, (365) blacksmith, (366) cooper, (367) miller, (368) shoemaker, (369) cooper, (370) carpenter, (371) blacksmith, (372) cooper, (373) miller, (374) shoemaker, (375) cooper, (376) carpenter, (377) blacksmith, (378) cooper, (379) miller, (380) shoemaker, (381) cooper, (382) carpenter, (383) blacksmith, (384) cooper, (385) miller, (386) shoemaker, (387) cooper, (388) carpenter, (389) blacksmith, (390) cooper, (391) miller, (392) shoemaker, (393) cooper, (394) carpenter, (395) blacksmith, (396) cooper, (397) miller, (398) shoemaker, (399) cooper, (400) carpenter, (401) blacksmith, (402) cooper, (403) miller, (404) shoemaker, (405) cooper, (406) carpenter, (407) blacksmith, (408) cooper, (409) miller, (410) shoemaker, (411) cooper, (412) carpenter, (413) blacksmith, (414) cooper, (415) miller, (416) shoemaker, (417) cooper, (418) carpenter, (419) blacksmith, (420) cooper, (421) miller, (422) shoemaker, (423) cooper, (424) carpenter, (425) blacksmith, (426) cooper, (427) miller, (428) shoemaker, (429) cooper, (430) carpenter, (431) blacksmith, (432) cooper, (433) miller, (434) shoemaker, (435) cooper, (436) carpenter, (437) blacksmith, (438) cooper, (439) miller, (440) shoemaker, (441) cooper, (442) carpenter, (443) blacksmith, (444) cooper, (445) miller, (446) shoemaker, (447) cooper, (448) carpenter, (449) blacksmith, (450) cooper, (451) miller, (452) shoemaker, (453) cooper, (454) carpenter, (455) blacksmith, (456) cooper, (457) miller, (458) shoemaker, (459) cooper, (460) carpenter, (461) blacksmith, (462) cooper, (463) miller, (464) shoemaker, (465) cooper, (466) carpenter, (467) blacksmith, (468) cooper, (469) miller, (470) shoemaker, (471) cooper, (472) carpenter, (473) blacksmith, (474) cooper, (475) miller, (476) shoemaker, (477) cooper, (478) carpenter, (479) blacksmith, (480) cooper, (481) miller, (482) shoemaker, (483) cooper, (484) carpenter, (485) blacksmith, (486) cooper, (487) miller, (488) shoemaker, (489) cooper, (490) carpenter, (491) blacksmith, (492) cooper, (493) miller, (494) shoemaker, (495) cooper, (496) carpenter, (497) blacksmith, (498) cooper, (499) miller, (500) shoemaker, (501) cooper, (502) carpenter, (503) blacksmith, (504) cooper, (505) miller, (506) shoemaker, (507) cooper, (508) carpenter, (509) blacksmith, (510) cooper, (511) miller, (512) shoemaker, (513) cooper, (514) carpenter, (515) blacksmith, (516) cooper, (517) miller, (518) shoemaker, (519) cooper, (520) carpenter, (521) blacksmith, (522) cooper, (523) miller, (524) shoemaker, (525) cooper, (526) carpenter, (527) blacksmith, (528) cooper, (529) miller, (530) shoemaker, (531) cooper, (532) carpenter, (533) blacksmith, (534) cooper, (535) miller, (536) shoemaker, (537) cooper, (538) carpenter, (539) blacksmith, (540) cooper, (541) miller, (542) shoemaker, (543) cooper, (544) carpenter, (545) blacksmith, (546) cooper, (547) miller, (548) shoemaker, (549) cooper, (550) carpenter, (551) blacksmith, (552) cooper, (553) miller, (554) shoemaker, (555) cooper, (556) carpenter, (557) blacksmith, (558) cooper, (559) miller, (560) shoemaker, (561) cooper, (562) carpenter, (563) blacksmith, (564) cooper, (565) miller, (566) shoemaker, (567) cooper, (568) carpenter, (569) blacksmith, (570) cooper, (571) miller, (572) shoemaker, (573) cooper, (574) carpenter, (575) blacksmith, (576) cooper, (577) miller, (578) shoemaker, (579) cooper, (580) carpenter, (581) blacksmith, (582) cooper, (583) miller, (584) shoemaker, (585) cooper, (586) carpenter, (587) blacksmith, (588) cooper, (589) miller, (590) shoemaker, (591) cooper, (592) carpenter, (593) blacksmith, (594) cooper, (595) miller, (596) shoemaker, (597) cooper, (598) carpenter, (599) blacksmith, (600) cooper, (601) miller, (602) shoemaker, (603) cooper, (604) carpenter, (605) blacksmith, (606) cooper, (607) miller, (608) shoemaker, (609) cooper, (610) carpenter, (611) blacksmith, (612) cooper, (613) miller, (614) shoemaker, (615) cooper, (616) carpenter, (617) blacksmith, (618) cooper, (619) miller, (620) shoemaker, (621) cooper, (622) carpenter, (623) blacksmith, (624) cooper, (625) miller, (626) shoemaker, (627) cooper, (628) carpenter, (629) blacksmith, (630) cooper, (631) miller, (632) shoemaker, (633) cooper, (634) carpenter, (635) blacksmith, (636) cooper, (637) miller, (638) shoemaker, (639) cooper, (640) carpenter, (641) blacksmith, (642) cooper, (643) miller, (644) shoemaker, (645) cooper, (646) carpenter, (647) blacksmith, (648) cooper, (649) miller, (650) shoemaker, (651) cooper, (652) carpenter, (653) blacksmith, (654) cooper, (655) miller, (656) shoemaker, (657) cooper, (658) carpenter, (659) blacksmith, (660) cooper, (661) miller, (662) shoemaker, (663) cooper, (664) carpenter, (665) blacksmith, (666) cooper, (667) miller, (668) shoemaker, (669) cooper, (670) carpenter, (671) blacksmith, (672) cooper, (673) miller, (674) shoemaker, (675) cooper, (676) carpenter, (677) blacksmith, (678) cooper, (679) miller, (680) shoemaker, (681) cooper, (682) carpenter, (683) blacksmith, (684) cooper, (685) miller, (686) shoemaker, (687) cooper, (688) carpenter, (689) blacksmith, (690) cooper, (691) miller, (692) shoemaker, (693) cooper, (694) carpenter, (695) blacksmith, (696) cooper, (697) miller, (698) shoemaker, (699) cooper, (700) carpenter, (701) blacksmith, (702) cooper, (703) miller, (704) shoemaker, (705) cooper, (706) carpenter, (707) blacksmith, (708) cooper, (709) miller, (710) shoemaker, (711) cooper, (712) carpenter, (713) blacksmith, (714) cooper, (715) miller, (716) shoemaker, (717) cooper, (718) carpenter, (719) blacksmith, (720) cooper, (721) miller, (722) shoemaker, (723) cooper, (724) carpenter, (725) blacksmith, (726) cooper, (727) miller, (728) shoemaker, (729) cooper, (730) carpenter, (731) blacksmith, (732) cooper, (733) miller, (734) shoemaker, (735) cooper, (736) carpenter, (737) blacksmith, (738) cooper, (739) miller, (740) shoemaker, (741) cooper, (742) carpenter, (743) blacksmith, (744) cooper, (745) miller, (746) shoemaker, (747) cooper, (748) carpenter, (749) blacksmith, (750) cooper, (751) miller, (752) shoemaker, (753) cooper, (754) carpenter, (755) blacksmith, (756) cooper, (757) miller, (758) shoemaker, (759) cooper, (760) carpenter, (761) blacksmith, (762) cooper, (763) miller, (764) shoemaker, (765) cooper, (766) carpenter, (767) blacksmith, (768) cooper, (769) miller, (770) shoemaker, (771) cooper, (772) carpenter, (773) blacksmith, (774) cooper, (775) miller, (776) shoemaker, (777) cooper, (778) carpenter, (779) blacksmith, (780) cooper, (781) miller, (782) shoemaker, (783) cooper, (784) carpenter, (785) blacksmith, (786) cooper, (787) miller, (788) shoemaker, (789) cooper, (790) carpenter, (791) blacksmith, (792) cooper, (793) miller, (794) shoemaker, (795) cooper, (796) carpenter, (797) blacksmith, (798) cooper, (799) miller, (800) shoemaker, (801) cooper, (802) carpenter, (803) blacksmith, (804) cooper, (805) miller, (806) shoemaker, (807) cooper, (808) carpenter, (809) blacksmith, (810) cooper, (811) miller, (812) shoemaker, (813) cooper, (814) carpenter, (815) blacksmith, (816) cooper, (817) miller, (818) shoemaker, (819) cooper, (820) carpenter, (821) blacksmith, (822) cooper, (823) miller, (824) shoemaker, (825) cooper, (826) carpenter, (827) blacksmith, (828) cooper, (829) miller, (830) shoemaker, (831) cooper, (832) carpenter, (833) blacksmith, (834) cooper, (835) miller, (836) shoemaker, (837) cooper, (838) carpenter, (839) blacksmith, (840) cooper, (841) miller, (842) shoemaker, (843) cooper, (844) carpenter, (845) blacksmith, (846) cooper, (847) miller, (848) shoemaker, (849) cooper, (850) carpenter, (851) blacksmith, (852) cooper, (853) miller, (854) shoemaker, (855) cooper, (856) carpenter, (857) blacksmith, (858) cooper, (859) miller, (860) shoemaker, (861) cooper, (862) carpenter, (863) blacksmith, (864) cooper, (865) miller, (866) shoemaker, (867) cooper, (868) carpenter, (869) blacksmith, (870) cooper, (871) miller, (872) shoemaker, (873) cooper, (874) carpenter, (875) blacksmith, (876) cooper, (877) miller, (878) shoemaker, (879) cooper, (880) carpenter, (881) blacksmith, (882) cooper, (883) miller, (884) shoemaker, (885) cooper, (886) carpenter, (887) blacksmith, (888) cooper, (889) miller, (890) shoemaker, (891) cooper, (892) carpenter, (893) blacksmith, (894) cooper, (895) miller, (896) shoemaker, (897) cooper, (898) carpenter, (899) blacksmith, (900) cooper, (901) miller, (902) shoemaker, (903) cooper, (904) carpenter, (905) blacksmith, (906) cooper, (907) miller, (908) shoemaker, (909) cooper, (910) carpenter, (911) blacksmith, (912) cooper, (913) miller, (914) shoemaker, (915) cooper, (916) carpenter, (917) blacksmith, (918) cooper, (919) miller, (920) shoemaker, (921) cooper, (922) carpenter, (923) blacksmith, (924) cooper, (925) miller, (926) shoemaker, (927) cooper, (928) carpenter, (929) blacksmith, (930) cooper, (931) miller, (932) shoemaker, (933) cooper, (934) carpenter, (935) blacksmith, (936) cooper, (937) miller, (938) shoemaker, (939) cooper, (940) carpenter, (941) blacksmith, (942) cooper, (943) miller, (944) shoemaker, (945) cooper, (946) carpenter, (947) blacksmith, (948) cooper, (949) miller, (950) shoemaker, (951) cooper, (952) carpenter, (953) blacksmith, (954) cooper, (955) miller, (956) shoemaker, (957) cooper, (958) carpenter, (959) blacksmith, (960) cooper, (961) miller, (962) shoemaker, (963) cooper, (964) carpenter, (965) blacksmith, (966) cooper, (967) miller, (968) shoemaker, (969) cooper, (970) carpenter, (971) blacksmith, (972) cooper, (973) miller, (974) shoemaker, (975) cooper, (976) carpenter, (977) blacksmith, (978) cooper, (979) miller, (980) shoemaker, (981) cooper, (982) carpenter, (983) blacksmith, (984) cooper, (985) miller, (986) shoemaker, (987) cooper, (988) carpenter, (989) blacksmith, (990) cooper, (991) miller, (992) shoemaker, (993) cooper, (994) carpenter, (995) blacksmith, (996) cooper, (997) miller, (998) shoemaker, (999) cooper, (1000) carpenter, (1001) blacksmith, (1002) cooper, (1003) miller, (1004) shoemaker, (1005) cooper, (1006) carpenter, (1007) blacksmith, (1008) cooper, (1009) miller, (1010) shoemaker, (1011) cooper, (1012) carpenter, (1013) blacksmith, (1014) cooper, (1015) miller, (1016) shoemaker, (1017) cooper, (1018) carpenter, (1019) blacksmith, (1020) cooper, (1021) miller, (1022) shoemaker, (1023) cooper, (1024) carpenter, (1025) blacksmith, (1026) cooper, (1027) miller, (1028) shoemaker, (1029) cooper, (1030) carpenter, (1031) blacksmith, (1032) cooper, (1033) miller, (1034) shoemaker, (1035) cooper, (1036) carpenter, (1037) blacksmith, (1038) cooper, (1039) miller, (1040) shoemaker, (1041) cooper, (1042) carpenter, (1043) blacksmith, (1044) cooper, (1045) miller, (1046) shoemaker, (1047) cooper, (1048) carpenter, (1049) blacksmith, (1050) cooper, (1051) miller, (1052) shoemaker, (1053) cooper, (1054) carpenter, (1055) blacksmith, (1056) cooper, (1057) miller, (1058) shoemaker, (1059) cooper, (1060) carpenter, (1061) blacksmith, (1062) cooper, (1063) miller, (1064) shoemaker, (1065) cooper, (1066) carpenter, (1067) blacksmith, (1068) cooper, (1069) miller, (1070) shoemaker, (1071) cooper, (1072) carpenter, (1073) blacksmith, (1074) cooper, (1075) miller, (1076) shoemaker, (1077) cooper, (1078) carpenter, (1079) blacksmith, (1080) cooper, (1081) miller, (1082) shoemaker, (1083) cooper, (1084) carpenter, (1085) blacksmith, (1086) cooper, (1087) miller, (1088) shoemaker, (1089) cooper, (1090) carpenter, (1091) blacksmith, (1092) cooper, (1093) miller, (1094) shoemaker, (1095) cooper, (1096) carpenter, (1097) blacksmith, (1098) cooper, (1099) miller, (1100) shoemaker, (1101) cooper, (1102) carpenter, (1103) blacksmith, (1104) cooper, (1105) miller, (1106) shoemaker, (1107) cooper, (1108) carpenter, (1109) blacksmith, (1110) cooper, (1111) miller, (1112) shoemaker, (1113) cooper, (1114) carpenter, (1115) blacksmith, (1116) cooper, (1117) miller, (1118) shoemaker, (1119) cooper, (1120) carpenter, (1121) blacksmith, (1122) cooper, (1123) miller, (1124) shoemaker, (1125) cooper, (1126) carpenter, (1127) blacksmith, (1128) cooper, (1129) miller, (1130) shoemaker, (1131) cooper, (1132) carpenter, (1133) blacksmith, (1134) cooper, (1135) miller, (1136) shoemaker, (1137) cooper, (1138) carpenter, (1139) blacksmith, (1140) cooper, (1141) miller, (1142) shoemaker, (1143) cooper, (1144) carpenter, (1145) blacksmith, (1146) cooper, (1147) miller, (1148) shoemaker, (1149) cooper, (1150) carpenter, (1151) blacksmith, (1152) cooper, (1153) miller, (1154) shoemaker, (1155) cooper, (1156) carpenter, (1157) blacksmith, (1158) cooper, (1159) miller, (1160) shoemaker, (1161) cooper, (1162) carpenter, (1163) blacksmith, (1164) cooper, (1165) miller, (1166) shoemaker, (1167) cooper, (1168) carpenter, (1169) blacksmith, (1170) cooper, (1171) miller, (1172) shoemaker, (1173) cooper, (1174) carpenter, (1175) blacksmith, (1176) cooper, (1177) miller, (1178) shoemaker, (1179) cooper, (1180) carpenter, (1181) blacksmith, (1182) cooper, (1183) miller, (1184) shoemaker, (1185) cooper, (1186) carpenter, (1187) blacksmith, (1188) cooper, (1189) miller, (1190) shoemaker, (1191) cooper, (1192) carpenter, (1193) blacksmith, (1194) cooper, (1195) miller, (1196) shoemaker, (1197) cooper, (1198) carpenter, (1199) blacksmith, (1200) cooper, (1201) miller, (1202) shoemaker, (1203) cooper, (1204) carpenter, (1205) blacksmith, (1206) cooper, (1207) miller, (1208) shoemaker, (1209) cooper, (1210) carpenter, (1211) blacksmith, (1212) cooper, (1213) miller, (1214) shoemaker, (1215) cooper, (1216) carpenter, (1217) blacksmith, (1218) cooper, (1219) miller, (1220) shoemaker, (1221) cooper, (1222) carpenter, (1223) blacksmith, (1224) cooper, (1225) miller, (1226) shoemaker, (1227) cooper, (1228) carpenter, (1229) blacksmith, (1230) cooper, (1231) miller, (1232) shoemaker, (1233) cooper, (1234) carpenter, (1235) blacksmith, (1236) cooper, (1237) miller, (1238) shoemaker, (1239) cooper, (1240) carpenter, (1241) blacksmith, (1242) cooper, (1243) miller, (1244) shoemaker, (1245) cooper, (1246) carpenter, (1247) blacksmith, (1248) cooper, (1249) miller, (1250) shoemaker, (1251) cooper, (1252) carpenter, (1253) blacksmith, (1254) cooper, (1255) miller, (1256) shoemaker, (1257) cooper, (1258) carpenter, (1259) blacksmith, (1260) cooper, (1261) miller, (1262) shoemaker, (1263) cooper, (1264) carpenter, (1265) blacksmith, (1266) cooper, (1267) miller, (1268) shoemaker, (1269) cooper, (1270) carpenter, (1271) blacksmith, (1272) cooper, (1273) miller, (1274) shoemaker, (1275) cooper, (1276) carpenter, (1277) blacksmith, (1278) cooper, (1279) miller, (1280) shoemaker, (1281) cooper, (1282) carpenter, (1283) blacksmith, (1284) cooper, (1285) miller, (1286) shoemaker, (1287) cooper, (1288) carpenter, (1289) blacksmith, (1290) cooper, (1291) miller, (1292) shoemaker, (1293) cooper, (1294) carpenter, (1295) blacksmith, (1296) cooper, (1297) miller, (1298) shoemaker, (1299) cooper, (1300) carpenter, (1301) blacksmith, (1302) cooper, (1303) miller, (1304) shoemaker, (1305) cooper, (1306) carpenter, (1307) blacksmith, (1308) cooper, (1309) miller, (1310) shoemaker, (1311) cooper, (1312) carpenter, (1313) blacksmith, (1314) cooper, (1315) miller, (1316) shoemaker, (1317) cooper, (1318) carpenter, (1319) blacksmith, (1320) cooper, (1321) miller, (1322) shoemaker, (1323) cooper, (1324) carpenter, (1325) blacksmith, (1326) cooper, (1327) miller, (1328) shoemaker, (1329) cooper, (1330) carpenter, (1331) blacksmith, (1332) cooper, (1333) miller, (1334) shoemaker, (1335) cooper, (1336) carpenter, (1337) blacksmith, (1338) cooper, (1339) miller, (1340) shoemaker, (1341) cooper, (1342) carpenter, (1343) blacksmith, (1344) cooper, (1345) miller, (1346) shoemaker, (1347) cooper, (1348) carpenter, (1349) blacksmith, (1350) cooper, (1351) miller, (1352) shoemaker, (1353) cooper, (1354) carpenter, (1355) blacksmith, (1356) cooper, (1357) miller, (1358) shoemaker, (1359) cooper, (1360) carpenter, (1361) blacksmith, (1362) cooper, (1363) miller, (1364) shoemaker, (1365) cooper, (1366) carpenter, (1367) blacksmith, (1368) cooper, (1369) miller, (1370) shoemaker, (1371) cooper, (1372) carpenter, (1373) blacksmith, (1374) cooper, (1375) miller, (1376) shoemaker, (1377) cooper, (1378) carpenter, (1379) blacksmith, (1380) cooper, (1381) miller, (1382) shoemaker, (1383) cooper, (1384) carpenter, (1385) blacksmith, (1386) cooper, (1387) miller, (1388) shoemaker, (1389) cooper, (1390) carpenter, (1391) blacksmith, (1392) cooper, (1393) miller, (1394) shoemaker, (1395) cooper, (1396) carpenter, (1397) blacksmith, (1398) cooper, (1399) miller, (1400) shoemaker, (1401) cooper, (1402) carpenter, (1403) blacksmith, (1404) cooper, (1405) miller, (1406) shoemaker, (1407) cooper, (1408) carpenter, (1409) blacksmith, (1410) cooper, (1411) miller, (1412) shoemaker, (1413) cooper, (1414) carpenter, (1415) blacksmith, (1416) cooper, (1417) miller, (1418) shoemaker, (1419) cooper, (1420) carpenter, (1421) blacksmith, (1422) cooper, (1423) miller, (1424) shoemaker, (1425) cooper, (1426) carpenter, (1427) blacksmith, (1428) cooper, (1429) miller, (1430) shoemaker, (1431) cooper, (1432) carpenter, (1433) blacksmith, (1434) cooper, (1435) miller, (1436) shoemaker, (1437) cooper, (1438) carpenter, (1439) blacksmith, (1440) cooper, (1441) miller, (1442) shoemaker, (1443) cooper, (1444) carpenter, (1445) blacksmith, (1446) cooper, (1447) miller, (1448) shoemaker, (1449) cooper, (1450) carpenter, (1451) blacksmith, (1452) cooper, (1453) miller, (1454) shoemaker, (1455) cooper, (1456) carpenter, (1457) blacksmith, (1458) cooper, (1459) miller, (1460) shoemaker, (1461) cooper, (1462) carpenter, (1463) blacksmith, (1464) cooper, (1465) miller, (1466) shoemaker, (1467) cooper, (1468) carpenter, (1469) blacksmith, (1470) cooper, (1471) miller, (1472) shoemaker, (1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, KIMBALL S. MARTIN M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. "LEVIATHAN" SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Five (5) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of Missouri Washington University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven (7) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of July, 1926
at New York

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bosnian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusyns).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

10

104

10

105

107

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number	Date
Mar 11	Washington	Permit	19th, 26
2	do	134507	20th, 26
27	do	Permit	23rd, 26
25	do	10237	
July 1	Berne	N Q	
2	Switzerland	1	
July 1	do	N Q	
2	do	2	
July 9	Warsaw	Q	
2	Poland	252	
July 11	do	N Q	
2	do	255	
July 15	Washington	Permit	
2	do	12377	
July 18	do	Permit	
25	do	7320	
June 12	Prague	N Q	
2	CH-SL	873	
Mar 8	Washington	Permit	
2	do	13497	
July 7	Prague	N I	
2	CH-SL	3	
do	do	40	
July 9	Budapest	Q	
2	Hungary	55	
May 5	Zurich	4399	
2	Switzerland	14	
July	Frankfort	N I	
2	Germany	4594	
June 18	Washington	Permit	
2	do	1741	
May 25	Jerusalem		
2	Palestine	30	
June 1	do	9	
2	do	9	
Feb 2	Washington	Permit	
2	do	12794	
Feb 2	do	Permit	
22, 24	do	12795	
July 1	Burich	Q	
2	Switzerland	08	
July 2	do	Q	
2	do	Q	
May 7	Washington	Permit	
2	do	15215	
May 7	do	Permit	
2	do	152013	
June 14	Marseille	N Q	
2	France	25	
Mar 1	Washington	Permit	
2	do	134227	
July 5	Athens	N Q	
2	Greece	10	
July 2	do	N Q	
2	do	2	
6/1926	Paris	NQ-30	
126788	Born Oct 20-1924		

List

S. S. LEVIATHAN

Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE

JULY 13

19 2

105

107

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens .

10

107

105

(Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who holds or causes to be disseminated any opinion or statement, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or touches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of a political or military organization, or contributes and teaching duties of its organization, organized government or which has hostile unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or facilitates the seizure, invasion, or property of the unlawful destruction, or killing of any other individuals, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of its or their ethnic character."

1462

107

36

late.

19th, 26

20th, 25
3rd, 25

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Kinnaid and their descendants, whether resident in Italy or elsewhere, American territory, or any other country, should be classed as 'Italian (north)'. Most of these people speak a basic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., comprising the Kingdoms of Naples, Sicily, Sardinia, the Papal States, and the Kingdom of the Two Sicilies.

[illegible]

(Column 12) *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.* The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 16 *By whom was passage paid?*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, in self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. *Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much.*—The amount shown here in the form of (individual or family); the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.* The entries should

Column 19 *Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.* The answer should show the relative going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of ships. However, in answer to question 24, it should be noted that one year ago the Secretary of Labor has authorized the

to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **KIRBY S. MARTIN M.D.**, Surgeon of the **S.S. "LEVIATHAN"**, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had **Five (5)** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **State of Missouri** **Washington University**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **Seven (7)** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **19th** day of **July**, 19 **26**
at **New York**

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusenink).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Florish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14

107

106

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
PERMIT TO REENTER	Washington	MARCH 19th, 26
136698		
PERM.T.REENT.	WASHINGTON	JULY 20th, 26
73434		
PERM.T.REENT.	WASHINGTON	JULY 23rd, 26
74630		
CLAIM U.S.CITIZENSHIP		

14 R.P.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

14

107

(Printed in England.)

S. S. LEVIATHAN

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

JULY

13th

1926.

14-531

34

35

36

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.	Migration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		DIDUCH DANIEL	37	M	M MECHANIC. YES	POLISH YES	POLAND	RUTH.	USA. MICH. DETROIT.	WIFE: ANNA DIDUCH, TUCHLA, SKOLE, MALOPOLSKA.	MICH. DETROIT.	36698	Washington	MARCH 19th, 26
2		MODZELEWSKI JOSEF	45	M	WD MINER NO	- NO	POLAND	POLE	POLAND PRZYTU-LANKA	SON: ANTONI MODZELEWSKI, PRZYTU-LANKA, BIALYSTOK.	PA. DICKSON	3434	WASHINGTON	JULY 20th, 25
3		OKOLOTHIEWICZ STANISLAW	39	M	M TAILOR YES	POLISH YES	POLAND	POLE	POLAND DLUGIE	WIFE: WIKTORJA OKOLOTHIEWICZ, DLUGIE, ZARCEYN, SANOK.	CONN. WALLINGFORD	4630	WASHINGTON	JULY 28th, 25
4		MODZELEWSKI HELENA	6	F	Student YES	Polish YES English YES	U.S.A. Claims	Pole	U.S.A. Dickson Pa	Uncle Alexander Telandon Dickson Pa	Pa Dickson			
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

1/19/26 1 Railroad - 3 P.M.

16 Lines #5 to #30 Not used

2nd Class Purser

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-531

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

R.P.

14

107

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

JULY 19th, 1926

Norm. — Full text of question 54 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

R.P.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 19th, 1926

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by another person, etc. for any corporation, society, institution, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to leave United States.	Whether alien is subject to military or naval service in his native country, or is exempted by treaty or other law?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien is believed to be a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any activity, or is known to be engaged in any activity, which is in violation of the laws of the United States.	Whether alien is engaged in any activity, or is known to be engaged in any activity, which is in violation of the laws of the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.				
1	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1905-DE-26 TROIT.	ACQUAINT.: GEORGE TYNN, 15327 HOLMUR AVE. DETROIT, MICH.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BRWN	GR.	NONE	POLAND	TUCHLA	1	136698	Washington	MARCH 19th, 2
2	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1900-DICK-25 SON	BROTHER I.L.: ALEXANDER TELEDANO 251 POPLAR STR. DICKSON CITY, PA.	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BLOND	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	PRZYTU-LANKA	2	73434	WASHINGTON	JULY 20th, 2	
3	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1912-CHI-25 CASO.	SISTER: FRANCISZKA KUBEK, 136 121 STR. WALLINGFORD, CONN.	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BRWN	BRWN	NONE	POLAND	DEUGIE	3	74630	WASHINGTON	JULY 23rd, 2	
4	No	Line 2	No	Yes	2/13/1916 Born US	Uncle Alexander Telendano 231 Poplar St Dickson City Pa	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	5	Fr	Brn	Brn	NONE	U.S.A.	Dickson City Pa	X		CLAIM U.S.CITIZENSHIP		

Note. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching detailed incitement to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, KIRBY S. MARTIN M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. "LEVIATHAN", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Five (5) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Missouri Washington University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven (7) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of July, 19 26

at New York

Kirby S. Martin

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an Immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein shall be made in the affidavit before the alien(s) is (are) released. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bohemian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

108

13

109

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
N. QUOTA 1995	WARSAW	MARCH 18th, 26.
N. QUOTA 2545	WARSAW	JUNE 9th, 26.
QUOTA 1671	WARSAW	MARCH 17th, 26.
N. QUOTA 2594	WARSAW	JUNE 17th, 26.
N. QUOTA 2595	WARSAW	JUNE 17th, 26.
RUSS. QUOTA 1911	DANZIG	JUNE 30th, 26.

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LEVIATHAN"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

JULY 13th 1926

109

34

35

36

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.				
1		MURZ	FREIDA	60	F	H'wife	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	BILINA WIELKA	SON: MENDEL MUENTZ, BILINA WIELKA, SAMBOR.	N Y	BROOKLYN.	1. QUOTA 1995	WARSAW	4 A MARCH 18th, 26.	
2		PORTUNSKA	ANNA	20	F	do	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLE	WARSAW	FATHER: ANTONI GRABOWSKI, PRZASZNY SZ, ROSTROWO.	MICH.	DETROIT.	1. QUOTA 2545	WARSAW	4 A JUNE 9th, 26.	
3		LANDE	SONIA	16	F	LADIES-TAILOR	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	GRODEK	UNCLE: ICEK LANDE, GRODEK, FABRYCZNA STR. 10.	N Y	NEW YORK	QUOTA 1671	WARSAW	4 A MARCH 17th, 26.	
4		MGZAR	EWA	21	F	H'wife	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	POLAND	RUSSIA	SOKOLOW	BROTHER: MICHAL KOWALEWICZ, SOKOLOW, GRODNO.	W.VA.	MARLINGTON	1. QUOTA 2594	WARSAW	4 A JUNE 17th, 26.	
5	UNDER 16	MGZAR	OLGA	1	F	Inf	NO	-	NO	POLAND	RUSSIA	SOKOLOW	UNCLE: do	W.VA.	MARLINGTON	1. QUOTA 2595	WARSAW	4 A JUNE 17th, 26.	
6		JAGNIATEZKA	RYWA	31	F	Domestic	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	UNCERTAIN	HEBREW	DANZIG	ACQUAINT.: TERESE TEITELMAN, HIAS, DANZIG	MICH.	DETROIT.	RUSS. QUOTA 1911	DANZIG	JUNE 30th, 26.	

except # 6 by William Sider
6 in ship's hospital
6 7/20 at Ellis Island by Richardson Sider

Lines #7 to #30 not used
2nd Class Purser

Total passengers	1,000
U.S. citizens	1,000
Aliens	1,000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-43

13

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be written or printed.

13

JULY 19th, 1926

109

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by another person, or by any consular, military, municipal, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes Ct. No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether they intend to remain permanently, temporarily, or intending to return to their native country, or whether they are reported to study? If for more than one year, state purpose.</small>	Whether a anarchist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	YEW SELF	YES NO - -	-	HUSBAND: MOSES MUENZ, 318 KOSCIUSZKO STR. BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO ALWAYS YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	NO ALWAYS YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	NO ALWAYS YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	NO ALWAYS YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	NO ALWAYS YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	NO ALWAYS YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	NO ALWAYS YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	5 3 PAIR GR. BRWN	NONE	POLAND BILINA WIELKA	X	N. QUOTA 1995	WARSAW	4 A MARCH 18th, 26.	
2	NO SELF	-20 NO - -	-	HUSBAND: KASIMIERZ FORTUNSKI, 11363 LUMKIN, DETROIT, MICH.	NO ALWAYS YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	NO ALWAYS YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	NO ALWAYS YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	NO ALWAYS YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	NO ALWAYS YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	NO ALWAYS YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	NO ALWAYS YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	5 3 PAIR BLOND BLUE	NONE	POLAND LANIECKA	2	2545	WARSAW	4 A JUNE 9th, 26.	
3	YES MOTHER	-10 NO - -	-	MOTHER: SYLVIA DOUGLAS, 25 DELANCEY STR. NEW YORK N.Y.	NO ALWAYS YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	NO ALWAYS YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	NO ALWAYS YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	NO ALWAYS YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	NO ALWAYS YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	NO ALWAYS YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	NO ALWAYS YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	5 5 PAIR BRWN BLUE	NONE	POLAND GRODEK	3	1671	WARSAW	4 A MARCH 17th, 26.	
4	NO HUSBAND	20 NO - -	-	HUSBAND: JAN MSZAR, P.O. BOX 223, MARLINGTON, V.V.A.	NO ALWAYS YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	NO ALWAYS YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	NO ALWAYS YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	NO ALWAYS YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	NO ALWAYS YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	NO ALWAYS YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	NO ALWAYS YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	5 5 PAIR BLOND BLUE	NONE	POLAND STRYGIN.	4	2894	WARSAW	4 A JUNE 17th, 26.	
5	NO FATHER	- NO - -	-	FATHER: LOUIS MATINSKY, 683 E. KERBY STR. DETROIT, MICH.	NO ALWAYS YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	NO ALWAYS YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	NO ALWAYS YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	NO ALWAYS YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	NO ALWAYS YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	NO ALWAYS YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	NO ALWAYS YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	5 5 PAIR BLOND BLUE	NONE	POLAND SOKOLOV.	X	N. QUOTA 2595	WARSAW	4 A JUNE 17th, 26.	
6	NO SELF	10 NO - -	-		NO ALWAYS YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	NO ALWAYS YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	NO ALWAYS YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	NO ALWAYS YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	NO ALWAYS YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	NO ALWAYS YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	NO ALWAYS YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	5 4 PAIR BRWN BRWN	NONE	RUSSIA RUZYH.	6	1911	DANZIG	JUNE 30th, 26.	

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-43

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

110

9

111

I, KIRBY S. MARTIN M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. "LEVIATHAN", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had FIVE (5) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of Missouri Washington University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven (7) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of July, 19 26

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
10150	Berlin	5/5/26
10149	Berlin	5/5/26
3624	Berlin	1/7/26
6699	Stockholm.	6/4/26
3626	Berlin	1/7/26
4028	Stavanger	8/7/26

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the Bureau of Immigration and Customs Enforcement, Department of Homeland Security, and shall be admitted to the United States only if they are determined to be admissible under the laws of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

JULY 13TH.

19 26

14-49

34

35

36

Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
--------------------------------	------------	-------

4.10150 Berlin 5/5/26.

2.10149 ✓ Berlin ✓ 5/8/26

3624 Bergen 1/7/26

~~2.6699 Stockholm. 6/4/28.~~

~~G. 3626 Bergen 1/7/46.~~

Q.4828 ✓ Stava ~~ger~~ ✓ 8/7/26.

Lines #7 to #30 Not used

#4-Juhon. Gosta See Sheet #7 Line #17
5-Ellingsen. Henrik did not embark

2nd Class Passenger

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Alices

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-42

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LEVIATHAN" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

JULY 13TH. 1926

(Printed in England.)

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
		Family Name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.			
1		Inden	Hugo	25	M	Architect	Yes		Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Mother: Elizabeth Inden, Dunseldorf, Fraenbernerallee. 55.	Mo.	St. Louis.	4.10150	Berlin	5/5/26.
2		Von Knorr	Hans	29	M	Merchant	Yes		Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Brother: Lothe. Con Know, Berlin Charlottenburg 2.	Mo.	St. Louis.	4.10149	Berlin	5/5/26.
3		Gundersen	Gustav	18	M	Farmer	Yes		Norwegian	Scandinavian	Norway	Tysnes	Parent: Gunder Gundersen, Opdalsredet.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	3.624	Bergen	1/7/26.
4		Juhon	Gosta	27	M	Officer	Yes		Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Ostersund	Father: Sven Johan Juhon, 26, Ostersund.	N.Y.	New York	3.6699	Stockholm	6/4/26.
5		Ellingsen	Henrik	18	M	Farmer	Yes		Norwegian	Scandinavian	Norway	Tysnes	Parents: Eiling Henriksen Lie, Amundst. Tysnes.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	3.6626	Bergen	1/7/26.
6		Taret	Christian	39	M	Farmer	Yes		Norwegian	Scandinavian	Norway	Kvinesdel	Wife: Josefina K. Taret, Kvinesdel.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	3.4828	Stavanger	6/7/26.
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Lines #7 to #30 Not used

#4-Juhon. Gosta See Sheet #7 Line #17
5-Ellingsen. Henrik did not embark

End Class Passer

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-431

111

Arriving at Port of..... NEW YORK.

July 19th _____, 1926

14-681

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **E.W. HIGGINS** Chief Officer, of the **S.S. "TEVIATHAN"** from **SOUTHAMPTON**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sniling therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **Seven (7)** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E.W. Higgins
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this **19th** day of **July**, 19 **26**

at **New York**

E.P. Higgins
Immigration Officer.

11-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Manifest sheet).—Steaming lines should include no entries in this column. The space is for use of immigration officers only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months. The latter system may be used in cases of infants.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example: Land engineer, steamship engineer, hotel porter, painter, farmer, etc. The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steaming lines should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by immigration and registry clerks during the physical examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Place of birth and date).—This column should include the following question: "Read what language he, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 8 (Country).—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by immigration and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Polish" appearing under the head of country does not mean "Polish" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien who has been properly named under the heading of "Polish", "Swiss", or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (NEGRO).

"African (Negro)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, West or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., Lombardy, Piedmont, Liguria, Veneto, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., Campania, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—An alien or an intended resident of one year shall designate permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The country of last permanent residence shall be designated as such by the alien, and it is the duty of the immigration and registry clerks to verify the same.

Column 12 (Country of birth and date).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. The country should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to and final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 19 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 21 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 23 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 24 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 25 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 26 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 27 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 28 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 29 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 30 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 31 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 32 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 33 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 34 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 35 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 36 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 37 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 38 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, KIRBY S. MARTIN M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. "LEVIATHAN", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had FIVE (5) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF MISSOURI WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SEVEN (7) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of July, 19 26 at New York

Finley A. March

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.
- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Rumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

112

113	
35	36
Issued at—	Date.
10 London.	25.6.26.
159 London.	30.6.26.
11178 London.	9.6.26.
56 London.	7/18/1926
do	do
101 Rome	6/10/1926
101 Cardiff	July 9th, 26.
101 Rome	6/10/1926
101 Southampton	7/18/1926
201 Bergen	7/1/1926

113

13th JULY, , 19²⁶.

2nd Class Purser

14-49

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, KIRBY S. MARTIN M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. "LEVIATHAN" SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had FIVE (5) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Missouri Washington University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven (7) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Kirby S. Martin

Sworn to before me this 19th day of July, 19 26

at New York

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boerian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

114

7

115

Pratien no iber.	Issued at	Date.
71	Glasgow	8/7/25.
83	London	7/10/1925
153	Dublin.	14.6.1926.
226	Dublin.	14.6.1926.
try 2503.	Washington.	21.1.1926.
4464	Southampton	7/12/1926
563.	London.	1.4.1926.
565.	London.	1.4.1926.
564.	London.	1.4.1926.
7657	London.	1.6.1926.
try 3737.	Washington.	9/25/1925
546.	London.	13.4.1926.
75	London.	6/7/26.
74	London.	6/7/26.
159159	Born in the U.S.A.	
73	London	7/10/1926
549	Stockholm.	6.4.1926.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LEVIATHAN"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

13th JULY, 1926.

115

(Printed in England.)

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Issued at—	Date.
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read. Write.			Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or town.		
1		Berry	George A.	23	M	Draughtsman.	Yes English	Yes Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow.	(Parents) Mr. A. Berry, 117, Onslow Drive, Dennistoun.	N. J. Plainfield	Glasgow	8/7/25.
2		Bookett	Annie	65	F	House-duties.	Yes English	Yes England	English	England Woking.	(Friend) Mrs. B. Pares, St. Mary's Vicarage, Woking, Surrey.	N. Y. New York.	London	7/10/1926.
3		Farrell	Robert J.	18	M	Brick-layer.	Yes English	Yes I. F. S.	Irish	Ireland Dublin.	Mrs. Bree, 21, Innisfallen Parade, Dublin.	N. Y. New York.	Dublin.	14.6.1926.
4		Farrell	Mary J.	21	F	House-duties.	Yes English	Yes I. F. S.	Irish	Ireland Dublin.	Mrs. Bree, 21, Innisfallen Parade, Dublin.	N. Y. New York.	Dublin.	14.6.1926.
5		Harris	Bernard	23	M	Furrier	Yes English	Yes England	British	U. S. A. New York.	Mr. H. Brilliant, 135, Wentworth Dwellings, London.	N. Y. New York.	Washington.	21.1.1926.
6		Herbert	Ralph	27	M	Engineer	Yes English	Yes Gt. Britain	English	England Hereford.	(Father) Mr. G. A. Herbert, Rosemore, Belmont Rd. Hereford.	N. Y. Long Island.	Southampton	7/12/1926.
7		Knight	Ethel R.	58	F	Nil	Yes Eng. Italian & French.	Yes England	English	England London.	(Sister) Mrs. Jane d'Egville, 30, Sutherland Pl. Bayswater, W. Mass.	Mass. Boston.	London.	1.4.1926.
8		Knight	Joseph	17	M	Clerk	Yes Eng & Italian	Yes England	English	England London.	(Aunt) Do.	Mass. Boston.	London.	1.4.1926.
9		Knight	Vernon R.	25	M	Merchant	Yes English	Yes England	English	England London.	(Aunt) Do.	Mass. Boston.	London.	1.4.1926.
10		Lawson	Louisa E.W.	48	F	H's Wife	Yes English	Yes England	English	England London.	(Brother) Mr. James Cleveland, 125, Burnt Ash Road, Lee.	Ill. Chicago.	London.	1.6.1926.
11		Price	Edwin H.	26	M	Operator	Yes English	Yes Gt. Britain	English	U. S. A. New York.	Rev. H. C. Price, Shouldham Vicarage, Kings Lynn.	N. Y. New York.	Washington.	9/25/1925.
12		Price	Dorothy M. H.	25	F	Clerk	Yes English	Yes Gt. Britain	English	England Kings Lynn.	Do.	N. Y. New York.	London.	13.4.1926.
13		Broughill	William P.	24	M	Butcher	Yes English	Yes England	Irish	England London.	Sister: Miss K. Broughill, Grosvenor Hospital, Westminster.	N. Y. New York.	London.	6/7/26.
14		Broughill	Alice C.	25	F	Steno-grapher	Yes English	Yes England	Irish	England London.	do do do	do do	London.	6/7/26.
15		Colson	Frank H.	51	M	Singer	Yes English	Yes U.S.A.	American	U.S.A. New York.	Mr. Harry Keen-Hargreave, 5, Glenricarde House London.	N. Y. New York.	Born in the U.S.A.	
16		Colson	Isobel	22	F	H's Wife	do do	do England	English	England London.	do do do	do do	London	7/10/1926.
17		JAMURON	Gosta	27	M	Officer of Wood.	Yes Swedish	Yes Sweden	Scand.	Sweden Osteraund	(Father) Johan Fuhlen, B. 26, Osteraund.	N. Y. New York.	Stockholm.	8.4.1926.
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														
Lines #18 to #30 not used.														
End Class Surge.														

Lines #18 to #20 not used.

End Class Passenger.

Total passengers 17

U.S. citizens 1

Aliens 16

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-431

115

19^{26.}

1442

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **1**

116

S. S.

"LEVIATHAN"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

13th JULY, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, July 19th, 1926.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIAGE OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Burke	Henry J	25	M	S	Albany, N.Y. 20th October, 1900.		29, Bleecker Place, Albany, New York.
2	Donnelly	Teresa	50	F	M		By Marriage. PP#223284 5/19/1926	1928, Loring Place, Bronx, N.Y.C.
3	Eppright	James C.	56	M	M	Warrensburg, Mo. 13th April, 1868.		Odessa, Missouri
4	Flanagan	George	25	M	S	Nashville, Tenn. 2nd Sept. 1900.	PP#155908 2/3/1926	31, Carroll St., Nashville, Tenn.
5	Friedman	Jennie	35	F	M		Jan. 1st. 1914. By Marriage.	3976 1/2, Ellis Avenue, Chicago Ill
6	Handy	Elizabeth	50	F	S	New Bedford, Mass. Oct. 13th, 1875.		482, County St., New Bedford, Mass.
7	Hirsch	Alexander	30	M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. July 17th, 1896.		1546, 46th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
8	Lubrecht	Joseph A.	26	M	S	Covington, Kentucky. May 21st., 1900.		943, Tech St., Covington, Ky.
9	Miles	Helen	48	F	M		1889 Kings County, Brooklyn, N.Y.	403, K Street, Sacramento, Cal.
10	Miles	Sarah	68	F	M		By father.	Do.
11	Miles	Ruth	33	F	S	Sacramento, Cal. March 24th, 1893.		Do.
12	Ostrom	Sigurd	40	M	S		District Court of Cass Co. May 2nd, 1912. North Dakota.	205, Federal Bldg, Minneapolis, Minn.
13	Price	Isaac	45	M	M		PP#164207 3/4/1926 Common Pleas Court, Paterson, N.J.	492-494, Main St., Paterson, N.J.
14	Replögge	Daniel B.	63	M	M	Martinsburg Penna Jan 21st. 1863.	PP#151960 1/20/1926	2311, Ward St., Berkeley, Cal.
15	Schorr	Anna	35	F	M		1920. Springfield, Mass.	3475, E. 140th St., Cleveland, Ohio.
16	Schorr	Saadia	4	F	M		PP#151942 1/20/1926	Do.
17	Schulte	Harman	43	M	M		Jan 27th, 1912. U.S. Court.	2011, Jefferson St., Spokane, Wash.
18	Schulte	Victoria	20	F	M		By Marriage.	Do.
19	Sharwood	Katharine	66	F	S	New York, N.Y. June 5th, 1860.		11, Lime Street, Boston.
20	Steigmer de	Louise	38	F	S	Cameron, Miss. Aug. 24th, 1887.		2149, Live Oak Drive, Los Angeles, Cal.
21	Steigmer de	Edward	25	M	S	Cameron, Miss. Feb. 26th, 1901.		Do.
22	Thornton	Celeste	48	F	S	New Bedford, Mass. Dec. 18th, 1877.		114, Hawthorn St., New Bedford, Mass.
23	Watt	Charles G.	58	M	M	Malden, Mass. June 27th, 1868.		95, Plymouth Ave. East Milton, Mass.
24	Watt	Charles L.	18	M	S	Milton, Mass. June 22nd, 1907.		Do.
25	Wells	Florence A.	39	F	S	Milwaukee, Wis. Sept. 12th, 1886.		Four Winds, Katonah, N.Y.
26	Green	Morris	41	M	M		Mar 5, 1926. PP#204843 5/1/1926	121 W. 121st W. 46th St. New York.
27	Lewis	Rush	61	M	M	Frederick, Md. 7/15/1864		Frederick Md.
28	Lewis	Margaret	56	F	M	do do 5/7/1870		do do
29	Nealadek	James	52	M	M	Omaha, Neb. Sept. 19, 1872		Omaha, Neb. 2013 Chicago St
30	Nealadek	Anna	48	F	M	do do Sept. 18, 1877		do do

#4-Flanagan, George See Sheet #4 Line 17
8-Lubrecht, Joseph do do 19
9-Miles, Helen do do 24
10-Miles, Sarah do do 25
11-Miles, Ruth do do 26

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

221
123

Q

Issued at— Date.

Promo July 9
CH-31 2-1
do July 9
do 2-2
do July 7
do 2-3
Valetta, Malta July 2 -1926

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

2

117

123

S. S.

"LEVIATHAN"

sailing from

SOUTHEAST TEX.

JULY 19th

1926

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

July 19th

1926

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.						
1	Pallman	Walfred	32	✓	M	S	Los. Angeles. Cal.	May, 2, 1873	737 San Julian St. Los Angeles. Cal.
2	Schock	Hans	51	✓	M	M		PP#3040 S.F., 4/9/1926	RFD Box -76. Los Angeles. Cal.
3	Schock	Christine	43	✓	F	M	Richfield Minn	Nov 2-1882	do do do
4	Perry	Vernon	31	✓	M	M	Sumas. Wash.	Oct. 21, 1894	349 San Jose Ave, San Francisco.
5	Perry	Rita	29	✓	F	M	San Francisco. Cal.	Nov, 4, 1896	do do do
6	Moleon	Herold	25	✓	M	S	Troy. N.Y.	Oct. 25, 1900	554, Second St Troy. N.Y.
7	Marcus	Alfred	35	✓	M	M		PP#218309 ✓ 5/14/1926 Supreme Court. New York. Nov. 7, 1919.	967 Madison Ave, New York.
8	Martin	Ruth	45	✓	F	S	Grove C. Minn.	Dec, 11, 1880	1608 Loford St. St. Paul. Minn.
9	Wilcox	Elva	23	✓	F	S	Westfield N.J. ✓	1896	668, Riverside Drive, N.Y.
10	FRIDMAN	LARUS	10	✓	M	S	New York	Sept 3-1915	3976 1/2 Ellis Ave Chicago Ill
11	HEALY	HUGH	24	✓	M	S	Buffalo N.Y.	June 4th/1892	501 E Fordham Rd Bronx N.Y.
12	OTTO	ELSIE	30	✓	F	S	Wheeling W.Va	July 21st.1895	3807 Eoff St Wheeling West Va.
13	PATTERSON	EMMA	69	✓	F	W	Parma N.Y.	10/30/1857	81 So Fitzgugh St Rochester N.Y.
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Completed William G. Hobbs 11/12/20 and Prop

15 Conf

Lines #14 to #30 Not used

Lines #14 to #30 Not used

2nd Class Purser

35

36

Issued at—

Date.

Prague

July 9

CH-3L

2-✓

July 9

do

2-✓

do

July 7

do

2-✓

do

2-✓

Valetta, Malta

July 2 -1926

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8. 8. LEVITAN sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE JULY 13, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK July 19th, 1926 118

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	BROTTER	Carry	21	M	Oct 11-1894 N Y C N Y	259 E 81st St N Y C N Y
2	BROTTER	Alfred	9	M	Oct 9-1916 do	do
3	BROTTER	Lillian	7	F	Nov 15-1919 do	do
4	BROTTER	Miriam	1	F	Dec 20-1924 do	do
5	ROTHENBURG	Rebe	63	F	4/10/1920 1897 American Passport 185792	do
6	DOV/IGLED	Salvatore	48	M	Aug 15 1917 N Y C N Y	558 E 191st St N Y C N Y
7	ERENBERG	Rebe	42	F	American Passport 172723 3/22/1926	419 Blvd Bayonne N Y
8	ERENBERG	Jenn	34	F	201211 4/26/1926 1910 San Francisco Calif	3774 20th St San Francisco Calif
9	ERENBERG	Morris	43	M	Apr 1914 6th District Calif	2102 W 7th Los Angeles Calif
10	ERENBERG	Annie	27	F	108878 7/27/1925 1900 by others Papers	155 Penn St Middletown Conn
11	ERENBERG	Gertrude	32	F	Nov 10 1894 N Y C N Y	715 W 175th St N Y C N Y
12	ERENBERG	Franklin	31	M	Sept 6 1894 Staunton Va	41 E 70th St N Y C N Y
13	KAPLAN	Joseph	44	M	462364 5/24/1924 & 7/15/1925 1912 Alaska N Y C N Y	8808 Michigan Ave Detroit Mich
14	KAPLAN	Lena	40	F	do	do
15	ILLOA	John	48	M	Dist Ct Pittsburgh 1906 American Passport 207362 5/4/1926	2448 Bugleton Rd Pittsburgh Pa
16	ILLOA	Sydia	36	F	do	do
17	LOEB	Robert	31	M	Mar 14 1895 Chicago Ill	1152 82nd St N Y C N Y
18	LOEB	May	47	F	Mar 21 1878 San Francisco Calif	2737 Harrison St San Francisco
19	LIPSCHITZ	Eva	42	F	American Passport 173028 202698 4/29/1926 Jan 3 Supreme Court	West 36th St 131 E Bayonne N Y
20	RUBEN	Josef	37	M	Erie County Ct N.Y 1901 American Passport 189439	71 Nassau St N Y C N Y
21	RUBEN	Louis	44	M	do	110 W 48th St N Y C N Y
22	SCHWARTZ	Elizabeth	56	F	May 26 1870 Waukegan Wis	211 4th Ave Juliet Ill
23	SCHWARTZ	Harry	31	M	Jan 29 1895 Stamford Conn	105 Hawthorne St Bronx N Y
24	SCHWARTZ	Julia	25	F	Jan 18 1901 N Y C N Y	do
25	SCHWARTZ	Gertrude	35	F	Dec 28 1893 N Y	Andrews Ave 1880 Andrews Ave New York
26	SALAMAN	Maier	56	M	225559 5/21/1926 May 1891 N Y C N Y	1491 E 172nd St N Y C N Y
27	SALAMAN	Sophia	49	F	do	do
28	SMOLLER	Edward	29	M	48552 5/12/1925 N Y Supreme Court	104 E 121st St N Y
29	SISON	Samuel	29	M	214452 5/11/1925 June 16 1915 Supreme Court	156 E 88th St New York
30	VALLEHERMAN	Airene	42	F	219557 5/15/1926 Sept 1914 District Court Brooklyn	135 Archer St N Y

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Number

3

123

Q

Issued at—

Date.

Prague

July 9

CH-21

2

do

July 9

do

2

do

July 7

do

2

Valetta, Malta

July 2 -1926

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. IMVATHAN sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE JULY 12, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK July 19th, 1926.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MAILED OR SINGLE			
1	BROOKS	George	29	M; S	1921 N Y C N Y PP#157427 m2/10/1926	17 W Maine St Somerville N J
2	MELLOW	Howard	37	M M	Dec 24 1885 Lacey Ill	119 N Center Ave Calva Ill
3	ABELMS	Ernest	25	M M	PP#918-Prague 4/11/1926 May 29 1918 Supreme Ct Brooklyn N Y	5902 21st Ave Brooklyn N Y
4	ABELMS	Josephine	31	M	do	do
5	ABELMS	Alvira	8	M	do	do
6	JOHN	Leon	35	M M	Mar 22 1891 Greenville Miss	327 Walker St Greenville Miss
7	FLANIGAN	George	25	M S	Sept 2 1900 Nashville Tenn	225 Warren Ave Nashville Tenn
8	HOOLIAS	Michael	39	M S	#1654 Athens 7/3/1926 Mar 20 1924 Kamrupi Court	Minneapolis Minn 1006 E 31st St Minneapolis Minn
9	ZEVAS	Steve	39	M M	158383 2/12/1926 Feb 1 1921 Court of El Paso Texas	617 3rd St San Bernardino Calif
10	GABRIEL	Katherine	49	M	179886 4/2/1926 1918 Seattle Washington D C	394 E 18th St Portland Oregon
11	HOROWITZ	Max	57	M M	1891 Cincinnati Ohio American Passport 514158	Angelus Hotel Los Angeles Calif
12	KACIUK	Isaac	54	M, S	457119 8/9/1924 Post office N Y 1903	15 Sheridan Place N Y C N Y
13	KILLIO	Joseph	32	M M	170211 3/17/1926 Dec 17 1925 Allentown Penn	605 Wile St Allentown Penn
14	KILLIO	Joseph	9	M	do	do
15	LEBRUCHT	Auguste	30	M	191144 4/16/1926 Supreme Court N Y Dec 18 1918	1387 Jesus Ave N Y C N Y
16	LEBRUCHT	Jeanette	9	M	do	do
17	LEBRUCHT	Robert	7	M	do	do
18	LEBRUCHT	Frank	45	M M	202926 do 4/29/1926	do
19	LURBCHT	Joe	26	M S	May 24 1900 Kentucky Lexington	943 York St Lexington Ky
20	MAHRT	William	50	M M	Aug 26 1870 Hazerstown Maryland	Lancaster Penna
21	SILBER	Reese	26	M	Oct 1 1899 Camden N J	173 W 188th St N Y C N Y
22	SHAPIRO	Frank	34	M M	1916 LI Superior Court 102621-7/18/1925	228 Glenmore Ave Brooklyn N Y
23	SHAPIRO	Andrew	34	M	Aug 9 I	do
24	SHAPIRO	Martin	9	M	Aug 9 1916 Woodhaven N Y	do
25	SHAPIRO	Israel	7	M	Sept 1 1918 do	do
26	SHAPIRO	Herbert	5	M	Dec 1 1920 do	do
27	WILLIS	John	56	M M	Nov 3 1902 Trenton N J	844 W Walnut St Lancaster Penna
28	AMOS	Waldo	47	M M	Oct 1 1878 Newark N J	Maplewood N J 56 Melton Ave
29	CHERVAN	Pezer	41	M M	36174 4/29/1925 3/18/1926 1919 Superior Ct N Y C N Y	Avenue "A" 1237 Ave Or N Y C N Y
30	CHERVAN	Sophie	38	M	do 22 1907 N Y C N Y	do

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

221
123

Prague
CH-21
do
do
do
do
July 9
2-1
July 9
2-1
July 7
2-1
July 2 -1926

Valetta, Malta

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LEVATHAN sailing from CHEBIUNG RANCE JULY 13, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK July 19th, 1926

120

221
123

Q

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	CHEVENE	Male	18	✓	Dec 22 1907 N Y C N Y		1237 Ave Or N Y C N Y
2	CHEVENE	Vincenzo	18	✓	Apr 26 1908 do		do
3	DELIAS	Joseph	32	✓	184208 4/8/1926 1918 Supreme Ct Detroit Mich		108 4th Ave Wyandotte Mich N J
4	DYKSTRA	Kathern	32	✓	186112 4/12/1926 Common Ct Paterson N J		do of Crown Ave A II St Paterson
5	DVORAK	John	62	✓	80039 6/12/1925 1886 Superior Ct Cleveland O		3568 E 140 St Cleveland O
6	DVORAK	JOSEFA	56	✓	do		do
7	DEBER	John	17	✓	Sept 18 1909 Chicago Ill		Gunnison St Park 465 Garmon Jefferson St Chicago
8	FABER	John	32	✓	181308 4/5/1926 Common Ct Paterson N J		24 Zabrash St Paterson N J
9	FABER	Minnie	51	✓	do		do
10	FLERSCHMAN	Sela	43	✓	240681 5/7/1926 July 1920 N Y		1842 Bryant Ave N Y C N Y
11	FLERSCHMAN	Ernest	15	✓	Apr 16 1911 N Y C N Y		do
12	FOCHTMAN	David	29	✓	June 4 1897 Rochester Mich		3140 Mermaid St Louis Mo
13	GEMME	Philips	46	✓	194776 4/21/1926 Superior Ct N Y C N Y		255 4th Washington Ave N Y C N Y
14	HAMSTRA	Herman	51	✓	99669 7/12/1926 do Ct Grand Rapids Mich		25 W 11th St N Y C N Y
15	HAMSTRA	Wynal	50	✓	do		do
16	HAMERMA	John	48	✓	181355 4/5/1926 Superior Ct Paterson N J		6011 E 1st Midgewood N J
17	HAMERMA	KATHERINE	50	✓	do		do
18	HALLER	Ed	38	✓	190332 4/16/1926 May 10 1910 District Ct N Y		796 Park Ave West New York N J
19	KUNZAR	Thomas	28	✓	170541 3/17/1926 Apr 18 1926 N Y		450 W 47th St N Y C N Y
20	KORRIS	Joseph	38	✓	172356 3/20/1926 1916 New Brunswick County Ct		227 Hamilton St New Brunswick
21	KORRIS	Julia	36	✓	do		do
22	KNOX	Joseph	38	✓	48477 7/15/1924 May 1 1924 Circuit Ct Chicago Ill		1314 W 11th Place Chicago Ill
23	KNOX	Julie	2	✓	do		do
24	MILLS	Hiram	68	✓	128402 3/7/1915		605 K St Sacramento Calif
25	MILLS	Wash	65	✓	do		do
26	MILL S	Math	33	✓	Mar 24 1893 Sacramento Calif		do
27	PRUSA	Lambert	52	✓	128639 12/2/1925 1919 District Ct Boston		4441 Page Blvd Linas St Louis Mo
28	ROANIS	Marcelon	28	✓	157825 3/11/1926 May 26 1914 Supr Ct N Y C N Y		230 W 28th St N Y C N Y
29	SOLOMON	Joseph	43	✓	207345 4/30/1926 10 May 1924 Supreme Court		433 E 80th St New York
30	SCHMIDTKE	JUSTIN	27	✓	Sept 22 1898 N Y C N Y		Meramec St 3140 Meromer St St Louis Mo

35	36
Issued at	Date
Pre-ue	July 9
CH-3L	2-1-1
do	July 9
do	2-1-2
do	July 7
do	2-1-3
Valetta, Malta	July 2 -1926

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. INVICTA

sailing from

CHICAGO

JULY 13

1926, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

July 19th

1926

121

123

22

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME							
1	SCHAEFER	Bernard	50	✓	M	M	2346 Chicago	May 1 1893 Superior Ct State of Ill	2618 W 40th St Chicago Ill
2	SCHAEFER	Emily	35	✓	F	M		May 27 1910 State of Ill	do
3	SCHAEFER	Berthold	14	✓	M	S		June 27 1912 Wary Ind	do
4	SCHAEFER	Gertrude	12	✓	F	S		June 28 1914 Chicago Ill	do
5	SIKKEMA	Frederick	62	✓	M	M	181394	June 18 1925 Paterson N J	Paterson N J R.R.#1
6	STANCIO	George	32	✓	M	M		1924-Sept 25th Detroit Wayne Ct Court American Passport #26590	182 Girard Ave Highland Park Mich
7	STAP	Sammy	50	✓	M	M		191393 4/5/1926 Superior Ct Paterson N J	Paterson N J R.R.#1
8	STAP	Annie	50	✓	F	M		do	do
9	VANDERVEN	Alla	28	✓	F	M	March 2nd 1898	Paterson N J	Paterson N J R.R. No 1
10	MUTINSKY	MARY	46	✓	F	M		PP#237275 5/2/1926 Husband Natd Rockland Co N.Y. 1868	Coopers New York
11	SNEDOFF	LEONID	43	✓	M	S	105365	Dec 10-1925 Supreme Ct Brooklyn N.Y.	104 Hicks St Brooklyn N.Y.
12	WEISS	WILLIAM	63	✓	M	S		1893 Montana 493943 11/26/1924	118 E 3rd St Anaconda Montana
13	MITTELMAN	ISRAEL	33	✓	M	M	95315	Sept 10-1918 U.S. Court Columbus Ohio Natd Feb 16-1926 Brooklyn N.Y.	575 E Fulton St Columbus Ohio
14	SCHWARTZ	JOSEPH	35	✓	M	M		PP#186867 4/12/1926 Natd Army Court Camp Dix 1919	105 Eldridge St New York 1216 North Hope St Philadelphia Pa
15	JOVA	KOSTA	30	✓	M	M		PP#109296 8/7/1926	3703 Roosevelt Road Chicago Ill
16	ROBBIN	DORA	33	✓	F	M		PP#179894 4/2/1926	as above
17	ROBBIN	JEANNETTE	6	✓	F	S	Chicago Ill May 12-1920		260 Centl Av Beach 20th Sts 68 Nassau St New York Parkway LI
18	MATHEWS	SIMON	24	✓	M	S		Thru fathers papers PP#217190 5/12/1926	
19	HANSLER	MARTIN	49	✓	M	M	Chicago Ill Oct 17-1877		7348 Paxton Ave Chicago Ill
20	MAY	CHARLES	55	✓	M	M		1920 Superior Ct New York City PP#193725 4/20/1926	238 East 74th St New York
21	MAY	MILY	52	✓	F	M		do do	as above
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Lines #22 to #30 Not used

Ed Class Purser.

Lines #22 to #30 Not used

2nd Class Purser.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, KIRBY A. MARTIN, Surgeon of the U.S. LEVIATHAN, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF MISSOURI WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FOUR in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NINETEENTH day of JULY, 1926
at NEW YORK

Kirby A. Martin

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

22
123

Q

35

36

Issued at—

Date.

Practice
CH-3L

July 9

2-1

do

July 9

2-1

do

July 7

2-2

do

2-3

do

July 2 -1926

Valetta, Malta

July 2 -1926

22

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

22
123

Q

S.S. LEVIATHAN

Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE

JULY 13

1926

(Printed in English)

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Issued at—	Date.
		Family Name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		
1	ac Prague	BAKA	Peter	29	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Czecho	Slovak	Czechoslovakia	Too bisor	Mother Baka Janove	C S Ill	Chicago Ill	Prague	July 9
2	KOVAC	KOVAC	Jan	35	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Vel Ozooce	Mother M Kovzo	C S Pa	Kingston	CH-8L	July 9
3	CAPKOVA	CAPKOVA	Bolevo	27	F	Student	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Praha	Father Lapek Norbesth	NY	NY C	do	July 7
4	APAP	APAP	I JIGIA	25	F	H-W	Yes	Yes	MALTESE	MALTESE	MALTA	CURMI	FATHER: GIUSEPPE APAP, Malta	SA	SA	do	July 2 -1926
34 SDA. RAFFAELLA C. CURMI																	
M. Elwalski, Draft - 7/24/26 - 14' Can																	

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUL 1 9 1926

1926

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

22
123

Q

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the assassination of any other or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.					
1	Yes	See 19	no	Father-in-law J Natygosky 525 E 143 St Chicago Ill	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fr	Br	Br	None	Czechoslovakia	Kl	Q 1 21	Prague	July 9 1926
2	Yes	See 19	no	Brother Paul Kovac (Kingston) 50 Charles St Larksville Pa	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Lt	Br	Bl	None	do	Vel Ouzoo	Q 1 12	do	July 9 1926
3	Yes	Self	Yes	1914/18 Forest Ave Bronx N.Y.	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	5	Fr	Br	Br	None	do	Brno	N Q 14	do	July 7 1926
4	YES	SELF	NO	HUSBAND GEORGE APAP N.J. 262 GREEN AVENUE LYNHURST.	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	8	Dk	Blk	Brn	None	Malta	C.CURAI	Q33517	Valetta, Malta	July 2 -1926

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the assassination of any other or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **E.W. HIGGINS-CHIEF OFFICER**, of the **S.S. LEVIATHAN** from **CHERBOURG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **FOUR** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

CHIEF Officer.

Sworn to before me this **NINETEENTH** day of **JULY**, 19 **26**

at **NEW YORK**

E.W. Higgins
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Hired as stevedore).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The "space" is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "English" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of English, Swiss, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (If father is possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (If father ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (If father going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, KIRBY A. MARTIN, Surgeon of the S.S. LEVIATHAN, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF MISSOURI WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FOUR in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NINETEENTH day of JULY, 1926
at NEW YORK, N. Y.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boonian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

124

125

Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
	hent	May 12
458	Belgium	2 nd 1
459	do	May 12 2
2957	Marseille	July 2 3
2957	France	2 nd 3
2957	do	July 2 4
N 2	Athens	July 2 5
5	Greece	2 nd 5
1538	France	July 1 6
1538	CH-SL	2 nd 6
1539	do	July 1 7
1540	do	2 nd 8
1540	do	July 1 9
1544	do	2 nd 10
1899	Bilbao	July 1 11
1900	Spain	2 nd 11
1901	do	July 1 12
1902	do	2 nd 13
1903	do	July 1 14
1904	do	2 nd 15
1898	do	July 1 16
1898	do	2 nd 17
	Paris	July 9 18
	Paris	July 9 19
N 2	France	2 nd 19
N 2	Marseille	July 2 20
N 2	France	2 nd 20
744	Batavia	May 25 21
N 2	J S	2 nd 21
7	Zaireb	July 2 22
N 2	J S	2 nd 22
17	Budapest	July 4 23
N 2	Hun	2 nd 23
	do	July 2 24
390	France	July 7 25
1-10	C S	2 nd 25
1-11	do	July 8 26
1-11	do	2 nd 26
9	do	do 27
259	do	July 1 28
N 2	do	2 nd 28
1-24	do	July 9 29
9	do	2 nd 29
1-27	do	July 9 30
	do	2 nd 30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S.S. LEVIATHAN

Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE

JULY 13

1922

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.				Country.	City or town.	State.
1		DE WERVIERE	Henri	43	M	Painter	Yes	Belgium	Belgium	Chenb	Parents H De Werviere
2		DE WERVIERE	Nathalia	43	F	H's wife	Yes	do	do	do	do
3		GOUDARD	Albert	35	M	Cook	Yes	France	France	Marseille	10 Boulevard Pastor Aubervillier
4		GOUDARD	Alice	32	F	dresser	Yes	do	do	do	do
5		CAROUTAS	Elisavou	53	M	Laborer	Yes	Greece	Greece	Zoupaniou	do
6		BITTNER	Frank	32	M	do	Yes	slovakian	Bohemian	Porabree	Czechoslovakia
7		BITTNER	Marion	32	F	H's wife	Yes	do	do	do	do
8	UNDER 18	BITTNER	Marie	3	F	Child	No	None	do	do	do
9		HORVATH	Anton	27	M	Laborer	Yes	Cz Slov.	do	Frekoviec	Frekoviec ceg 212
10		LUKSA	Vosil	30	M	do	Yes	do	do	Starina	Starina H19 Kosicka
11		RAMSAY	Austin	51	M	Banker	Yes	French En	Yes	England	English
12		RAMSAY	Ethel	50	F	h-wife	Yes	Spanish En	Yes	do	do
13		RAMSAY	Elsie	21	F	S clerk	Yes	do	do	do	do
14		RAMSAY	Margaret	17	F	S do	Yes	do	do	do	do
15	UNDER 18	RAMSAY	Alan	14	M	S student	Yes	do	do	do	do
16	UNDER 18	RAMSAY	Ronald	11	M	S do	Yes	do	do	do	do
17		RAMSAY	Wendy	19	F	S clerk	Yes	do	do	do	do
18	U.S. CIT.	RAMSAY	Anne	8	F	S child	Yes	do	do	do	do
19		APIETTO	Ana	22	F	S maker	Yes	French	Yes	France	French
20		SIMISCH	Rudolph	22	M	S Student	Yes	do	Yes	France	French
21		TOPALA	George	30	M	M Laborer	Yes	Serb En	Yes	Slov	Serb
22		VRANJES	Marica	24	F	M h-wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	Croatian
23		ACS	Maria	20	F	M H's work	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungary	Magyar
24		SEAMPIAS	Julia	31	F	M do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do
25		COMPEL	Eusenne	30	M	M h-wife	Yes	Slovak	Yes	Slovakia	Slovak
26		MATUSICA	Stefan	30	M	M Laborer	Yes	do	Yes	do	do
27		YASKO	Prontisek	43	M	M do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do
28		VITALIS	Elene	21	F	S Clerk	Yes	do	Yes	do	do
29		HRTOKO	Mihel	30	M	M Farmer	Yes	do	Yes	do	do
30		BORSC	Mickel	29	M	M Laborer	Yes	do	Yes	do	do

Line 1. De Werviere, Henri See sheet 20 Line 6 Line 2 De Werviere Nathalia See Sheet 20 Line 7

Total passengers
U.S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
458	hent	May 12
459	Belgium	2
2957	do	May 12
2958	Marseille	July 2
5	France	2
1538	do	July 2
1539	Athens	2
1540	Greece	July 2
1541	Prague	July 1
1542	CH-SL	2
1543	do	July 1
1544	do	2
1545	do	July 1
1546	do	2
1547	do	July 1
1548	do	2
1549	do	July 1
1550	do	2
1551	do	July 1
1552	do	2
1553	do	July 1
1554	do	2
1555	do	July 1
1556	do	2
1557	do	July 1
1558	do	2
1559	do	July 1
1560	do	2
1561	do	July 1
1562	do	2
1563	do	July 1
1564	do	2
1565	do	July 1
1566	do	2
1567	do	July 1
1568	do	2
1569	do	July 1
1570	do	2
1571	do	July 1
1572	do	2
1573	do	July 1
1574	do	2
1575	do	July 1
1576	do	2
1577	do	July 1
1578	do	2
1579	do	July 1
1580	do	2
1581	do	July 1
1582	do	2
1583	do	July 1
1584	do	2
1585	do	July 1
1586	do	2
1587	do	July 1
1588	do	2
1589	do	July 1
1590	do	2
1591	do	July 1
1592	do	2
1593	do	July 1
1594	do	2
1595	do	July 1
1596	do	2
1597	do	July 1
1598	do	2
1599	do	July 1
1600	do	2

21

125

192

JUL 19 1926

14-27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. M. HIGGINS-CHIEF OFFICER, of the S.S. LEVIATHAN from CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FOUR in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. M. Higgins

CHIEF Officer.

Sworn to before me this NINETEENTH day of JULY, 1926

at NEW YORK

J. A. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass peddler, steel peddler, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, peddler, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (If better in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (If better ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1914-1915, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (If better going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, KIRBY A. MARTIN, Surgeon of the S.S. LEVIATHAN, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF MISSOURI WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NINETEENTH day of JULY, 1926
at NEW YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusenian).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

126

20
R¹²⁷.P.

Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
Permit 1	Washington	Mar 11
84582	D.C.	2
N/1	Boston	June 28
219	St. Louis	2
Permit 27333	Washington	Feb 4
Permit 21815	D.C.	2
Permit 22582	D.C.	Dec 30
C	Antwerp	Jun 2
458	Amsterdam	May 12
59	Amsterdam	7
Permit 2677	Washington	December 24-25
Permit 8931	Washington	Oct 1, 1925
Permit 81345	Washington	Aug 24, 1925
I 91	Jerusalem	June 17, 1926
5337	Russia	10-5-26
do	do	do
do	do	do

JULY 13

19 2

Registration Number	Issued at—	Date.
rm 12	Washington	Mar 11
4582	D C	2
571	Honolulu	June 28
219	San Francisco	2
rm 11	Washington	Feb 4
7333	DO	2
rm 11	DO	Dec 30
1815	DO	25
rm 11	DO	Jan 2
2582	DO	2
3	Antwerp	May 2
58	Amsterdam	DO
7	DO	DO
77	Washington	December 21
mi	DO	DO
31	Washington	Oct 16, 1925
311	DO	DO
345	DO	Aug 17, 1925
91	San Francisco	June 17, 1926
37	DO	10-5-26
do	DO	do

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying them.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

10

JUL 19 1926

19 2-

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

R¹²⁷.P.

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **E.W. HIGGINS-CHIEF OFFICER**, of the **S.S. LEVIATHAN** from **CHERBOURG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **FOUR** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E.W. Higgins
CHIEF Officer.

Sworn to before me this **NINETEENTH** day of **JULY**, 19**26**
at **NEW YORK**

E.H. Hall
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Headline status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, machinery engineer, house painter, painter, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other vague designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Is able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Bohemian alien by race might properly come under the heading of English, Swiss, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Brescia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Final permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The address in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 25.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, KIRBY A MARTIN, Surgeon of the S.S. LEVIATHAN, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF MISSOURI WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ELEVEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Kirby A Martin

Sworn to before me this NINETEENTH day of JULY, 19 26
at NEW YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusnisk).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

129
R.P.

Station to which issued.	Issued at—	Date.
mit	Washington	Aug 13
3504	do	25
mit	do	Sept 10
3781	do	25
mit	do	Nov 24
1995	do	25
377	Frankfort	June 18
	Germany	2
	Paris	June 3
	France	2
mit	Washington	May 8
3785	do	2
	Warsaw	June 2
mit	Germany	2
mit	Washington	Mar 2
3108	do	2
	Warsaw	June 1
	Pol	2
mit	Washington	Aug 10
3212	do	25
mit	do	Jan 5
3244	do	2
mit	do	June 4
3105	do	2
mit	do	Nov 25
1244	do	25
mit	Paris	July 9
70	France	2
mit	Washington	Mar 5
3205	do	2
mit	do	Mar 2
3000	do	2
mit	do	May 2
3717	do	2
mit	do	1
3209	do	2
mit	do	May 2
3179	do	2
mit	do	July 2
749	do	2
mit	do	July 1
7013	do	2
mit	do	July 2
7013	do	2
mit	do	March 2
3742	do	2
mit	do	March 2
3221	do	2
mit	do	May 2
3250	do	2
mit	do	May 5
3539	do	2
mit	do	Sept 9
32790	do	2
mit	do	July 2
3	do	2
mit	Washington	Aug 15
3408	do	2

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, KIRBY A MARTIN, Surgeon of the S.S. LEVIATHAN, SAILING THE REWITH do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF MISSOURI WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ELEVEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Kirby A Martin

Sworn to before me this NINETEENTH day of JULY, 19 26
at NEW YORK

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

120
R.P.

35 36

Issued at— Date.

mit	Washington	Aug 13
3504	do	25
mit	do	Sept 10
5781	do	25
mit	do	Nov 25
1995	do	25
37	Frankfort	June 18
	Germany	2
	Paris	June 3
	France	2
mit	Washington	May 8
2785	do	2
	Warsaw	June 2
18	Germany	2
mit	Washington	Mar 2
2104	do	2
1	Warsaw	June 17
116	Pol	2
mit	Washington	Aug 10
1212	do	25
mit	do	Jan 5
2443	do	2
mit	do	June 4
1705	do	2
mit	do	Nov 25
1244	do	25
NI	Paris	July 9
70	France	2
mit	Washington	Mar 5
2205	do	2
mit	do	Mar 2
2000	do	2
mit	do	May 21
2717	do	2
mit	do	Aug 1
2009	do	2
mit	do	May
2170	do	2
mit	do	July
740	do	2
mit	do	July 1
701	do	2
mit	do	July 2
710	do	2
mit	do	March 2
1792	do	2
mit	do	March 2
1792	do	2
mit	do	May 2
2507	do	2
do	do	2
mit	do	May 5
2529	do	2
mit	do	Sept 9
2090	do	2
I	France	July 8
6	CH-SL	2
mit	Washington	Aug 15
2408	do	2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LEVIATHAN

Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE

JULY 13

192

35

36

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	Issued at—	Date.
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.				Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1		HASSAN	Iskain	32	M	Laborer	Yes	Albanian	Albanian	US Maine Bedford	Me.	Bedford Maine	Washington DC
2		Mersin	Nafis	27	M	do	Yes	do	do	Albania Ardirocastro	Penn	Woodland,	Frankfort Germany
3		PAYOR	Oscar	37	M	Importer	Yes	Enl Germ	Yes	Germany	German	N Y C	Paris
4		PAYOR	Ella	44	F	H.W.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	France
5		FUCHS	Stephen	19	M	Student	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	Paris	Washington DC
6		DOLAUIN	Aaron	33	M	Watch-maker	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Ohio Toledo	Washington DC
7		ROZYCKI	Feliks	38	M	Laborer	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Pole	Poland Warszehan	Washington DC
8		CHLIPATA	Jan	37	M	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	Mich Detroit	Washington DC
9		GEDANKIN	Syme	25	F	Domes.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	Poland Warszehan	Washington DC
10		HALPERN	Sara	39	F	H.W.	Yes	Russian	Yes	do	Hebrew	N Y C Brooklyn	Washington DC
11		PETER	Morris	24	M	Student	Yes	English	Yes	do	Pole	do do	Washington DC
12		HURTER	Otto	24	M	Cook	Yes	do	Yes	Switzer land	SWISS	US N.C. Asheville	Washington DC
13		VESEL	Hasan	3	M	Laborer	Yes	Albanian	Yes	Albania	Albanian	N Y C	Washington DC
14		SABAS	Alberto	33	M	Sculptor	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba Havana	Washington DC
15		KURSAR	Matija	38	M	do	Yes	Enl	Yes	Slovia	Croatian	N Y C	Washington DC
16		SVAIZER	Antonio	38	M	Miner	Yes	Enl Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	Ill. Wilsonville	Washington DC
17		TALLASZ	Joseph	40	M	Laborer	Yes	Enl Hun	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	N Y C	Washington DC
18		JANNY MONTNER	Mary	58	F	Wife	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Roumanis	do	N Y C	Washington DC
19		RELUSKY	Rosa	25	F	H'wife	Yes	Enl Slovak	Yes	Slovakia	Slovak	do do	Washington DC
20		SKACH	Jan	37	M	Shoe maker	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	Pa Philadelphia	Washington DC
21		SMIRNA	Adam	39	M	Laborer	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	Pa. Lansford	Washington DC
22		PETER	Karel	37	M	Farmer	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	Kans Ellsworth	Washington DC
23		DEJUREK	William	29	M	Laborer	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	Pa. Pottsville	Washington DC
24		ZRUNKER	Albert	32	M	Doctor	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	Ill. Chicago	Washington DC
25		KUZEL	Milada	23	F	H'wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	Chicago	Washington DC
26		KUZEL	Anthony	5	M	Child	no	None	No	U.S.B.	do	do do	Washington DC
27		FISCHL	Ervin	2	M	Clerk	Yes	do	Yes	slovakia	Slovak	N.Y. New York	Washington DC
28		ZAKHAR	Pavel	27	M	Laborer	Yes	Enl	Yes	do	do	Ill. Chicago	Washington DC
29		CERNY	Joseph	23	M	Laborer	Yes	Enl Slovak	Yes	do	do	Cz-Slov. Blotnice	Washington DC
30		MACINERAS	Juan	29	M	Laborer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	N Y C	Washington DC

Line 15 Kursar, Matija DID NOT list
ord. Kursar.

7/19/26

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aligns

† Last of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

129

JUL 19 1926

192

R.P.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching beliefs of their opposition to organized government or which teaches or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. E. W. HIGGINS-CHIEF OFFICER, of the S.S. LEVIATHAN from CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FOUR in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. W. Higgins
CHIEF Officer.

Sworn to before me this NINETEENTH day of JULY, 1926

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-313

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 2 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 3 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 4 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), WJ (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 5 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, steamship seaman, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brick polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as seaman, painter, musician, farmer, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 6 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 7 (*Nationality*).—Question 7 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 8 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to reach final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*If father in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-1887, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspecting officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been subjected within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, KIRBY A. MARTIN, Surgeon of the S. S. LEVIATHAN, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF MISSOURI WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NINETEENTH day of JULY, 1926
at NEW YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusnink).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Walsh.
Flomish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 24

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

133
133
A

32		33	
Place of birth.		Place of birth.	
Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.	
Quota No.	Issued	Date	
61	✓	Southampton 7/1/26	16.
53	✓	do 7-10-26	16.
60	✓	do do	16.
59	✓	do do	16.
55	✓	do do	16.
58	✓	do do	16.
56	✓	do do	16.
57	✓	do do	16.
54	✓	do do	16.
1497	✓	do do	16.
1496	✓	do do	16.
1498	✓	do do	16.
27674	✓	do do	16.
4899	✓	do do	16.
52	✓	do do	16.

133
133
A

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LEVIATHAN

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

13 JULY 1926

133

immigration officer.

[illegible]

32	33
Marks of identification.	Place of birth.
	Country. City or town.
Quota No.	Issued Date
61 ✓	Southampton 7/1/26
53 ✓	do ✓ 7-16-26
60	do do
59 ✓	do ✓ do
55 ✓	do ✓ do
58 ✓	do ✓ do
56 ✓	do ✓ do
57 ✓	do ✓ do
54 ✓	do ✓ do
1497 ✓	do ✓ do
1496 ✓	do ✓ do
1498 ✓	do ✓ do
27674 ✓	do ✓ do
4899 ✓	do ✓ do
52 ✓	do ✓ do

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-7

of law,
under
which
if any

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

131

19 July 1926

List.....✓4

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

thereof to the immigration officer.

193

T A

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in opposition to organized government which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of lesser their official character.

of law,
number
values
of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. W. HIGGINS, CHIEF OFFICER, of the S. S. LEVIATHAN, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NINE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. W. Higgins

Sworn to before me this NINETEEN day of JULY, 19 26 at NEW YORK _____ Officer.

E. W. Higgins
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Indicates status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, (a) civil engineer, (b) surveyor, (c) laborer, (d) merchant, (e) farmer, (f) seaman, (g) student, (h) tourist, (i) waiter, (j) clerk, (k) musician, (l) artist, (m) writer, (n) actor, (o) dancer, (p) singer, (q) comedian, (r) athlete, (s) boxer, (t) wrestler, (u) juggler, (v) acrobat, (w) clown, (x) circus performer, (y) showman, (z) other (specify).
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: (a) Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)? (b) In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country of last permanent residence does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (black).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)".
Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. The nation statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States".
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (If ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries should place, as, 1894, 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (If ever going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliases. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List ✓

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Ref to the Immigration officer.

193

Quota No.	Issued	Date	Place of birth.	
			Country.	City or town.
61	✓	Southampton		1/1/26
53	✓	do		7-10-26
60	✓	do		do
59	✓	do		do
55	✓	do		do
58	✓	do		do
56	✓	do		do
57	✓	do		do
54	✓	do		do
1497	✓	do		do
1496	✓	do		do
1498	✓	do		do
27674	✓	do		do
4899	✓	do		do
52	✓	do		do

of law,
member
teacher
of any

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, KIRBY A MARTIN, Surgeon of the S.S. LEVIATHAN, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF MISSOURI WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Kirby A. Martin

Sworn to before me this NINETEENTH day of JULY, 19 26
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bosnian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bohemian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Belgian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

132

133

32		33	
Place of birth.		Country.	
City or town.		Date	
Quota No.	Issued	Date	
61	✓	Southampton	7/1/26
53	✓	do	7-18-26
60	✓	do	do
59	✓	do	do
55	✓	do	do
58	✓	do	do
56	✓	do	do
57	✓	do	do
54	✓	do	do
1497	✓	do	do
1496	✓	do	do
1498	✓	do	do
27674	✓	do	do
4699	✓	do	do
52	✓	do	do

of law,
number
between
of any

List

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

thereof to the immigration officer.

19 July

19²⁶

133

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is supposed to organize government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

of law,
member
teacher
of any

I, _____
solemnly,
employed
foregoing
investigat
section th
said Lists

E. M. Lippin

...CHIEF..... Officer.

28/11/19

Immigration Officer.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

The term "Cuban"

"West Indian" refer

*Spanish American

'African-black' or
Indians, Negro or South A
Negro should be eliminat

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

¹ "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

REYNOLD AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN BLOCK

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from the coast or other islands of the West Indies, South or North America, Europe, or Africa. Any man with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

131

I, KIRBY A MARTIN, Surgeon of the S. S. LEVIATHAN, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF MISSOURI WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NINETEENTH day of JULY, 19 26

at NEW YORK

Kirby A Martin

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

135

12

Q

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
QUOTA 133	WARSAW	JULY 1st, 26.
N. QUOTA 24	WARSAW	JULY 1st, 26.
QUOTA 1698	WARSAW	MARCH 18th, 26.
QUOTA 1699	WARSAW	MARCH 18th, 26.
QUOTA 1700	WARSAW	MARCH 18th, 26.
N. QUOTA 1996	WARSAW	MARCH 18th, 26.
N. QUOTA 25	WARSAW	JULY 1st, 26.
N. QUOTA 2219	WARSAW	APRIL 20th, 26.
N. QUOTA 2220	WARSAW	APRIL 20th, 26.
N. QUOTA 2081	WARSAW	APRIL 1st, 26.
QUOTA 106	WARSAW	JULY 1st, 26.
QUOTA 98	WARSAW	JULY 1st, 26.
QUOTA 25	WARSAW	JULY 1st, 26.
QUOTA 126	WARSAW	JULY 1st, 26.
N. QUOTA 2461	WARSAW	MAY 27th, 26.
N. QUOTA 2557	WARSAW	JUNE 10th, 26.
N. QUOTA 2543	WARSAW	JUNE 9th, 26.
N. QUOTA 2544	WARSAW	JUNE 9th, 26.
N. QUOTA 2381	WARSAW	JUNE 17th, 26.
N. QUOTA 2628	WARSAW	JUNE 18th, 26.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

JULY 13th 1926

135

Aliens

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEEVAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 19th, 1926

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

135

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (When paid by other than passenger, state name of person, address, and whether by cash, check, money order, or other means.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. State whether to seek employment, to join relatives, to study, to engage in business, to engage in agriculture, to engage in commerce, to engage in industry, to engage in profession, to engage in science, to engage in art, to engage in literature, to engage in music, to engage in sports, to engage in other pursuits, or for other reasons.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming to United States to engage in any of the following occupations: (1) Agriculture, (2) Commerce, (3) Industry, (4) Profession, (5) Science, (6) Art, (7) Literature, (8) Music, (9) Sports, (10) Other pursuits.	Whether coming to United States to engage in any of the following occupations: (1) Agriculture, (2) Commerce, (3) Industry, (4) Profession, (5) Science, (6) Art, (7) Literature, (8) Music, (9) Sports, (10) Other pursuits.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.					
																				Country.	City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.			
1	YES	SELF	20	NO	-	-	COUSIN: JOHN SCHIFTER, CAMELL, LA CROSSE CO. WISC.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	PAIR	BRWN	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	WOLKA	133	WARSAW	JULY 1st, 26.
2	NO	MOTHER	-	NO	-	-	FATHER: ANDRZEJ WOJCIK, 2008 HOWE STR. RACINE, WISC.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	PAIR	BLOND	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	ZWIARTOW.	24	WARSAW	JULY 1st, 26.
3	YES	SELF	-	NO	-	-	FATHER: MOSES MUENZ, 518 KOSCIUSZKO STR. BROOKLYN N. Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	PAIR	BRWN	BRWN	NONE	POLAND	WIELKA	1698	WARSAW	MARCH 18th, 26.
4	YES	SELF	-	NO	-	-	"	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	PAIR	BLOND	BRWN	NONE	POLAND	WIELKA	1699	WARSAW	MARCH 18th, 26.
5	YES	SELF	-	NO	-	-	"	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	PAIR	BRWN	GR.	NONE	POLAND	WIELKA	1700	WARSAW	MARCH 18th, 26.
6	YES	SELF	-	NO	-	-	"	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	PAIR	BLK	BLK	NONE	POLAND	WIELKA	1996	WARSAW	MARCH 18th, 26.
7	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	HUSBAND: ANDRZEJ WOJCIK, 2008 HOWE STR. RACINE WISC.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	PAIR	BLOND	BRWN	NONE	POLAND	KAROLOWKA	25	WARSAW	JULY 1st, 26.
8	YES	HUSBAND	-	NO	-	-	HUSBAND: GEORGE GRYCZ, P.O. BOX 154, COLVER, PA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	PAIR	BLK	BLK	NONE	POLAND	STRUTYNY	2219	WARSAW	APRIL 20th, 26.
9	YES	FATHER	-	NO	-	-	FATHER: " "	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	PAIR	BLK	BRWN	NONE	POLAND	NIZNY	2220	WARSAW	APRIL 20th, 26.
10	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	HUSBAND: MICHAL LARWA, 1618 N. LACKS STR. PHILADELPHIA, PA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	PAIR	BLOND	GR.	NONE	POLAND	LIPINY.	2081	WARSAW	APRIL 1st, 26.
11	NO	FATHER	NO	NO	-	-	FATHER: JOHN HORBASZEWSKI, BOX 90, ROOSEVELT L. I.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	PAIR	BLOND	GR.	NONE	POLAND	HAKKI.	106	WARSAW	JULY 1st, 26.
12	NO	DAUGHTER	NO	NO	-	-	DAUGHTER: IDA REICHNEK, 111 N. MAIN STR. LIBERTY N. Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	PAIR	GR.	GR.	NONE	POLAND	ZUPRAWY.	98	WARSAW	JULY 1st, 26.
13	YES	DAUGHTER	NO	NO	-	-	DAUGHTER: IDA SCHLIFKE, 358 E. 51th, STR. CHICAGO, ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	PAIR	BRWN	GR.	NONE	POLAND	STOPNICA.	65	WARSAW	JULY 1st, 26.
14	YES	FATHER	NO	NO	-	-	FATHER: GUSTAV LEMSKI, 214 BRWN STR. FOREST PARK, ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	PAIR	BLOND	GR.	NONE	POLAND	BEKIESZA.	126	WARSAW	JULY 1st, 26.
15	YES	HUSBAND	-	NO	-	-	HUSBAND: JOSEF MIKUS, 806 80. 2nd, STR. PHILADELPHIA, PA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	PAIR	BLOND	GR.	NONE	POLAND	RADGOSZCZ	2461	WARSAW	MAY 27th, 26.
16	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	HUSBAND: JAN MAGI, 281 FRAZIER AVE. ROVER ROUGE, DETROIT, MICH.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	PAIR	BRWN	BRWN	NONE	POLAND	BRZEZINKE.	2557	WARSAW	JUNE 10th, 26.
17	YES	HUSBAND	40	NO	-	-	HUSBAND: JOSEF MASLINSKI, 170 CHITTENDEN STR. AKRON, OHIO.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	PAIR	BLOND	GR.	NONE	POLAND	BRZEZNO.	2543	WARSAW	JUNE 9th, 26.
18	YES	FATHER	-	NO	-	-	FATHER: " "	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	PAIR	BLOND	GR.	NONE	POLAND	KONIN.	2844	WARSAW	JUNE 9th, 26.
19	YES	FATHER	NO	NO	-	-	FATHER: JURKO BARNECKI, R.F.D. #1.2. BOX 441, POTTSVILLE, PA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	PAIR	BLOND	GR.	NONE	POLAND	KALUSZNE	2381	WARSAW	JUNE 17th, 26.
20	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	HUSBAND: JOHN BOGULSKI, 1438 HAWLIN STR. N. S. PITTSBURGH, PA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	PAIR	BLOND	GR.	NONE	POLAND	KOPRZYNE	2642	WARSAW	JUNE 18th, 26.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **E. W. HIGGINS-CHIEF OFFICER**, of the **S.S. LEVIATHAN** from **SOUTHAMPTON**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **NINE** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. W. Higgins

CHIEF Officer.

Sworn to before me this **NINETEENTH** day of **JULY**, 19**26**

at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (1) drill engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, lease purchaser, steel painter, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of English, Swiss, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia and their descendants, who are coming to Italy from Lombardy, Austro-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Alien or an intended resident of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided, with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (If higher in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (If father was before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1924-1927, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has less than \$20, the signature of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

136

137

I, KIRBY A. MARTIN, Surgeon of the S.S. DEVIATMAN, SAILING THREEMILE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF MISSOURI WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NINETEENTH day of JULY, 19 26

at NEW YORK

Kirby A. Martin

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure, before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flamish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
25.	Copenhagen.	6/7/26.
29.	Oslo.	7/7/26.
251.	Bergen.	1/7/26.
252.	do.	do.
253.	do.	do.
29.	Johannesburg.	20/5/26.
2.	Copenhagen.	8/7/26.
25.	Oslo.	8/7/26.
257.	Helsingfors.	1/7/26.
257.	Strananger.	7-9-26.
522.	Strananger.	7-6-26.

137

S. S. "LEVIATHAN"

Passengers sailing from...SOUTHAMPTON.

...JULY 13TH

19₂₆

Total passengers	1,000
U.S. citizens	1,000
Aliens	1,000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

137

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

JUL 19 1926

19 26

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Legal right to land in United States.	Whether subject to alien registration.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.		
1	Yes	Self	\$45	No	Friend: Julius Pedersen, Box 68, Park Ridge, Chicago, Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5 3	Light Blond Blue	Denmark	Tikot.	1	Q.45.	Copenhagen.	6/7/26.
2	Yes	Self	\$25	Yes 4	Brother: Emil Bus, Clarkfield, Minn.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5 11	Fair Brn Blue	Norway	Hen.	2	39	Oslo	7/7/26.
3	Yes	Self	\$45	No	Friend: La Marton Verle, 3124 Chestnut St. Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5 9	Fair Dark Blue	Norway	Bergen	3	4251	Bergen	1/7/26.
4	Yes	See Line 3	\$45	No	do do do do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5 4	Fair Dark Blue	do	do	4	4252	do	do
5	Yes	Self	\$45	No	do do do do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	child	Fair Blind Blue	do	do	5	4253	do	do
6	Yes	Self	\$45	No	Ag. o/o Thos Cook, on Connally Ave, New York.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5 8	Dark Brn Hsl	S. Africa	Johannesburg.	6	29	Johannesburg.	2/7/26.
7	Yes	Self	\$45	Yes 1916-1926	162 East 38th St. New York.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5 7	Fair Brn Blue	Denmark	Ataguri.	7	6	Copenhagen	8/7/26.
8	Yes	Self	\$45	Yes	Sister: Mrs. S. Erickson, 111 Pioneer Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5 7	Fair Brn Blue	Norway	Kvitesaid.	8	NQ.3.	Oslo.	8/7/26.
9	Yes	Self	\$45	No	Sister: Mrs. Ilma Michelsen, 716 Lexington Ave, New York.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5 2	Fair Blind Blue	Finland	Pihlajavesi.	9	227	Helsingfors.	1/7/26.
10	Yes	See Col. 19	\$45	No	to join the Mor. Steamer Morford owned by Mr. Sigval Bergesen.	Yes	Ship	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5 6	Fair Blind Blue	Norway	Stavanger	10	T.C. 7	Stavanger	7-9-26
11	Yes	Self	\$45	No	Father: Nils Torgesson, 210 55 Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5 10	Fair Blind Blue	Norway	Egesaaid.	11	5344	Stavanger	7-6/26

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. F. HIGGINS - CHIEF OFFICER, of the U.S. LEVIATHAN from SOFTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NINE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

CHIEF Officer.

Sworn to before me this NINETEENTH day of JULY, 19 26

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1 (Head and status).—Shipmaster should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 2 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter appropriate to those under 1 year of age.
Column 3 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 4 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—This entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Clerk, engineer, stationary engineer, telegraphic engineer, mining engineer, house painter, shoe maker, iron maker, wood turner, etc., and not simply an occupation, profession, business, or other indefinite designation.
A distinction is to be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Shipmaster companies should check the information on the manifest and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the processing of alien arrivals.
Column 6 (Native or foreign).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or ground the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read, and claim exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 7 (Nationality).—Question 7 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 8 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of English, Swiss, or any other country. In the manifests the following distinctions should be strictly observed:

THE TERM "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., inhabitants of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Canada, Brazil, Argentina, Uruguay, or any other country, should be marked as "Italian (North)". Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., inhabitants of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be marked as "Italian (South)".

Column 10 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 11 (If better, etc. alive in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 12 (If better, etc. alive in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should also definitely show the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (If better, etc. alive in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 (If better, etc. alive in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (If better, etc. alive in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (If better, etc. alive in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (If better, etc. alive in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

135

138

R.P.

1875
 1876
 1877
 1878
 1879
 1880
 1881
 1882
 1883
 1884
 1885
 1886
 1887
 1888
 1889
 1890
 1891
 1892
 1893
 1894
 1895
 1896
 1897
 1898
 1899
 1900
 1901
 1902
 1903
 1904
 1905
 1906
 1907
 1908
 1909
 1910
 1911
 1912
 1913
 1914
 1915
 1916
 1917
 1918
 1919
 1920
 1921
 1922
 1923
 1924
 1925
 1926
 1927
 1928
 1929
 1930
 1931
 1932
 1933
 1934
 1935
 1936
 1937
 1938
 1939
 1940
 1941
 1942
 1943
 1944
 1945
 1946
 1947
 1948
 1949
 1950
 1951
 1952
 1953
 1954
 1955
 1956
 1957
 1958
 1959
 1960
 1961
 1962
 1963
 1964
 1965
 1966
 1967
 1968
 1969
 1970
 1971
 1972
 1973
 1974
 1975
 1976
 1977
 1978
 1979
 1980
 1981
 1982
 1983
 1984
 1985
 1986
 1987
 1988
 1989
 1990
 1991
 1992
 1993
 1994
 1995
 1996
 1997
 1998
 1999
 2000
 2001
 2002
 2003
 2004
 2005
 2006
 2007
 2008
 2009
 2010
 2011
 2012
 2013
 2014
 2015
 2016
 2017
 2018
 2019
 2020
 2021
 2022
 2023
 2024
 2025
 2026
 2027
 2028
 2029
 2030
 2031
 2032
 2033
 2034
 2035
 2036
 2037
 2038
 2039
 2040
 2041
 2042
 2043
 2044
 2045
 2046
 2047
 2048
 2049
 2050
 2051
 2052
 2053
 2054
 2055
 2056
 2057
 2058
 2059
 2060
 2061
 2062
 2063
 2064
 2065
 2066
 2067
 2068
 2069
 2070
 2071
 2072
 2073
 2074
 2075
 2076
 2077
 2078
 2079
 2080
 2081
 2082
 2083
 2084
 2085
 2086
 2087
 2088
 2089
 2090
 2091
 2092
 2093
 2094
 2095
 2096
 2097
 2098
 2099
 2100
 2101
 2102
 2103
 2104
 2105
 2106
 2107
 2108
 2109
 2110
 2111
 2112
 2113
 2114
 2115
 2116
 2117
 2118
 2119
 2120
 2121
 2122
 2123
 2124
 2125
 2126
 2127
 2128
 2129
 2130
 2131
 2132
 2133
 2134
 2135
 2136
 2137
 2138
 2139
 2140
 2141
 2142
 2143
 2144
 2145
 2146
 2147
 2148
 2149
 2150
 2151
 2152
 2153
 2154
 2155
 2156
 2157
 2158
 2159
 2160
 2161
 2162
 2163
 2164
 2165
 2166
 2167
 2168
 2169
 2170
 2171
 2172
 2173
 2174
 2175
 2176
 2177
 2178
 2179
 2180
 2181
 2182
 2183
 2184
 2185
 2186
 2187
 2188
 2189
 2190
 2191
 2192
 2193
 2194
 2195
 2196
 2197
 2198
 2199
 2200
 2201
 2202
 2203
 2204
 2205
 2206
 2207
 2208
 2209
 2210
 2211
 2212
 2213
 2214
 2215
 2216
 2217
 2218
 2219
 2220
 2221
 2222
 2223
 2224
 2225
 2226
 2227
 2228
 2229
 2230
 2231
 2232
 2233
 2234
 2235
 2236
 2237
 2238
 2239
 2240
 2241
 2242
 2243
 2244
 2245
 2246
 2247
 2248
 2249
 2250
 2251
 2252
 2253
 2254
 2255
 2256
 2257
 2258
 2259
 2260
 2261
 2262
 2263
 2264
 2265
 2266
 2267
 2268
 2269
 2270
 2271
 2272
 2273
 2274
 2275
 2276
 2277
 2278
 2279
 2280
 2281
 2282
 2283
 2284
 2285
 2286
 2287
 2288
 2289
 2290
 2291
 2292
 2293
 2294
 2295
 2296
 2297
 2298
 2299
 2300
 2301
 2302
 2303
 2304
 2305
 2306
 2307
 2308
 2309
 2310
 2311
 2312
 2313
 2314
 2315
 2316
 2317
 2318
 2319
 2320
 2321
 2322
 2323
 2324
 2325
 2326
 2327
 2328
 2329

NOTE.—If a surgeon calls with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon calls with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Habrew.	Rusejan.
Babonian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyer.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-215

Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at--	Date.
160562	Washington.	1/6/26.
RE.135999	do	17/3/26.
75240	do	July 25-25
230 134483	Detroit.	21/3/26.
134970	Washington	March 1926
134283	Washington	March 1926
RE.153444	Washington	8/5/26.
156121	Washington	Mar 23, 26
RE 123504	do	Jan 9, 26
RE 740531	do	July 21, 26
88561	do	9-2-26
184437	do	1-15-26
135744	do	3-1-26
134768	do	3-1-26
137140	do	3-1-26
149711	do	3-1-26
14996	do	May 3, 1926

R.P.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. "TEVIGORI"

Passengers sailing from SCOTLAND TO N.

19 26

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for special assessment officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Abile to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.							
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country. City or town.		State. City or town.										
1		Crow	F. Thomas	44	M	Clergyman	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	U.S.A.	Morris	Mother: Mrs. Crow, 102 Brook Street, Brighthouse.	N.Y.	Morris.	160582	Washington.	1/6/26		
2		Handley	Cyril	19	M	Draftsman	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	U.S.A.	Detroit.	Mother: Mrs. C. Handley, 35, Fishpool St. St. Albans.	Mich.	Detroit.	RE-135999	do	17/3/26		
3		Ronaldson	Erie	24	F	h-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	U.S.A.	Aurora	Father: James Morton, 6 Cannon Street, Edinburgh.	Ill.	Chicago.	75240	do	July 26-26		
4	U.S. CH.	Ronaldson	Stewart	1	M	child	No	none	No	USA	AMERICAN	do	do	Grandfather: John Jacob	do	do	do	do	do		
5		Murdoch	William	29	M	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	U.S.A.	Cleveland	Mother: Mary Murdoch, Huntley Wenshire Scotland.	Ohio.	Cleveland.	134920	Washington	March 26-26		
6		Murdoch	Isobel	31	F	h-wife	Yes	English	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	134920	Washington	March 26-26		
7	U.S. CH.	Murdoch	Ada	7	F	Nil	No	none	No	U.S.A.	American	do	do	do	do	do	134920	Washington	March 26-26		
8		Sonneville	Mary	36	F	h-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Belgium	Belgian	U.S.A.	Sumner.	Box 791, Sumner, Washington.	Wash.	Sumner.	RE-152444	Washington	8/5/26		
9		Sonneville	Martha	7	F	Nil	No	none	No	U.S.A.	American	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		
10		Sonneville	Marcel	5	M	do	do	none	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		
11		Jaworowski	Wojciech	38	M	farmlab	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	USA	NJ	Jersey City	Wf: Alexandra Jaworowska City Cvikly-Grajewo-Deb. Lomza	NJ	Jersey City	RE-135121	Washington	Mar 26-26	
12		Przewyckiewicz	Jen	38	M	merch	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	USA	NY	Brooklyn	Mo: Marja Przewyckiewicz Malice, Opatow, Bielce	NY	Brooklyn	RE-127504	do	Jan 9-26	
13		Przewyckiewicz	Alexander	34	M	mechanist	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	USA	Conn	Ansonia	Wf: Stefanja Lenciewicz Rusaki, Lipnieszki, Wilno, Pol	Conn	Ansonia	RE-74053	do	July 26-26	
14	32 403 10/9/27	Przewyckiewicz	Ismael	43	M	Raboi	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	US	NY	New York	Wife 68 Globe Road London S.B. England	NY	New York	88561	do	9-2-26	
15		Hustin	Hetty	25	F	h-w	yes	English	yes	England	English	US	NY	New York	Father Max Francis 40 Archer Bessewater London	NY	New York	124437	do	1-1-26	
16		Hinz	William	31	M	Mech.	yes	English	yes	Scotland	Scottish	US	Mich	Detroit	Mother Mrs John King Temperston Scotland	Mich	Detroit	135744	do	7-1-26	
17		Hinz	Margaret	29	F	h-w	yes	English	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mich	Detroit	134768	do	7-1-26
18		Hinz	Elizabeth	25	F	h-w	yes	English	yes	Scotland	Scottish	Mich	Detroit	Father John Mulvaney Chapel Hall Scotland	Mich	Detroit	137180	do	3-4-26		
19		Hinz	John	60	M	Seaman	yes	English	yes	GB	English	NY	New York	Wife Catherine Thompson	NY	New York	149711	do	5-1-26		
20		Hinz	Ben	37	F	S	yes	do	yes	GB	English	NY	New York	Sister: Mrs. Elsie Burton 264 Hart Road Warragato, Yorkshire	NY	New York	150096	do	May 26-26		
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers	1,000
U.S. citizens	100
Aliens	900

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

139

R.P.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

JUL 19 1926

19 26

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time last in United States.	Whether ever in United States for more than 30 days.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who, within 5 years before arrival, has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who, within 5 years before arrival, has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Place of birth.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?											Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.				
1	Yes	Self	Yes	3 years	Friend Mr and Mrs Miller Morris, N.Y.	No	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5 7	Fair	Brn	Blue	England	Brighthelm	1	150562	Washington.	4/6/26
2	Yes	Self	Yes	3 years	2804 Smith Street, Detroit.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5 4	Fair	Brn	Brn	England	St. Albans.	2	RE-135999	do	17/3/26
3	Yes	Self	Yes	2 years	Husband: James Ronaldson 16 So. St. Loomes St. Chicago, Ill.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5 5 1/2	Dark	Dark	Hsl	Scotland	Leith	3	75340	do	July 26-26
4	Yes	See Line 3.	Yes	Born in U.S.A.	Father: do	Claims USC		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	child	dk	br	bl	U.S.A.	Aurora	4			
5	Yes	Self	Yes	3 years	Cleveland 11900 Beulah Ave, Cleveland, Ohio.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5 9 1/2	Fair	Brn	Blue	Scotland	Garrick	5	228 134	Washington	31/3/26
6	Yes	See Line 5	Yes	3 years	Cleveland do do do do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5 2	Fair	Brn	Grey	Scotland	Inverkeithing	6	124920	Washington	March 26-26
7	do	do	Yes	Born in U.S.A.	do	Claims U S C		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	child	fr	br	gy	U.S.A.	Cleveland	7	134283	Washington	March 26-26
8	Yes	Self	Yes	14 years	Home: Box 791, Sumner, Wash.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5 5	fr	Brn	Blue	Belgium	Pervyse	8	RE-155444	Washington	8/5/26
9	Yes	mother	Yes	Born in U.S.A.	do	Claims U S C		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	child	fr	br	bl	Wash. U.S.A.	16 Sept 1918	9			
10	Yes	mother	Yes	do	do	Claims U S C		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	child	fr	br	bl	Wash. U.S.A.	9 Oct. 1922	10			
11	no	self	Yes	1922-25	New Jersey City, N.J. Bro: Geoff Jeworowski 13 Merion Pl. Jersey City, NJ	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fr	bld	bl	Poland	Piszczaty	11	RE 165121	Washington	Mar 26-26
12	yes	self	Yes	1912-26	Bro: Marja Krawczykiewicz, 127-9th St Bklyn, NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fr	bld	bl	Poland	Pobroszyn	12	RE 123504	do	Jan 9-26
13	no	self	Yes	1910-25	Bro-in-l: Adam Lucinski 20 Broad St Ansonia, Conn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fr	br	br	Poland	Rusaki	13	RE 740531	do	July 21-26
14	yes	Self	Yes	2 yrs	NY City 95 George St New York City	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Fr.	Red	br	Russia	Brezazin	14	88561	do	9-2-26
15	yes	Self	Yes	7 yrs	Husband: Martin 1231 Sheridan Ave New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fr	Br	br	English	London	15	124427	do	1-1-26
16	yes	Self	Yes	4 yrs	Detroit 6822 Carbondale Ave Detroit	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	Fr	dk	br	Scotland	Pampherson	16	125744	do	2-1-26
17	Yes	Self	Yes	4 yrs	Detroit do do do do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fr	dk	br	Scotland	Brockburn	17	124763	do	3-1-26
18	Yes	Self	Yes	2 yrs	Detroit 347 Madison St Detroit Mich.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Fr	Br	Grey	do	Chapel Hill	18	127120	do	3-1-26
19	yes	Self	Yes	2 yrs	New York City 220 Greenwich Street, N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Rdy	Grey	Blue	Scotland	Glasgow	19	149711	do	3-1-26
20	yes	Self	Yes	2 yrs	Friend: Mrs. Marcuse 1601 University Ave NYC	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	fr	br	br	England	Workepp	20	150096	do	May 7-26

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disobeys or incites others to disobey the laws of the United States, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assault or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. W. HIGGINS CHIEF OFFICER, of the S. S. LEVIATHAN from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NINE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. W. Higgins
CHIEF Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of JULY, 19 26

at _____

507-115

Immigration Officer.

14-211

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Hond tar status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite descriptions.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Date to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The aliens in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom and passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as well: insured, friend, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—If no answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (If ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been arrested within one year and one session of labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, KIRBY A. MARTIN, Surgeon of the S.S. LEVIATHAN, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DEPARE that I have had FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF MISSOURI WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NINE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NINETEENTH day of JULY, 19 26
at NEW YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the persons must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

110

141

9
N.I.

Immigration Number.	Issued at—	Date.
886	London	July 7-26
843	Glasgow	July 9-26
13119	London.	7/7/26.
13120		
13121	Bergen Nor.	July 8-26
13122	Bergen Nor.	July 8-26
13123	London	July 10-26
13124	Bradford.	7/7/26.
13125	London.	10/7/26.
13126	Bergen Nor.	July 8-26
13127	London	March 5-26
13128	Glasgow	July 7-26
13129	do	July 9-26
13130	London	July 12-26
13131	London	July 9th-26

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S.S. "LEVIATHAN"

Passengers sailing from SCOTLAND

JULY 1926

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	34	35	36							
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		No.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.			
	Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.					State.	City or town.	
160087	Wilson ✓	Roland	22	✓	M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Commonwealth of Australia	British	England	Oxford.	Oriel College, Oxford.	Eng	Oxford	13686	London	NI	July 7-26
159412	Anderson ✓	Thomas D.	25	✓	M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Peebles	Father: George Anderson, J.B. Hayburn, Peebles. Mother: Mrs. Marks, 114, Long Ave, London. W. C. 2.	Scot	Peebles	I. 543	Glasgow	NI	July 9-26
160099	Marks ✓	David	28	✓	M	S	Agent	Yes	English	Yes	England	Hebrew	England	London.		England	London.	I. 13119	London.	NI	7/7/26
0139	Eriksen ✓	Autons M.	27	✓	M	M	Mate	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Bergen	Wife: Elfrida Eriksen, Vangsmaget, Bergen.	Norway	Bergen	T. C. 41	Bergen Nor.		July 8-26
160839	Gjertsen ✓	Johannes	33	✓	M	M	Engineer	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Bergen	Wife: Rebekka Gjertsen, Edvardsenst 11, Bergen.	Norway	Bergen	T. C. 39	Bergen Nor.		July 8-26
16095	Griffiths ✓	Morgan J.	43	✓	M	S	Police	Yes	English	Yes	Union of S. Africa	Welsh	S. Africa	Pretoria	Friends: Capt MacPherson, Palace of Justice Pretoria. S.A.	England	Pretoria	I. 13602	London	NI	July 10-
16141	Matthews ✓	Patrick	22	✓	M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Leighley	Father: E. A. Matthews, Keighley, Yorks.	Eng	Leighley	NI. 8	Bradford.	NI	7/7/26
161410	Ratcliff ✓	Leonard	50	✓	M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London.	Sister: Lillian Ratcliffe, 11, Park Hill Road, Croydon.	Eng	London	3604	London.	NI	10/7/26
160839	Roldvaag ✓	Fredrik	23	✓	M	S	Cook	Yes	English	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Bergen	Mother: Kristone Staabardstun, Løir Sognesgt. Bergen.	Norway	Bergen	T. C. 40	Bergen Nor.		July 8-26
16043	Yeldham ✓	John	47	✓	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Australia	English	Australia	Sydney	Friend: Miss Blackm, 32 Abbey Road, London.	England	London.	4512	London	NI	March 5-26
16043	Kepple ✓	Simon	74	✓	M	M	retired	yes	english	yes	G B	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Wife: Mrs Alice Kepple, 2, Newlands Gardens, Liberton.	Scot	Edinburgh	NI 43	Glasgow	NI	July 7/26
139410	Jones ✓	Gerald S. P.	21	✓	M	S	student	yes	do	yes	G B	English	do	do	Is: R.M.V. Jones, 31 Goughstonhall Drive, Edinburgh, Scotland	Scot	do	NI 66	do	NI	July 9/26
160836	Keye, ✓	Stewart	43	✓	M	M	Architect.	Yes	English	Yes	G B	English	do	do	Mother Mary Keye, 304 80 St Edinburgh Scotland	Scot.	do	12751	London	NI	July 12-
160940	Swann ✓	Harry	20	✓	M	M	Student	Yes	English	Yes	G B	English	England	London	Mother T.L.A. Swann, Chelsea, 72 Cheyne walk London	Eng	London	12116	London	NI	July 9th-26
Except 5, 6 & 10 330 pm C. Swann S.A. # 5-6-10-77.8. Walsh, Ingt. 7/20/26-11 ⁴⁵ am.																					

Except 5, 6 & 10 330 pm P. Swann In
#5-6-10-M. S. Walsh, Ingt. 7/20/26-11 AM

LINE 4 KENNEDY, SHAW DID NOT SAY

Total passengers
U.S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

19 26

14-071

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. W. HIGGINS CHIEF OFFICER, of the S.S. LEVIATHAN from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NINE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. W. Higgins
Officer.

Sworn to before me this NINETEENTH day of JULY, 19 26
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter appropriately to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: civil engineer, steamship engineer, house painter, millwright, painter, steel worker, iron worker, wood worker, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, millwright, etc., or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exempted is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or North America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Alien to an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if yes, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as New York, Philadelphia, etc.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors, officers, or the Commissioner of Customs.

Column 24 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as New York, Philadelphia, etc.

Column 25 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as New York, Philadelphia, etc.

Column 26 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as New York, Philadelphia, etc.

Column 27 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as New York, Philadelphia, etc.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, KIRBY A. MARTIN, Surgeon of the S. S. LEVIATHAN, SAILING THURSDAY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF MISSOURI WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NINETEENTH day of JULY, 1926
at NEW YORK

Kirby A. Martin

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boenian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

142

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
12203	London	June 29-26
13462	London	June 29-26
N.I. 11473	London	June 29-26
12400	London	June 30-26
N.I. 19	Glasgow	June 27-26
N.I. 231	Edinburgh	June 21-26
N.I. 503	London	June 9-26
N.I. 239	Newcastle	June 22-26
N.I. 240	Newcastle	June 22-26
12665	London	July 7-26
N.I. 50	Hull	July 3-26
N.I. 78	Plymouth	June 25-26
N.I. 78	Plymouth	June 25-26
1257	Glasgow	June 24-26
N.I. 20	Liverpool	July 7-26
29	Glasgow	July 6-26
2236	Southampton	July 2-26
67	London	June 2-26
N.I. 1970	London	June 2-26
1965	Southampton	July 1-26
78	Southampton	July 1-26
N.I. 502	London	June 9-26
9717	London	May 15-26
9717	London	May 15-26
9717	London	May 15-26
9717	London	May 15-26
9717	London	May 15-26
1074	Glasgow	June 25-26

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "DEVIL" "MAN"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

JULY 1926.

19 26

16-219

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	34	35	36					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.			
		Family Name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.						
1	TRANSIT 1160088	Byne	Albert	30	M	S	Secretary	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London.	Mrs. Byne, (Mother) 8, Kingsley Street, "Lavender Hill."	England.	London	12383	London	NI June 23-26
2	TRANSIT 160089	Coleman	Geoffrey	21	M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	England	Oxford	Dr. Frost, (Friend) 51 Melville Street, Edinburgh, Father: W. Collinson	Eng.	Oxford	13482	London	NI June 26-26
3		Collinson	Harold	21	M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	England	England	Norwich	Wynote, Newmarket Road, Norwich.	England.	Norwich.	12400	London	NI June 30-26
4		Forster	Alan	20	M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Oxford	J. O. Forster, (Father) Middlehamrope, Steel Northmbs.	Eng.	Oxford	4.1.19	Glasgow	NI 27/28
5	TRANSIT 159404	Grierson	Alexander	24	M	S	Doctor	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	Andrew Grierson, (Father) 6, Suffolk Road, Edinburgh.	Scot.	Edinburgh	4.1.231	Edinburgh	NI 21/26
6	TRANSIT 159408	Hill	Ian	21	M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father: Alex Hill, 15, Spottiswoode Street, Edinburgh.	Scot.	Edinburgh	4.1.503	Munich	NI 9/6/26
7	TRANSIT 160096	Horstmeier	Hermine	35	F	S	Teacher	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Munich	Father: Hermann Horstmeier, Bayerstr. 62, Munich.	Gy.	Munich	4.1.239	Newcastle	NI 22/6/26
8	TRANSIT 159404	James	Marian J.	62	F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Waterhouses	Husband: Mr. James School House, Waterhouses, Co. Durham.	Eng.	Waterhouses	4.1.240	Newcastle	NI 22/6/26
9		James	Edith	38	F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Auckland Park	Husband: Mr. J. James, Hill House, Auckland Park.	Eng.	Auckland Park	12055	London	NI July 7-26
10		Kennedy	Ronald	20	M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	England	London	Father: Sidney Kennedy, 191 Queens Gate, London. S.W.	Eng.	London	NI 50	Hull	NI July 3-26
11	TRANSIT 159400	Kirwan	Agnes	34	F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	England	Irish	England	Beverley	Mother: Mrs. Kirwan, Wharton Street, Beverley.	Eng.	Beverley	TV 78	Plymouth	NI June 25-26
12		McKirdy	William	60	M	M	Civil Service Pensioner	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Plymouth	Son: William V. McKirdy, 6 Lawstone Ave, Plymouth.	Eng.	Plymouth	TV 78	Plymouth	NI June 25-26
13		McKirdy	Emily	60	F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Plymouth	do do do	Eng.	Plymouth	1057	Glasgow	NI June 24-26
14	TRANSIT 160096	Parker	Arthur	50	M	M	San	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife: Mrs. Parker, 402, Shields Road, Glasgow.	Scot.	Glasgow	TV 80	Liverpool	NI July 7-26
15		Parker	Doris	40	F	S		Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Liverpool	Mother: Mrs. Parker, 18, Cumberland Road, Wallasey.	Eng.	Liverpool	29	Glasgow	NI July 6-26
16		Pickard	Peter	22	M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Oxford	Father: A. E. Pickard, 101, Trow Gate, Glasgow.	Eng.	Oxford	3236	Southampton	NI July 2-26
17	TRANSIT 160096	Pirie	Anthony	20	M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Oxford.	Grandmother: Mrs. Agnes Campbell, 44, Elton Road, Bishopston.	Eng.	Oxford	Q 57	London	NI July 2-26
18		Pirie	Gertrude	28	F	S	none	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Ely	Father: The Rt. Rev. Bishop Price, The College, Ely, Cambs.	Chis	Ely	4.1.5970	London	NI 23/4/26
19	TRANSIT 159411	Price	Horace	62	M	M	Bishop	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Ely	Wife: Mrs. Price, The College, Ely, Cambs.	Chis	Ely	4.1.5970	Southampton	NI July 1-26
20	TRANSIT 159406	Price	Joseph	46	M	M	Obthier	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Hebrew	Wales	Brigend	Wife: A. Price, Maudsland Road, Brigend.	Wales	Brigend	3237	Southampton	NI July 1-26
21		Price	Leah	18	F	S	H'Keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Hebrew	Wales	Brigend	Father: J. Price, Jasnyville, Berigysrur Rd. Brigend.	Wales	Brigend	4.1.502	Munich	NI 9/6/26
22	TRANSIT 160097	Radlinger	Phillip	61	M	W	Bank Director	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Munich	Bayerische Ver. u. Bank, Munich Promenadeplatz.	Gy	Munich	9717	London	NI May 15-26
23	TRANSIT 159401	Romany	Frank	40	M	M	Iron-monger	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London.	Mother: Mrs. P. Romany, 226, Upland Road, E. Dulwich.	Eng	London	9717	London	NI May 15-26
24	TRANSIT 159401	Romany	James	36	F	M	H'Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother/Law: do do	Eng	London	9717	London	NI May 15-26
25	TRANSIT 159401	Romany	Bernard	15	M	S	Student	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Grandmother: do do	Eng	London	9717	London	NI May 15-26
26	TRANSIT 159401	Romany	Frank	6	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do do	Eng	London	9717	London	NI May 15-26
27	TRANSIT 159401	Hyden	Emily	59	F	W	Tobaccoist	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London	Friend: do do	Eng	London	1074	Glasgow	NI 25/6/26
28	TRANSIT 159401	Timoney	Mary	35	F	S	School Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow.	Father: Patrick Timoney, 107, Greenhead, Glasgow.	Scot	Glasgow			
29		Tomlinson	Samuel	30	M	M	Builder	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow.	Brother: James Tomlinson, 100, Bectorial St. Glasgow.	Scot	Glasgow			
30		Tomlinson	Margaret	28	F	M	H'Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brother/Law: do do	Scot	Glasgow			
Line 29 Tomlinson, Samuel Line 30 Tomlinson, Margaret DID NOT SAIL. 3rd. Pursor.																				

Line 29 Tomlinson, Samuel

Line 30 Tomlinson, Margaret

DID NOT MAIL.

3rd. Purser.

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-219

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. "TELEVISION"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

JULY 1926.

1926

14-213

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.			
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.					
1	TRANSIT 16008	Byne	Albert	30	M	S	Secretary	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	London.	Mrs. Byne, (Mother) 8. Kingsley Street, "Lavender Hill," England. London.	12303	London	NI June 29-26
2	TRANSIT 16008	Coleman	Geoffrey	21	M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Oxford.	Dr. Frost, (Friend) 51 Melville Street, Edinburgh. Father: W. Collinson Wynote, Newmarket Road, Norwich. England. Norwich.	13482	London	NI July 1-26
3		Collinson	Harold	21	M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	England	Norwich.	J. C. Forster, (Father) Middlehampton, Steel Northumb. England. Oxford.	N.I. 11473	London	NI June 30-26
4		Forster	Alan	20	M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	England	England	Oxford.	Andrew Grierson, (Father) 6, Suffolk Road, Edinburgh. Scotland. Edinburgh.	12400	London	NI June 30-26
5	TRANSIT 15940	Grierson	Alexander	24	M	S	Doctor	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Edinburgh.	Father: Alex Hill, 15, Spottiswoods Street, Edinburgh. Scotland. Edinburgh.	N.I. 119	Glasgow	NI 2/7/26
6	TRANSIT 15940	Hill	Ian	21	M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Edinburgh.	Father: Hermann Horstmeier, Bakerstr. 62, Munich. Germany. Munich.	N.I. 231	Edinburgh	NI 2/6/26
7	TRANSIT 16008	Horstmeier	Hermine	35	F	S	Teacher	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Munich.	Husband: Mr. James School House, Waterhouses, Co. Durham. England. Waterhouses.	N.I. 503	Munich	NI 9/6/26
8	TRANSIT 16008	James	Marian J.	62	F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Waterhouses.	Husband: Mr. J. James, Hill House, Auckland Park. England. Auckland Park.	N.I. 239	Newcastle	NI 22/6/26
9	TRANSIT 16008	James	Edith	38	F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Auckland Park.	Father: Sidney Kennedy, 191 Queens Gate, London. S.W. England. London.	N.I. 240	Newcastle	NI 22/6/26
10		Kennedy	Ronald	20	M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	London.	Mother: Mrs. Birwan, 28enton Street, Beverley. England. Beverley.	12365	London	NI July 7-26
11		Kirwan	Agnes	24	F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	England	Irish	Beverley.	Son: William V. McIlrady, 6 Marston Ave, Plymouth. England. Plymouth.	NI 50	Hull	NI July 3-26
12		McIlrady	William	60	M	M	Civil Service Pensioner	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Plymouth.	do do do	NI 76	Plymouth	NI June 25-26
13		McIlrady	Emily	60	F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Plymouth.	do do do	NI 76	Plymouth	NI June 25-26
14	TRANSIT 16008	Parker	Arthur	50	M	M	Clergyman	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Glasgow.	Wife: Mrs. Parker, 482, Shulas Road, Glasgow. Scotland. Glasgow.	1057	Glasgow	NI June 24-26
15	TRANSIT 16008	Parker	Doris	40	F	S	Bank	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Liverpool.	Mother: Mrs. Parker, 18, Cumberland Road, Wallasey. England. Liverpool.	NI 80	Liverpool	NI July 7-26
16		Pickard	Peter	22	M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Oxford.	Father: A. B. Pickard, 101, Tyon Gate, Glasgow. England. Oxford.	23	Glasgow	NI July 5-26
17	TRANSIT 16008	Price	Anthony	20	M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Oxford.	Grandmother: Mrs. James Campbell, 44, Sison Road, Bishopston. England. Oxford.	2336	Southampton	NI July 2-26
18		Price	Gertrude	28	F	S	none	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Bly.	Father: The Rt. Rev. Bishop Price, The College Bly. Cambs. England. Bly.	Q 67	Bly.	NI June 1-26
19	TRANSIT 16008	Price	Horace	62	M	M	Bishop	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Bly.	Wife: Mrs. Price, The College, Bly. Cambs. England. Bly.	N.I. 1970	London	NI 25/6/26
20	TRANSIT 16008	Price	Joseph	46	M	M	Obstetrician	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Hebrew	Bridgend.	Wife: A. Price, Menapour Road, Bridgend. Wales. Bridgend.	2336	Southampton	NI July 1-26
21		Price	Leah	18	F	S	H'Keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Hebrew	Bridgend.	Father: J. Price, Jennyville, Berigymour Rd. Bridgend. Wales. Bridgend.	2337	Southampton	NI July 1-26
22	TRANSIT 16008	Radlinger	Philipp	61	M	M	Bank Director	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Munich.	Bayrische Ver. u. Bank, Munich. Frommann, J. & Co. Germany. Munich.	N.I. 502	Munich	NI 9/6/26
23	TRANSIT 16008	Romany	Frank	40	M	M	Iron-monger	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	London.	Mother: Mrs. F. Romany, 226, Upland Road, E. Dulwich. England. London.	9717	London	NI May 14-26
24	TRANSIT 16008	Romany	Agnes	26	F	M	H'Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do do	9717	London	NI May 14-26
25	TRANSIT 16008	Romany	Bernard	15	M	S	Student	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do do	9717	London	NI May 14-26
26	TRANSIT 16008	Romany	Frank	6	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do do	9717	London	NI May 14-26
27	TRANSIT 16008	Hyden	Emily	69	F	M	Tobaccoist	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	London.	do do do	9717	London	NI May 14-26
28	TRANSIT 16008	Timoney	Mary	35	F	S	School Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Irish	Glasgow.	Friend: do do Father: Patrick Timoney, 107, Greenhead, Glasgow. Scotland. Glasgow.	1074	Glasgow	NI 25/6/26
29		Tomlinson	Samuel	48	M	M	Builder	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Glasgow.	Brother: James Tomlinson, 100, Westcraig St. Glasgow. Scotland. Glasgow.			
30		Tomlinson	Margaret	48	F	M	H'Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do do			

Line 29 Tomlinson, Samuel Line 30 Tomlinson, Margaret

DID NOT SAIL.

3rd. Purser.

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residences within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STORAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUL 19 1926, 19 26

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by consular agent, or by other person, or by government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
						Whether to enter the United States for permanent residence.	Whether to enter the United States for temporary residence.	Whether to enter the United States for other purpose.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a religious organization.				Whether a member of a political organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.		Whether a member of a business organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.				
1	Self	500	No		Hotel New York City	Yes	3 wks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5 10	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	England 15	London.	1	12383	London	NI June 29-26	
2	Self	700	No		Mrs. Blair, (Friend) Apr. D.S. 4978 Magnolia Ave, Chicago.	Yes	60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5 8	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	India 45	Murree.	2	13402	NI	NI July 26	
3	See See Col. 12	500	Yes	Phila.	Uncle Maurice Warner, 780 Vernon Road, Mount Airy, Phila. United States Lines # 45 Broadway NYC	Yes	3 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	6 1	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England 15	Norwich.	3	N.I. 11473	London.	NI 26/6/26	
4	Self	400	No		Hotel New York City	Yes	3 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5 10	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	England 15	Newcastle.	4	12400	London	NI June 30-26	
5	Self	350	No		Hotel New York City	Yes	1 mth	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5 11	Pale	Brn	Blue	None	Scotland 15	Edinburgh.	5	N.I. 19	Glasgow.	NI 2/7/26	
6	Self	375	No		Uncle Mr. Fred Fyle, Carmelton, N. Va. Brother Otto Hebstmeyer New Milford, N.J.	Yes	30 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5 7	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Scotland 15	Bhotta.	6	N.I. 231	Edinburgh.	NI 21/6/26	
7	Self	400	No		Sister: Mrs. J. C. Barretta North Barry Ave, Vineland, N.J.	Yes	1 mth	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5 6	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Germany 12	Munich	7	N.I. 503	Munich	NI 9/6/26	
8	Self	50	No		Aunt: Mrs. J. C. Barretta North Barry Ave, Vineland, N.J.	Yes	2 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5 12	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	England 15	Durham.	8	N.I. 239	Newcastle	NI 22/6/26	
9	Self	50	Yes 26	Rome, NY.	J. L. Merrill, Berkley, Cal.	Yes	2 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5 6	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	England 15	Waterhouses.	9	N.I. 240	Newcastle	NI 22/6/26	
10	Self	1500	No		Brother: John Kirvan, 428 W. 1st St. New York.	Yes	3-4 wks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5 11	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	England 15	London.	10	12365	London	NI July 7-26	
11	Self	200	No		Son/Law: Mr. Orellon, 119, Monroe Street, Hoboken, N.J.	Yes	6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5 2	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	England 15	Devonport.	11	NI 78	Plymouth	NI June 25-26	
12	Self	150	No		do do do do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	4 9	Fair	Light	Blue	None	England 15	Devonport.	12	NI 78	Plymouth	NI June 25-26	
13	Self	200	Yes 1/4	York.	Chelsea Hotel West 47th St New York City	Yes	2 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5 7	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	England 15	Chester.	13	NI 78	Glasgow	NI June 24-26	
14	Self	1750	Yes		q/o British Consul, Palla diptia, Pa.	Yes	2 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5 4	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	England 15	Liverpool.	14	NI 78	Liverpool	NI July 7-26	
15	Self	400	No		United States Lines 45 Wway New York City	Yes	3 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5 5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England 15	London.	15	NI 78	Glasgow	NI July 6-26	
16	Self	100	No		United States Lines 45 Broadway NYC	Yes	1 mth.	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5 4	Red	Dark	Grey	None	England 15	Bristol.	16	NI 78	Southampton	NI July 6-26	
17	See Col. 12	600	Yes	Various	Attorney: F. W. Buehler, 180 Wmpt. Berlin, Ohio.	No	1 yea	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5 3	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England 15	Cake	17	Q 57	London	NI June 1-26	
18	Self	200	Yes		In transit to Canada, Br. Columbia	Yes	1 mth	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5 8	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	England 15	Malvern.	18	N.I. 270	London.	NI 22/6/26	
19	Self	750	No		Brother: J. Price, 492 Main St. Paterson, N.J.	Yes	2 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5 7	Pale	Brn	Grey	None	Roumania 31	Jassy.	19	NI 78	Southampton	NI July 1-26	
20	See Col. 12	100	No		Uncle Mr. J. Price, 492, Main St. Paterson, N.J.	Yes	6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5 1	Pale	Brn	Grey	None	England 15	Bridgend.	20	NI 78	Southampton	NI July 1-26	
21	Self	1000	No		Friend: Mrs. Meechan 1117 Grease St Phila Pa	Yes	1 mth.	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5 8	Fair	Grey	Brn	None	England 15	Stranbing.	21	N.I. 502	London	NI 9/6/26	
22	Self	1000	No		Mrs. Host (Friend) Skownegan, N.	Yes	16 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5 7	Fair	Blk	Hsl	None	England 15	London.	22	9717	London	NI May 14-1926	
23	See Line 23	50	No		do do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5 4	do	Brn	do	None	do	do	23	9717	London	NI May 13-26	
24	do	do	do		do do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5 5	do	do	Blue	None	do	do	24	9717	London	NI May 12-26	
25	do	do	do		do do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	4 1	do	do	do	None	do	do	25	9717	London	NI May 12-26	
26	Self	do	do		do do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5 3	do	do	Hsl	None	do	do	26	9717	London	NI May 12-26	
27	Self	110	No		Friend Mrs Meechan 1117 Grease St Phila Pa	Yes	14/20 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5 6	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Scotland 15	Glasgow.	27	1071	Glasgow.	NI 25/6/26	
28	Self	400	No		do do	Yes	1 mth	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5 3	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland 15	Glasgow.	28					
29	See Line 29	400	No		do do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5 3	do	do	None	do	do	do	29				

Note - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

213

11

JUL 19 1926

19 26

NOTE: Full text of question 94 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disseminates or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. W. HIGGINS-CHIEF OFFICER, of the S.S. LEVIATHAN from SOUTH HAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NINE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

CHIEF OFFICER Officer.

Sworn to before me this NINETEENTH day of JULY, 19 26

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1 (Gender).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of the nearest official only.
Column 2 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 4 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).
Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (1) Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, bridge painter, steel painter, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other professions designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 6 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what grounds)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 7 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 8 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully read by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Russian alien of race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or North America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Liguria, and their dependencies, whether bordering on Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their dependencies, whether bordering on Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 9 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 13 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as wife, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, Boston, 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, Boston, 1907, Philadelphia.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been admitted under one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, KIRBY A. MARTIN, Surgeon of the S.S. LEVIATHAN, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF MISSOURI WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NINE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NINETEENTH day of JULY, 1926

at NEW YORK

Kirby A. Martin

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

145

T.A.

144

	34	35	36
No. of Aliens	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	18601	Glasgow	7-1-26
2	18780	Glasgow	9-7-26
3	18781	Glasgow	do
4	14026	Glasgow	7-12-26
5	26097	Glasgow	7-12-26
6	26085	Glasgow, W.	7-7-26
7	26093	Glasgow	7-12-26
8	No. 989.	Glasgow	28/6/26
9	Q19138	Glasgow	Apr 1/1926
10	Q10465	Southampton	Jul 12/1926
11	Q 13019	Glasgow	7-12-26
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			

T. A.

19₂₆14-818

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. W. HIGGINS-CHIEF OFFICER, of the S.S. LEVIATHAN from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NINE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. W. Higgins
CHIEF Officer.

Sworn to before me this NINETEENTH day of JULY, 1926

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 5 (Lasting status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 6 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 7 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 8 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 9 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: (1)ed engineer, stationary engineer, house-keeper, waiter, clerk, etc.; (2)ed engineer, steamship engineer, etc.; (3)ed engineer, steamship engineer, etc.; (4)ed engineer, steamship engineer, etc.; (5)ed engineer, steamship engineer, etc.; (6)ed engineer, steamship engineer, etc.; (7)ed engineer, steamship engineer, etc.; (8)ed engineer, steamship engineer, etc.; (9)ed engineer, steamship engineer, etc.; (10)ed engineer, steamship engineer, etc.; (11)ed engineer, steamship engineer, etc.; (12)ed engineer, steamship engineer, etc.; (13)ed engineer, steamship engineer, etc.; (14)ed engineer, steamship engineer, etc.; (15)ed engineer, steamship engineer, etc.; (16)ed engineer, steamship engineer, etc.; (17)ed engineer, steamship engineer, etc.; (18)ed engineer, steamship engineer, etc.; (19)ed engineer, steamship engineer, etc.; (20)ed engineer, steamship engineer, etc.; (21)ed engineer, steamship engineer, etc.; (22)ed engineer, steamship engineer, etc.; (23)ed engineer, steamship engineer, etc.; (24)ed engineer, steamship engineer, etc.; (25)ed engineer, steamship engineer, etc.; (26)ed engineer, steamship engineer, etc.; (27)ed engineer, steamship engineer, etc.; (28)ed engineer, steamship engineer, etc.; (29)ed engineer, steamship engineer, etc.; (30)ed engineer, steamship engineer, etc.; (31)ed engineer, steamship engineer, etc.; (32)ed engineer, steamship engineer, etc.; (33)ed engineer, steamship engineer, etc.; (34)ed engineer, steamship engineer, etc.; (35)ed engineer, steamship engineer, etc.; (36)ed engineer, steamship engineer, etc.; (37)ed engineer, steamship engineer, etc.; (38)ed engineer, steamship engineer, etc.; (39)ed engineer, steamship engineer, etc.; (40)ed engineer, steamship engineer, etc.; (41)ed engineer, steamship engineer, etc.; (42)ed engineer, steamship engineer, etc.; (43)ed engineer, steamship engineer, etc.; (44)ed engineer, steamship engineer, etc.; (45)ed engineer, steamship engineer, etc.; (46)ed engineer, steamship engineer, etc.; (47)ed engineer, steamship engineer, etc.; (48)ed engineer, steamship engineer, etc.; (49)ed engineer, steamship engineer, etc.; (50)ed engineer, steamship engineer, etc.; (51)ed engineer, steamship engineer, etc.; (52)ed engineer, steamship engineer, etc.; (53)ed engineer, steamship engineer, etc.; (54)ed engineer, steamship engineer, etc.; (55)ed engineer, steamship engineer, etc.; (56)ed engineer, steamship engineer, etc.; (57)ed engineer, steamship engineer, etc.; (58)ed engineer, steamship engineer, etc.; (59)ed engineer, steamship engineer, etc.; (60)ed engineer, steamship engineer, etc.; (61)ed engineer, steamship engineer, etc.; (62)ed engineer, steamship engineer, etc.; (63)ed engineer, steamship engineer, etc.; (64)ed engineer, steamship engineer, etc.; (65)ed engineer, steamship engineer, etc.; (66)ed engineer, steamship engineer, etc.; (67)ed engineer, steamship engineer, etc.; (68)ed engineer, steamship engineer, etc.; (69)ed engineer, steamship engineer, etc.; (70)ed engineer, steamship engineer, etc.; (71)ed engineer, steamship engineer, etc.; (72)ed engineer, steamship engineer, etc.; (73)ed engineer, steamship engineer, etc.; (74)ed engineer, steamship engineer, etc.; (75)ed engineer, steamship engineer, etc.; (76)ed engineer, steamship engineer, etc.; (77)ed engineer, steamship engineer, etc.; (78)ed engineer, steamship engineer, etc.; (79)ed engineer, steamship engineer, etc.; (80)ed engineer, steamship engineer, etc.; (81)ed engineer, steamship engineer, etc.; (82)ed engineer, steamship engineer, etc.; (83)ed engineer, steamship engineer, etc.; (84)ed engineer, steamship engineer, etc.; (85)ed engineer, steamship engineer, etc.; (86)ed engineer, steamship engineer, etc.; (87)ed engineer, steamship engineer, etc.; (88)ed engineer, steamship engineer, etc.; (89)ed engineer, steamship engineer, etc.; (90)ed engineer, steamship engineer, etc.; (91)ed engineer, steamship engineer, etc.; (92)ed engineer, steamship engineer, etc.; (93)ed engineer, steamship engineer, etc.; (94)ed engineer, steamship engineer, etc.; (95)ed engineer, steamship engineer, etc.; (96)ed engineer, steamship engineer, etc.; (97)ed engineer, steamship engineer, etc.; (98)ed engineer, steamship engineer, etc.; (99)ed engineer, steamship engineer, etc.; (100)ed engineer, steamship engineer, etc.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether permanent residents, temporary residents, or any other category, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided, with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The answer in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of cash, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-1885, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relationship friend).—The answer should show whether going to join father, mother, or friend; and if so, what relationship, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors before the determination of status. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported, entry was not valid, and the consular officer has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, KIRBY A. MARTIN, Surgeon of the S.S. LAW LASHAN, SAILING THERETO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF MISSOURI WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Kirby A. Martin

Sworn to before me this NINETEENTH day of JULY, 19 26
at NEW YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the above must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

146

147
T.A.

Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
18784	Glasgow	Aug-7-26
18785	Glasgow	do
Q. 18484	Glasgow	18/7/26
27208	Southampton	July 14-26
27209	Southampton	July 14-26
34269	London	14/5/26
34270	London	7/7/26
27207	Southampton	July 14-26
3427	London	July 7-26
3428	London	July 7-26
3429	London	July 7-26
27210	Southampton	July 14-26
27211	Southampton	July 14-26
27212	Southampton	July 14-26
27213	Southampton	July 14-26
1876	Glasgow	27/5/26
1877	do	do
18762	Glasgow	July 14-26
18763	Glasgow	July 14-26
18780	Glasgow	July 14-26
18781	Glasgow	July 14-26
14215	Glasgow	July 14-26
17999	Glasgow	July 14-26
19745	Glasgow	July 14-26
28094	Glasgow	July 14-26

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Print in English)

S. S. "LEVYMAN"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

JULY 14, 1926

1926

16-213

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family Name.	Given name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		Burt	David	27	M	M	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Motherwell.	Father: William Burt 140 New Logans, Motherwell.	N.J.	Paterson.
2		Burt	Mary	25	F	M	H'Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father/Law: do do Mother: Mrs. Agnes Connolly, 24, Fergustil Walk, Paisley.	do	do
3		Connolly	Jessie G.	18	F	S	Sales- woman	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Paisley	Mother: Susannah Saunders, 21, Tavistock Street, Devonport.	N.J.	Newark.
4		David	Rosina	31	F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Devonport		N.J.	Newark.
5	UNDER 10	Davis	Joan	4	F	S	Nil	No	NONE	No	do	do	do	do	Grandmother: do do Wife: Mrs. Mary Dick, 43, Alanton Row, Fernesside, Hamilton, Pa.	do	do
6		Dick	Robert	31	M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Hamilton.			Hickstone.
7		Emerson	Kathleen	38	F	S	Embroid- eress	Yes	English	Yes	Belgium	Irish	U.S.A.	New York.	Sis. gr: Clifton Co. Galway.		
8		Fany	David	23	M	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	England	Canterbury	Michael Fany, Guilmore Claremorris, Mayo, Ireland.	N.Y.	New York.
9		Hope	Donald	19	M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London.	George Hope, 46, Leigh Road, Highbury.	N.Y.	Buffalo.
10		Jones	Winifred E.	15	F	S	Tailoress	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Devonport.	Mother: Elizabeth Jones, 3a, Mutton Cove, Devonport.	N.Y.	New York.
11		King	William	37	M	M	Dairyman	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Richmond	J. Blawett, 9, St. Johns Grove, Richmond.	N.Y.	New York.
12		King	Adelaide	35	F	M	H'Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do do do	do	do
13	UNDER 10	King	Grace	13	F	S	Nil	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do do do	do	do
14		Mathews	Edith	41	F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Devonport	Mother: Mrs. Jane Smith, 55, Mount St. Gads. Devonport.	Mich.	Detroit.
15		Mathews	Iv. E.	18	F	S	Laundress	Yes	English	Yes	do	do	do	do	Grandmother: do do	do	do
16	UNDER 10	Mathews	Winifred	13	F	S	Scholar	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do do do	do	do
17	UNDER 10	Mathews	Doris	9	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do do do	do	do
18		Watson	Janet	31	F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Wickalady	Mrs. Stirling, 5, Dun Road, Wickalady.	N.Y.	Hastings/Hatton.
19		Watson	Ida	3	F	S	None	do	NONE	No	do	do	do	do	do do do do	do	do
20		Watson	Robina	26	F	S	Booker	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow.	Mother: Jean Cochrane, 14, Commercial Road, Rutherglen.	N.Y.	L.I.
21		Watts	Theresa	36	F	M	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow.	Sister: Mrs. Damin, 14, Commercial Road, Rutherglen.	Mass.	Boston.
22		Watts	Robert	1	M	S	do	No	NONE	No	do	do	do	do	Aunt: do do do do	do	do
23		Watts	Thomas	26	M	M	Farm hand	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow.	Brother: Michael McCougan, 14, Commercial Road, Rutherglen.	Ill.	Chicago.
24		Watts	Angus	27	M	M	Driller	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow.	Mother: Barbara Auld, 168, Greenhead Drive, Govan.	Ill.	Chicago.
25		Watts	Elizabeth	25	F	M	H'Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do do do	do	do
26		Middleton	Charles	43	M	M	Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow.	Wife: Agnes Middleton, 43, Greenhead Ave, Govan.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
27		Miller	Hugh	26	M	S	Agricul- tural	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Dalry	Mother: Mrs. Miller, Kittysaw Farm, Dalry, Ayr.	Mich.	Flint.
28		McGullock	John	23	M	S	Below- layer	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow.	Mother: Mrs. McGullock 1208, Shelleston Road, Glasgow.	N.J.	Kearney.
29		McGullock	Thomas	34	M	M	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow.	Wife: E. McGullock, 31, Biscastle Street, Glasgow.	N.J.	Kearney.
30		O'Connell	Edward	38	M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Irish	Scotland	Wishaw	Wife: Mrs. E. O'Connell, 94, Main St. Wishaw.	N.Y.	New York.

Line 6 Dick, Robt. DID NOT SAIL.

Line 7. Emerson, Kathleen, DID NOT SAIL. Line 20 Cochrane, Robina, Line 23 McCougan, Thomas

Line 29 McCulloch, Thomas DID NOT SAIL.

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-213

T.A. 147

34 35 36

Immigration
Via
Number.

Issued at -

Date.

18784 ✓ Glasgow July 7-26

18785 ✓ Glasgow July 7-26

18484 ✓ Glasgow July 7-26

27208 ✓ Southampton July 14-26

27209 ✓ Southampton July 14-26

27169 ✓ London July 7-26

27169 ✓ London July 7-26

27207 ✓ Southampton July 14-26

3427 ✓ London July 7-26

3428 ✓ London July 7-26

3429 ✓ London July 7-26

27210 ✓ Southampton July 14-26

27211 ✓ Southampton July 14-26

27212 ✓ Southampton July 14-26

27213 ✓ Southampton July 14-26

1876 ✓ Glasgow July 7-26

1897 ✓ do do

18762 ✓ Glasgow July 7-26

18763 ✓ Glasgow July 7-26

18820 ✓ Glasgow July 7-26

18821 ✓ Glasgow July 7-26

14015 ✓ Glasgow July 7-26

17999 ✓ Glasgow July 7-26

19715 ✓ Glasgow July 7-26

28094 ✓ Glasgow July 7-26

List

T. A.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

JUL 19 1926

19₂₆

Note. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization, enterprise, and teaching established in or in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful seizing or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. W. HIGGINS-CHIEF OFFICER, of the S.S. LEVIATHAN from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NINE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. W. Higgins
CHIEF Officer.

Sworn to before me this NINETEENTH day of JULY, 1926
at NEW YORK

SEAL
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Hired for status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, house or fire engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, master, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Russian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a local dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Provence, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (If better having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either "Yes (ticket)" or "No (no ticket)."

Column 15 (By whom and passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (If better in possession of \$50. and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be counted among the personal possessions of the family.

Column 18 (If better ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1893-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (If better going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. Leviathan

Passengers sailing from Southampton Eng.

. 19

Passengers sailing from Southampton Eng., , 19													
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. <small>(This column for use of Government officials only.)</small>	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. <small>(* Intended future permanent residence.)</small>
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Write.			Country.	City or town.		State. City or town.
1		KEANE ✓	Christopher	25	M	Seaman	Eng	Brit Eng	Eng	Souhampton	Belfast, R.I., Eng		New York
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

70

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	1,000
Aliens	1,000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York

July 18th, 1926

149

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

1402 J. Y.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, _____ the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____, at _____, _____ Officer.

Immigration Officer.

16-421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head of state*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of such alien arrived, as, for example, coal miner, steamship engineer, house painter, shoemaker, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, painter, maker, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the period of examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exempted is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Sicily, Calabria, Basilicata, Campania, Apulia, Molise, Abruzzo, Marche, Umbria, Romagna, the Adriatic and Adriatic, and Sicily) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)." These people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reappliance should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or a part of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

150

S. S. "LEVIATHAN"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON,

13th JULY, 1926,

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, JUL 19 1926,

19 26.

No. on List	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Ames	Margaretta N.	52	F	Oakland, Cal.	3rd Jan. 1874.	Governors Island, N.Y.
2	Ames	Thalea L.	56	F	Dunn, Dunn Co. Wis.	Sept. 19th, 1869.	Do.
3	Ames	Ada	43	F	Do.	Aug. 3rd, 1883.	1521, 2nd St., W. Menomonie, Wis.
4	Bakker	Johannes	49	M			2316, Monterey Ave. Detroit, Mich.
5	Bakker	Caroline.	51	F			Do.
6	Bakker	Johanna	19	F	Grand Rapids Mich.	May 12th. 1907	Do.
7	Bakker	Jeannette	8	F	Detroit Mich.	June 7th. 1918	Do.
8	Bennett	Richard	39	M	St. Joseph- Miss.	Sept. 10th, 1886.	Do.
9	Carter	Josephine G.	34	F			119, W. Foster St. Melrose Mass.
10	Christopherson,	Paul M.	23	M	Long Prairie, Minn.	Aug. 12th. 1902	833, 1st Ave., Newark, N.J.
11	Coon	Nelson D.	32	M	Rhinebeck, N.Y.	March 26th, 1895.	2169, Inglehart Ave. St. Paul, Minn.
12	Deck	Evelyn	37	F			Rhinebeck, N.Y.
13	Davies	Emily	50	F			1129, N.W. Avenue, Wash. D.C.
14	Davies	Flora	15	F	Cleveland, O.	June 9th, 1911.	9824, Miles Avenue, Cleveland, O.
15	Doelittle	Cladya M.	24	F	Windham, Conn.	May 16th, 1902.	Do.
16	Dowdney	William	39	M	Detroit, Mich.	June 13th, 1887.	138, E. 38th St., New York City.
17	Hadleman	Mary	62	F	Marshall, Texas.	Jan. 17th, 1864.	3025, W. Philadelphia Av.
18	Paris	Florence	29	F			Rosebud, Texas.
19	Filby	Charles J.	58	M			535, E. Lafayette, St., Jackson, Tenn.
20	Fisher	Sylvia	32	F	England, London.	June 13th, 1893.	319, E. 58th St., New York City.
21	Gaul	Mary R.	38	F	Philadelphia, Pa.	Jan. 3rd, 1888.	3567, Collingwood Ave, Detroit, Mich.
22	Gluckstein	Abraham	71	M			3421, Race Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
23	Guy	George	45	M	Chicago, Ill.	June 28th, 1881.	1707, Euclid St., Washington, D.C.
24	Hair	Duncan	35	M			Seattle, Wash.
25	Hall	Mary L.	20	F	Walla Walla, Wash.	March 5th, 1898.	1704, Glenlake Ave. Chicago, Ill.
26	Herrick	Francis H.	25	M	Cleveland, O.	Aug. 24th, 1900.	109, East 30th St., New York City, N.Y.
27	Hield	Mildred	29	F	New York City.	Nov. 5th, 1897	2863, Noble Road, Cleveland Heights, O.
28	Hynes	William Stother	25	M	BIG SPRING KY	Dec. 12th, 1900	1710, Park View Ave. Westchester, N.Y.
29	Kessler	Netta	33	F			Duxbury, Mass.
30	King	Joseph L.	19	M	Los Angeles, Cal.	Jan 20th 1906.	3506, Van Buren St., Chicago, Ill.
							1221, Lake Street, Los Angeles, Cal.

Line 29 Kessler, Netta - DID NOT SAIL

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

(Revised in England 14-214)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "LEVIATHAN"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

13th JULY, 1926,

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUL 19 1926

151

W. A. S. Ltd.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Linn	John E.	37		M		Mount Pleasant, N.C.	April 29th, 1889.	Cherryville, North Carolina.
2	Linn	Lucy L.	36		F		Iva. S.C.	Feb. 9th, 1890.	Do.
3	Linn	Kenneth	7		M		Iva. S.C.	June 28th, 1919.	Do.
4	Linn	Marion	4		F		Saga. Japan.	June 16th, 1922.	Do.
5	Linn	Mary G.	60		F		Rowan Co. North Carolina.	Mar. 17th, 1866.	Do.
6	Longbottom	Ben	60		M			Nov. 12th, -	Do.
7	Longbottom	Loran	22		F		Titontra, Iowa.	Aug. 6th, 1903.	Titontra, Iowa.
8	Evvyte	Genovaito	15		F		South Boston, Mass.	June 7th, 1911.	Do.
9	MacKendrick	Edith P.	36		F		Philadelphia, Pa.	Nov. 14th, 1887.	1426, Columbia Road, So. Boston, Mass.
10	Marden	Mrs. Eva.	47		F		North Conway, New Hampshire.	Jan 20th, 1879.	2021, S. Simpson St., Philadelphia, Pa.
11	Marden	Louise G.	25		F		Do.	June 29th, 1901.	Millinocket, Maine.
12	Martin	Richard	22		M		Chicago, Ill.	Oct 28th, 1903.	Do.
13	Mull	John B.	25		M		Phillipsburg, N.J.	May 9th, 1901.	4547, North Ashland Avenue, Chicago, Ill.
14	Mull	Grace L.	26		F		Canandaigua, N.Y.	Nov. 11-1899	Phillipsburg, Pa.
15	Mintz	Tressa	60		F		Boston, Mass.	April 27th, 1866.	Do.
16	Hos	William	30		M		York, Pa.	Dec. 13th, 1895.	533, West 112th St., New York City.
17	Hos	Mary L.	31		F		Cincinnati, Ohio.	April 2nd 1895.	Washington, D.C.
18	Hos	Mary J.	2		F		Washington, D.C.	July 26th, 1924.	Do.
19	Hos	William.	2		M		Oxford, Eng.	May 16th, 1926.	Do.
20	Parker	Mr. Charles	33		M			Registered Amer. Consul Jun 25-26 P.P. 179375 July 11th, 1924. Doylestown, Co.	Do.
21	Parkinson	Dorothy	24		F		Boston, Mass.	March 28th, 1892.	South Longhorne, Pa.
22	Paterson	George	57		M			Passport No. 232254, Norfolk. Va. Thru Father. Passport No. 1969, Norfolk. Va.	533, West 112th St., New York City.
23	Paterson	Ida	31		F				1319, 23rd Street, Newport News, Virg.
24	Prestelo	Joseph	36		M		New York City, N.Y.	May 13th, 1868.	Do.
25	Prestelo	Annie	50		F		Pittsburgh, Pa.	Jan 16th, 1876.	4862, N. Broad St., Philadelphia, Pa.
26	Russell	George	45		M		New York City, N.Y.	Aug. 19th, 1880.	Do.
27	Rosebraugh	William A.	24		M		Oregon. Beaverton.	Jan 4th, 1902.	176, Garfield Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
28	Sampson	George	50		M			Feb. 26th, 1904. Federal Court, Brooklyn, N.Y.	1422, State St., Salem, Oregon.
29	Scott	Berryman, W.	66		M		Cincinnati, Ohio.	Feb. 12th, 1858.	214, N. 32nd St., New York City.
30	Shaw	George	60		M		Pontiac, Michigan.	March 6th, 1866.	7, Cleveland Lane, Princeton, N.J.
									1601, K. St., N.W. Washington, D.C.

Line 15- Mintz Tressa -SEE SHEET 4 LINE 23

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

150

S. S. "LEVIATHAN"

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

15th JULY, 1926

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JUL 19 1926

W.S.L.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Simpson	Arthur	64	M		66552 1887. Saginaw Mich.	1950, La Motte Avenue, Detroit, Mich.
2	Sowash	George A.	59	M	Harrison City, Pa.	June 28th, 1887.	New Willminton, Pa.
3	Sowash	Katherine G.	51	F		Thru Marriage #194 Legation Cario May 26-1923	Do.
4	Sowash	Rosamund R.	18	F		Thru Father	Do.
5	Sowash	Eleanor	16	F		Thru Father	Do.
6	Sowash	Geoffrey G.	14	M	Pittsburgh, Pa.	July 7th.- 1912.	Do.
7	Sowash	George R.	11	M		Thru Father	Do.
8	Stone	Frank H.	38	M	Ohio, Texas.	Oct. 21st. 1887.	o/o Headquarters Marine Corps. Washington, D.C.
9	Stone	Eula A.	35	F	Greenville, S.C.	Oct 8th, 1890.	Do.
10	Watts	Helen	28	F	Bucyrus, Ohio.	May 7th, 1898.	500, S. Spring St., Bucyrus, O.
11	Watts	Harold E.	29	M		189029 Bucyrus Ohio. Sept. 1922. Crawford Co. Ct. of Ohio.	Do.
12	Wright	William	36	M	Putnam, Conn.	May 22nd, 1890.	944, Farmington Ave., West Hartford, Conn.
13	Wright	Darcey	22	F	Murray, Utah.	May 28th, 1904.	Murray, Utah.
14	Bacon	Preston	14	M	Geneva, N.Y.	Nov, 2nd, 1911	10, Bellevue Ave, Cambridge, Mass.
15	Bacon	Arthur	50	M	Laconia, N.H.	Oct, 1st, 1875	do do do
16	Booth	Leland H.	25	M	Ashland, Ohio.	June 26th, 1901	328 Lincoln St. Fremont, Ohio.
17	Brown	Samuel	38	M	New York, N.Y.	Apr. 6th, 1888	48, Broad Street, Albany, New York.
18	Brown	Henrietta	39	F		By Marriage, 10th December 1918.	do do do
19	Crawshaw	Eurena	22	M	Ogden, Utah.	Apr, 24nd, 1904	846 28th St. Ogden, Utah
20	Hall	Harvey	16	M		18704 Registered US Consul Agent, American Citizens. (Baptist). Syria	Union College, Schenectady, New York.
21	Kazlauskas	Marton	32	M		July 1918 Passport No. 171686	21, Dartmouth Ave, East Dedham, Mass.
22	Ketcham	Bradford	15	M	Boston, Mass.	Dec, 31st, 1910	770 Adelphi Road, Staten Island, N.Y.
23	Kear	Paul C.	24	M	Los Angeles, Cal.	May, 20th, 1902	2754 Francis Place, Chicago, Ill.
24	Pavel	William F.	35	M	Chicago, Ill.	July, 14th, 1892	941 So. 11th East, Salt Lake C. Utah.
25	Pugmire	Adrian	22	M	Alton, N.Y.	Aug, 25th, 1904	27, Barrow Street, New York, N.Y.
26	Simkovich	Mary	56	F	Newton, Mass.	Sept, 8th, 1867	66, Bradler Road, Medford, Mass.
27	Chisholm	Ernest	31	M	Medford, Mass.	Aug, 27th, 1905	271 Canterbury Road, Rochester, N.Y.
28	Gairagher	Mark	18	M	Boston, Mass.	Mar, 29th, 1908	Laura, Ohio.
29	Krause	Robert	29	M	Laura Ohio	June 15th, 1897	7, University Ave, Medford Hills, Mass.
30	O'Brien	Mary	26	M	Medford, Mass.	Oct, 19th, 1899	

Line 12 - Wright, William; Line 13 - Wright, Darcey; Line 17 Brown, Samuel; Line 18 Brown, Henrietta; DID NOT SAIL

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

(Prescribed by Regulation 14, 214)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "AMERICAN"

sailing from BOSTON, N.Y.

JULY 13TH, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

JUL 19 1926

1926

153

No. or List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Status	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Quern	John H.	63		M	M	Oct. 12, 1862	182483 Court of Common Pleas, Oct. 4, 1893	1130 State Street, Schenectady, N.Y.
2	Scurluck	Wm. K.	29		F	M	Port Worth, Texas.		411, Clark Ave., Port Worth, Texas.
3	Ellerman	Esther	41		F	S	Evansville, Ind.		1306, 3rd Avenue, Evansville, Ind.
4	Georgi	Anna	46		F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y.		37, West 86th St., New York City.
5	Sinai,	Loah	25		F	M	Russia.	135834 July 3rd, 1925. Circuit Court, Chicago.	1421, N. Washtenaw, Chicago, Ill.
6	Sinai,	Anna	8		F	S	Chicago Ills.		Do.
7	Reuner	Clayton	24		M	S	U.S.A.		Do.
8	Anderson	David	24		M	S	Baltic, Ohio.		Sigar Creek, Ohio.
9	Gunnerson	Oscar	49		M	M		26th April 1892, Superior Court, Chicago, Ill.	6875, Oriole Ave., Chicago, Ill.
10	Miller	Peter	55		M	M		208530 5th June, 1911. Boston, Mass.	56, South Farview St., -
11	Christiansen	Nils	28		M	S		71 22nd Sept. 1900. Wallace, Idaho.	625, K Street, Eureka, Cal.
12	Einzinger	Simon	64		M	M		3831 Special Series San Francisco 9th April 1926, Oakland, Cal. Superior Ct.	537 North Street, Oakland, Cal.
13	Everitt	Charles E.	24		M	S	New York, N.Y.	237806, 147923 Thru Parents Montpelier, Idaho	Box 434 Montpelier, Idaho.
14	Feinener	Albert	24		M	S			3, University Place, New York.
15	Renney	Susan	45		F	M	River Falls, Wisc.		Montpelier, Idaho.
16	Renney	Helen A.	20		F	S	Pasadena, Cal.		3220 Superior Road, Cleveland O.
17	Tobey,	Walter P.	36		M	S	Boston, Mass.		512 Hudson Ave., Newark, Ohio.
18	Cassidy	Helen B.	35		F	S	Cambridge, Mass.		259, Beacon St. Boston, Mass.
19	Walsh	Kathryn	27		F	S	do do		312 Boston Ave. Medford, Mass.
20	Markham	Harold	43		M	M			21, Bellingham Ave., Revere, Mass.
21	Markham	Ida	44		F	M	Elmhurst, Illinois, April 25, 1881		Rockley Calif
22	Whitney	Joseph	25		M	M	Winfield, Kansas, November 2, 1881		do
23	Wicks,	Samuel	41		M	M		182483 Camp Union, NY May 24th 1914	112 West 12th Street, New York, NY
24	Wander	George	47		M	S	Charleston, Mass.	182745 Keweenaw Ills September 28 1915	112 West 112 Street, New York City
25	Wirth	William	49		M	M	Chicago Ills		1033 Pleasant St. Newnes Ills.
26	Wirth	Kathryn	25		F	M	Battle Creek Mich		East Aurora, N.Y.
27	Ferry	William	48		M	S	Columbia S.C.		East Aurora, N.Y.
28	Lee	D. B. Raman,	22		M	S	Ithaca, N.Y.		132 East 17th St Atlanta Ga.
29	Lee	H. Campbell	15		M	S			2 Fountain Place Ithaca, N.Y.
30	Rhind	Margaret	29		F	S	New York City	P.P. 452102 Thru Father.	2 Fountain Place Ithaca, N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "LEVIATHAN"

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

JULY 13th

1926

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JULY 19th

1926

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.				
1	LARWA	JOHN	5	M	S	JAN. 2nd, 1923, PHILADELPHIA, PA.	Birth Cert 53490	FATHER: MICHAŁ LARWA, 1618 N. LUCKS STR. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
2	KASICA	JULJA	17	F	S	JAN. 2nd, 1909, PASSAIC N. J.	P.R. 15006 Ind. 15	UNCLE: JAN POLOWNIAN, 107 - 10th, STR. PASSAIC N. J.
3	KRYN	ROZALJA	15	F	S	JUNE 25th, 1911, MARTINS FERRY, OHIO.	Legation Warsaw, 482 June 1st-1926	FATHER: FRANK KRYN, 606 DEWY STR. MARTINS FERRY, OHIO.
4	KRYN	FRANCIS	12	M	S	JULY 14th, 1914, WHEELING, W. VA.	Legation Warsaw 482 June 9th. 1926	
5	KWIATKOWSKA	MARJA	16	F	S	DEC. 9th, 1909, S. PORTLAND, MAINE.	Legation Warsaw 484 June 9th. 1926	FATHER: WLADISŁAW KWIATKOWSKI, 43 434 LINDEN STR. HAMMOND, IND.
6	KWIATKOWSKA	ANNA	15	F	S	FEBR. 24th, 1911, S. PORTLAND, MAINE.	Legation Warsaw 484 June 9th. 1926	
7	FLEJTER	JOSEF	19	M	S	MARCH 16th, 1907, MILWAUKEE, WISC.	Birth Cert 53495	BROTHER I.L.: WL. BUGALSKI, 1426 2nd, AVE. MILWAUKEE, WISC.
8	LARWA	FRANCISZEK	8	M	S	AUG. 27th, 1917, PHILADELPHIA, PA.	Legation Warsaw 4811 July 2 1926	FATHER: MICHAŁ LARWA, 1618 N. LUCKS STR. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
9	LARWA	MARY	6	F	S	MARCH 7th, 1920, PHILADELPHIA, PA.	Birth 53490	
10	TRACZ	MICHAŁ	19	M	S	AUG. 7th, 1905, JOHNSTOWN, PA.	144155	BROTHER: WOJCIECH TRACZ, 110 SECOND AVE. JOHNSTOWN PA.
11	WOJTONICZ	FRANCISZEK	19	M	S	SEPT. 5th, 1905, ELISABETH, N. J.	7644 TH	AUNT: SOPHIE WALL, 854 ADAM AVE. ELISABETH, N. J.
12	WOJTONICZ	CHARLES	18	M	S	NOV. 4th, 1907, ELISABETH, N. J.		
13	MACZUGA	STANISŁAW	18	M	S	APRIL 13th, 1908, CHICAGO, ILL.	TH 212457	ACQUAINT.: PETER CZURIK, 2642 N. NEWLAND AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.
14	MACZUGA	ANNA	16	F	S	DEC. 15th, 1909, CHICAGO, ILL.		
15	FUSIAK	JAN	20	M	S	FEBR. 11th, 1906, BROOKLYN N. Y.	186223 TH	GRANDFATHER: TEODOZY BIRUNIAK, 147 N. 6th, STR. BROOKLYN N. Y.
16	MAJCHAK	ROZALJA	16	F	S	JAN. 27th, 1910, CLEVELAND, OHIO.	TH 305158	UNCLE: JAN SKOCZEN, 4601 PEARSE AVE. CLEVELAND, OHIO.
17	REMBISZ	JAN	18	M	S	JUNE 12th, 1908, PASSAIC N. J.	TH 181652	UNCLE: BARTŁOJEW SUDOL, 32 PARK ROW. WALLINGTON N. J.
18	MIKUS	FRANCIS JOE	10	M	S			FATHER: JOSEF MIKUS, 806 S. 2nd, STR. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
19	WAZIENSKI	FRANCISZEK	55	M	M		FATHER IS NATURALIZED: U.S. PASS. No. 469 ISSUED IN WARSAW, MAY 27th, 26. COMMON PLEAS, PATERSON N. J. MARCH 27th, 1913, 172441	HOME: 435 MARSHALL STR. PATERSON, N. J.
20	Alton	Alton	39	M	S	Alton, N. Y.	2-29-1926	
21	East	East	41	M	M		1-28-22 Camden, N. J. 1912 Camden Dist Ct.	
22	East	East	17	F	S		Turn Husband	do do
23	Brewford	P. Stewart	48	M	S	Brewford, N. Y.	October 1st 1925	
24	Van	Isabelle	20	F	M		Husband 171241	
25	Reyer	Reyer	28	F	M	Reyer, N. Y.	Aug 30th 1883	

- IMPORTANT NOTICE—
1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LEVIATHAN sailing from QUEBEC, FRANCE, JULY 12, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUL 19 1926, 1926

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.			
1	ADAMS	Jenny	24	✓ F	Feb 1908 N Y C N Y	36 W 57th St N Y C N Y
2	ARMSTRONG	Nellie	29	✓ F	Sept 10 1896 Paduca Kansas	Riverton N J
3	BARNABY	Hanna	65	✓ F	Sept 1 1860 Salem Ill	Green Castle Ind
4	BLANKENHORN	Bernice	28	✓ F	July 21 1896 Chicago Ill	1609 E 47th St Los Angeles Calif
5	BUCK	Edward	22	✓ M	Mar 15 1903 Cincinnati Ohio	3955 Trevor Ave Cin
6	BRADY	Margaret	25	✓ F	Feb 22 1901 Rome Miss	1076 Madison Ave N Y C N Y
7	BACHOFEN	Herman	43	✓ M	Jan 1910 194736 Mt. Vernon Wash DC	Amboy Ill
8	CHAMBERLAIN	Walter	36	✓ M	Mar 23 1899 Beth N. H.	Mayresburg Pa
9	CHAMBERLAIN	Mae	33	✓ F	Mar 28 1893 Waynesburg, Pa.	do
10	CONGROVE	Nellie	44	✓ F	Nov 10 1881 Morris Ill	407 E Maine St Morris Ill
11	COGS	Margery	25	✓ F	244515 Thru Husband Jan 6 1919 By Marriage	Calif 815 Painsdeller Place Hollywood
12	COONE	Myrtle	42	✓ F	July 2 1883 Chelsea Mass	613 Evergreen Ave E Lansing Mich
13	COONS	Susan	17	✓ F	May 26 1909 Hancock Mich	do
14	WAGNER	Elizabeth	11	✓ F	Feb 21 1916 Ann Arbor Mich	do
15	POTTER	Margaret	51	✓ F	Nov 8 1874 Tuscola Mich	234 Evergreen E Lansing Mich
16	POTTER	Elizabeth	17	✓ F	Feb 7 1919 Hastings Mich	do
17	CANTY	Paul	20	✓ M	Jan 22 1906 Weymouth Mass	20 Foster St Weymouth Mass
18	CANTY	Ann Maria	18	✓ F	1908 do	20 Porter St Weymouth Mass
19	CANTY	Evelyn	16	✓ F	1910 do	do
20	DALNE	Arnold	34	✓ M	Jan 23 1892 Cornburg Wisconsin	Austin Minn
21	DON	Margorie	20	✓ F	Jan 3 1916 Malden Mass	185 Devonshire St Boston Mass
22	BRADY	Mary	38	✓ F	Jan 17 1884 Marshall Mass	do
23	BRADY	Henry	33	✓ M	Oct 12 1893 St. Paul Minn.	1079 Meadowbrook Los Angeles
24	BRADY	Thomason	18	✓ M	Feb 11 1907 N Y C N Y	Huntington N Y C N Y
25	ALBORN	Isidore	29	✓ M	Nov 18 1896 Riverton N J	100 Maine St Riverton N J
26	EVERTS	Edward	42	✓ M	Feb 20 1884 Hartford Conn	106 Monroe St Ambury Boston Mass
27	POLEY	Allen	26	✓ M	Nov-13-1890 Manson Iowa	Manson Iowa
28	GLASCOV	William	60	✓ M	May 18 1866 St Louis Mo	War Dept Washington D C
29	HOWARD	William	36	✓ M	July 24 1891 Los Angeles Calif	Los Angeles Calif
30	LEVINSOHN	Louis	44	✓ M	June 6 1899 Southern District N Y	91 Franklin St N Y C N Y

Line 4 - Blakmore, Bernice; Line 22 Blakman, Mary - DID NOT SAIL

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 14

156

S. S. LEVATHAN

sailing from CHEBOURNE FALLS

JULY 13

1926

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUL 19 1926

1926

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	LOOMWOOD	Kathleen	26	M	Dec 19 1899 Boston Mass		51 Emerson Rd Boston Mass
2	MAUPIN	John	20	M	Feb 23 1906 Chicago Ill		118 Keeny St Evanston Ill
3	MAUPIN	James	18	M	Apr 9 1908 Wallace, N.Y.		do
4	MANTRELL	MARSH	26	M	May 20 1900 Philadelphia Penna		1616 N Broad St Philadelphia Penn
5	MILLER	Elroy	37	M	Feb 10 1889 Spencerville Ohio		2625 Main Ave Cincinnati Ohio
6	PERLMAN	Sam	37	M		117769 By Marriage July 1917	817 West 42nd Ave N Y C N Y
7	PERLMAN	David	7	M	Dec 30 1918 Baltimore Maryland		do
8	QUINKE	Leslie	44	M	May 12 1882 Alta Iowa		2112 Adams St Madison Wis
9	STARFORTH	Henrich	26	M		95500 June 22 1918 Battle Creek Mich	Mich State College
10	STARFORTH	Agnes	45	M		By Marriage	East Lansing Mich
11	STARFORTH	Henrick	7	M	Apr 14 1919 Housing Mich		do
12	SMALL	Max	21	M	Apr 26 1906; N Y C N Y		do
13	SCHWING	Leward	33	M	Oct 1 1893 Rochester N Y		1375 Grand Concourse N Y C N Y
14	SCHWING	Vermaire	34	M		33285 By Marriage	565 Burdick St Watertown N Y
15	WARD	John	49	M	Apr 26 1877 Meadford Mass		do
16	WIERE	Louis	60	M	Aug 21 1866 N Y C N Y		67 St Meadford Mass
17	WOOD THOMAS	Violetta	28	M		345222 By Marriage	109 N 24th St N Y C N Y
18	WOOD THOMAS	Vivian	7	M		American Parents	18 N 48th St N Y C N Y
19	WOOD THOMAS	Stanley	6	M		do	do
20	WOOD THOMAS	Wilbert	4	M	Sept 10 1921 Chicago Ill		do
21	WOOD THOMAS	Clayton	1	M		American Parents	do
22	WISHT	Larry	21	M	Dec 3 1904 Bloomington Ill		404 N Washington St Bloomington
23	WILCOX	Angerret	19	M	Mar 18 1907 Croton Penn		226 N 2nd St Jeannette Penn
24	WILKLEY	Howard	24	M	Oct 7 1901 Rochester Minn		Rochester Minn
25	COOK	Florence	29	M	May 14 1897 Philadelphia Penn		4328 Mine St Philadelphia Penn
26	JUMMINGS	Philip	20	M	Nov 19 1906 Vermont Hardwick		Hardwick Vermont
27	ROCKFELDT	Edward	24	M	Nov 1 1900 Orange N J		224 Carteret Place Orange N J
28	ROCKFELDT	Evangeline	20	M	Oct 31 1900 Philadelphia Penn		do
29	RYDORAK	Rose	28	M		173249 Mar 15 1926 Supreme Court NYCity	576 N 137 St Bronx N Y
30	GASHILL	Helen	28	M	Sept 12 1896 Philadelphia Penn		998 Charles River Rd Cambridge

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LEVITAN sailing from CHAMBOUL FRANCE, JULY 13, 1926, Arriving at Port of New York JUL 19 1926, 157

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	BUTWILL	Charles	33	M	Dec 7 1917 Superior Ct Chicago Ill	6119 S Leake St Chicago Ill
2	BALOV	George	32	M	Apr 17 1924 Pittsburgh Pa	21 Long Way Pittsburgh Pa
3	HUBER	Julia	20	F	Aug 5 1905 Brensville Pa	7341 S Marshfield Ave Chicago Ill
4	JANOWSKI GOISYNA	Michael	38	M	Sept 29 1922 District Ct Scranton Pa	726 4th St Clyplatt Pa
5	POACHENIAK	Harry	30	M	June 1923 Common Pleas Allentown Pa	440 Ridge Ave Allentown Pa
6	HEINER	Gustave	46	M	Mar 4 1902 Supreme Ct N Y C N Y	622 Prospect Ave N Y C N Y Bronx
7	SOOS	Frank	21	M	June 9 1921 Common Pleas Ct Middlesex N J	339 P O Box Woodbridge N J
8	TOPOR	Bronislaw	23	M	Aug 17 1903 Three Rivers Mass	54 Ludlow Street Springfield Mass
9	TELSZERSKI	Anton	34	M	2724 Chicago Spec Service June 11 1924 Superior Court 5-10-26	4438 S Arteston Ave Chicago Ill
10	TAYLOR	Joseph	27	M	Aug 23 1909 Mass Chicopee Falls Mass	324 E 37th St N Y C N Y
11	HOWARTH	Frank	17	M	Sept 17 1908 Chicago Ill	2104 W Potomac Ave Chicago Ill
12	MURSON	Thomas	33	M	Dec 12 1906 N Y C N Y	150 W 47th St N Y C N Y
13	SCHULM	Leonard	33	M	Apr 16 1895 Hammond Ind	848 Alice Ave Hammond Ind
14	TELSZERSKI	Anton	34	M	June 11 1924 Superior	4438 S Arteston Ave Chicago Ill
15	TOPOR	Bronislaw	23	M	Aug 17 1903 Three Rivers Mass	Springfield Mass
16	VANJES	Nick	31	M	Oct 1 1915 Pittsburgh Pa	241 S 119th St Cleveland O
17	ACH	Charles	38	M	Jan 6 1925 General Ct Cleveland Ohio	316 Sheddale St Akron Ohio
18	RODOLFI	Bertalan	17	M	May 20 1909 Elmora Penna	1900 S 36th Ave Cicero Ill
19	BLACH	Frank	47	M	1917 Cicero Ct Chicago Ill Mar 26 1926	1727 N Arteston Ave Chicago Ill
20	HENES	John	32	M	1909 Piers & Pine County Perry Okla	162 S 3rd St N Y C N Y
21	DOHNER	Frank	19	M	Oct 4 1906 Chicago Ill	7204 Proctor St Glenade N J
22	BLACHMAN	Anna	22	F	Thru Husband P.D. 111937	do
23	HACHANIK	Marie	34	F	1915 by marriage 187222	do
24	HACHANIK	Marie	9	F	born of American Parents	do
25	HACHANIK	Annia	6	F	do	do
26	HACHANIK	Jan	4	M	do	do
27	KARNAK	Anton	20	M	July 13 1907 Elizabeth N J	do
28	KARICH	Caro	14	M	May 12 1881 N Y 115997	do
29	KARICH	Mary	61	F	do 115997	do
30	MOLACKI	Edward	16	M	July 27 1909 Cementon Pa	606 Ridge Ave Allentown Pa

Line 12 - Yntson, Thomas - DID NOT SAIL; Line 14 - Telszerski, Anton - see Line 9; Line 15 - Topor, BRONISLAW, see Line 8

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 16

158

(Printed in England 14-214)

S. S. LEVATHIN sailing from THE ABOVE SHIP, JULY 13, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUL 19 1926, 1926

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	ROBICS	Anders	17	M	S	Nov 11 1908 Montgomery W Va	P.P. 205177 hark. K.	father Mike 358 Tennessee Ave Detroit Mich
2	SA SARA	Steve	34	M	M		213716	
3	SZAMPIAS	Ilona	4	F	S		June 12 1924 Common Pleas at Perth Amboy, 460 State St Perth Amboy N J	
4	BRINSON	Frank	25	M	S		609 Budapest Legation	to father Joseph Box 55 Bronsville Pa
5	FRIDMAN	Max	33	M	S		Born of American Parents 6-24-26 Rochester	
6	HAJER	Idola	54	M	M		1917 N Y Passport 507286	257 Lewiston St Rochester
7	HOSPER	Frank	32	M	M		American Passport 223000	4 N 117th St N Y C N Y
8	HOSPER	Carol ne	28	F	M	October 28th.1898 Chicago Ills	173916	
9	PERELLI	Francesco	47	M	S		1900 Supreme Court Chicago Ill	7521 Dugess Ave Chicago Ill
10	ORLER	John	39	M	M	Apr 2 1887 Bondwood Ill	178494	
11	SCHILLE	Peter	39	M	M		Oct 1 1916 District at Argus Co Lewistown 301 N Pine St Lewistown	do do
12	ROSA	Mariano	36	M	M		68663	
13							June 1 1925 State N Y	263 Jerresen St Buffalo N Y
14							174394	RFD#1 Box # 98 Mont Olive Ill
15							160453	
16							Feb 3 1920 Circuit at Cook County Ill	322 W 59th Place Chicago Il
17							P.P.231695	
18							Jersey City N.J.4-23-25	500 Jefferson St Hoboken,N.J.
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England 14-214)

S. S. LEVIATHAN sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE JULY 13, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUL 19 1926

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	HAYES	Sherry	18	✓	M	S Oct 26 1911 Troy N Y	Albany 201538	35 Myrtle Ave Troy N Y
2	HENNESSEY	Anna	47	✓	F	M Dec 6 1897 N Y C N Y		309 W 19th St New York
3	HENNESSEY	Dorothy	36	✓	F	S July 2 1896 do		317- Avenue 1a Parkway Bronx NY
4	HARGRETH	Philip	24	✓	M	S June 1 1905 ROCHESTER Minn.		512 5th St. S.W. Rochester Minn Rochester Minn.
5	LIPMAN	Howard	21	✓	M	S July 11 1905 N Y C N Y Albany.		45 E 85th St N Y C N Y
6	MORRIS	Elizabeth	37	✓	F	M	1917 Detroit Mich 163064	5603 Russell St Detroit Mich
7	ROCHESTER	Manuel	24	✓	M	M June 1 1902 N Y C N Y		1518 Park Place Brooklyn N Y
8	SIMONOVITCH	Mary	38	✓	F	M Sept 8 1887 N Y C N Y		27 Warren St N Y C N Y
9	SCHACHTER	Harry	22	✓	M	S	187512 Jan 4 1916 Sup. Court NYC City	1611 Blvd Pittsburg
10	WESTON	Bugon	30	✓	M	M June 12 1896 Bloomington Calif		2212 Holly Drive Los Angeles Calif
11	WOOD THOMAS	Aveline	4	✓	F	S Sept 10 1921 Chicago Ill		18 E 48th N Y C N Y
12	FINKELSTEIN	Morris	34	✓	M	M	1926 N Y C N Y 219644	812 9th Ave Brooklyn N Y
13	FINKELSTEIN	Mildred	8	✓	F	S Feb 13 1918 Newark N J		do
14	JURKOWSKI	Stanislaw	42	✓	M	M	176356 Dec 19 1921 District Court Pittsburgh Pa 575 8th Ambidge Pa	
15	KLIMAS	Lois	32	✓	F	S	Jan 4 1920 District Court Chicago Ill	3639 W 26th St Chicago Ill
16	GUDENIAN	Katherine	25	✓	F	M Jan 26 1901 Lansing Mich		243 Kensington & Lansing Mich
17	MCKIMPHY	Elizabeth	25	✓	F	M	Thru Husband July 31 1906 by Marriage 13111	North Western University Chicago
18	SCOGA	Michael	34	✓	M	M	233852 Oct 2 1920 Common Pleas Police Hudson N J 167797	636 Ave & Bayonne N J
19	VILIMER	Jaroslav	43	✓	M	M	June 3 1910 Common Pleas Cleveland O	2115 Broadview Rd Cleveland O
20	VILIMER	Bertha	43	✓	F	M Dec 18 1882 Cleveland Ohio		do
21	MAJNUS	John	37	✓	M	M	165253 1912 Superior Ct Sacramento Calif	Box 1133 at 10 Sacramento Calif
22	BISHOP	Winnie	41	✓	F	S Sept 28 1885 Oxford Ala		45 E 27th St NY C N Y
23	BERNSTEIN	Isabel	41	✓	F	M	Passport 231217	Rockledge Ala
24	HUGHES	Wife	40	✓	F	M 1885 Wankin Ala		Amboy Ill
25	RACHOFFEN	William	11	✓	M	S 1914 Oregon Ill		do
26	RACHOFFEN	Auth	7	✓	F	S 1918 do		do
27	BRADLEY	Mary	27	✓	F	S Aug 18 1898 Troy Ala		Troy Alabama
28	BRIGGS	Avelyn	20	✓	F	M Feb 29 1876 Alyton Ala		Birmingham
29	CURTIS	Arnest	43	✓	M	M Dec 24 1882 Milton Florida		216 2nd St Arlington Place Al.
30	CURTIS	Martha	43	✓	F	M July 27 1882 Lebury Park N J		219 Palmetto St Orlando Florida

Line 8 - Simkovitch, Mary - see Spon Sheet 3 Line 26

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 6

160

S. S. LEVIATHAN

sailing from

CHAMBOURG CANALS

JULY 10

1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUL 9 1926

1926

W. & S. 122

No. or List.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX. M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	DAVIDSON Mollie	23	✓	F	Apr 25 1893 Birmingham Alabama	Birmingham Ala.
2	DAVIDSON Jamie	28	✓	F	July 15 1868 do	1200 S. 20th St
3	CHAMBERLAIN Julia	44	✓	F	Jan 26 1882 Chamberlain S D	2017 S St Washington D C
4	GEWIN Marion <i>with W. M. Miller 18-9</i>	16	✓	F	July 2 1910 Birmingham Ala	230 Tuscaloosa Ave Birmingham Ala
5	JONES Ruby	40	✓	F	Nov 9 1885 Moore Ala	2020 Humboldt Ave Birmingham Ala
6	JOHNSTON Joseph	41	✓	M	Passport 192286 # 169978 Jan 10 1926 Supreme Ct Jaklin Mo	8732 Michigan St Detroit Mich
7	KOWSKI Matilda	39	✓	F		879 N 20th St Paris N J
8	KOWSKI Adeline	17	✓	F	Mar 29 1909 Portland Me	do
9	MCCARTHY Betty <i>with W. M. Miller 18-9</i>	58	✓	F	Mar 16 Columbus Miss	230 Tuscaloosa Ave Birmingham Ala
10	MUTINSKY Mary	40	✓	F	Transferred 13/4	Congress N J
11	PERRY Louise	22	✓	F	Dec 23 1903 Savannah Ga	3609 Norwood Blvd Sham Ala
12	RICHARDSON Minnie	61	✓	F	July 4 1875 Princeton N J	1737 Joff Ave Halesley Ala
13	RICHARDSON Mamie	68	✓	F	Sept 25 1867 Selma N J	Colasboro N J
14	STEELE Christine	22	✓	F	Aug 21 1923 Pleasant Ridge Ala	Clinton Ala
15	SMITH Evelyn	22	✓	F	July 17 1903 Centre Ala	Centre Ala
16	STANTON Ulysses	63	✓	M	Aug 20 1862 Menomerville N J	Orlando Ala
17	STANTON Willie	26	✓	M	Nov 26 1898 Wildwood Ala	do
18	SCHAEFER Elizabeth	37	✓	F	Passport 411210	26 Broadway N Y C N Y
19	STANFORD Louise	49	✓	F	Jan 25 1877 Birmingham Ala	1522 N 17th St Birmingham Ala
20	STANFORD Alberta	16	✓	F	Oct 5 1910 do	do
21	WHITE Susan	31	✓	F	July 1 1893 Aliceville Ala	Aliceville Ala
22	BROWN Louis	30	✓	M	July 20 1896 Chicago Ill	2670 N 75th St Chicago Ill
23	KELLYAN Edward	31	✓	M	Apr 9 1910 Dept State Washington D C	207 W 80th St N Y C N Y
24	TAYLOR FRANK	20	✓	M	Jan 13 1906 Cincinnati O	735 Springfield Ave Wyoming Ont
25	WATSON Albert	30	✓	M	Aug 20 1895 N Y C N Y	Produce Exchange N Y
26	GANNON BENJAMIN	30	✓	F	Sept 2, 1895 New York City	3034 Grand Concourse NYC
27	GANNON Lillian	31	✓	F	June 5, 1894, New York City	do
28	PAVLIK JULIUS	33	✓	M	174114 Superior Court Chicago 1921	4958 So Winchester Ave. Chicago
29	TARNEY MARIA	20	✓	F	11-4-1905 Duquesne Ill	227 Hamilton St New Brunswick NJ
30	SYKES ANNEAS	44	✓	F	Jacksonville Ind 5-24-1906	345 Hamilton St New Brunswick NJ

Line 10 - Mutinsky, Mary - Transferred to 2d class Sheet 15 line 6

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "LEVIATHAN" sailing from CHERBOURG July 13th, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JULY 19th, 1926

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	BELUSKY	MARY	3	F	S	12-4-1921 Binghamton N Y		24 Albany St N Y C
2	CARLI	JOHN	49	M	M		#182496 Connerville Ill Cook Co	5843 Troop Ave Chicago Ill
3	CARLI	ELMO	45	M	M		#173754 Connerville Ill Cook Co 2596 C S S 10-16-25	Box 58 Mt Olive Ill
4	MONKE	CHARLES	23	M	S		Cir. Ct. Chicago Cook Co	3201 W 22 St Chicago Ill
5	KUCERA	ROSE	38	F	M		165841 Through Husband	5403 Broadway Cleveland O
6	BOOTH	NEVIN	30	M	S	Sewickley Pa 6-21-96		321 Grant St Sewickley Pa
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. LINDVALLMAN

US

arrived

7/23/26

192

M..

, from City

1112

[illegible]

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. [illegible]

U.S. [illegible]

arrived

7/2/26

, 19

M.

, from [illegible]

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		MEALS				
					DEF. EXCL.		REHEARINGS		ADMITTED						DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER
					Date	Page	Date	Page	Date	Page	Date	Page	Date	Page									
19m	1 PERKOFF William	25 1	USB NO IM VISA STONAWAY INC D:00	RICHARD	7/30	878	7/31	105	7/31	877	7/30	208	us 3?									July 19 8	Aug 21 3
23m	2 COUSIGLIS Jean C 2nd Cab	11 11	OR IM VISA	D:00	RAJSEK								7/16	78	7/20								
24f	3 SCORNETTI Severina 2nd Cab	11 22	IT INC DEP BOND	10:00	"	7/30	178						7/31	77	78	7/31							
35m	4 AMU ZAID Ahmed H 2nd Cab	10 20	POL INC Un read	10:00	KARER	7/30	48	7/31	186	7/31	58		unread									July 11 12 13	Aug 33 24
21f	5 ZAMETSKY Marie 2nd Cab	11 4	" DEP BOND INC PM D	10:00	ZALAS	7/30	67	78					7/31	18	7/31	35							
45m	6 MODERNEWETI Josef 2nd Cab	14,2/4	" Un read	9:45	DAHMER	7/31	95	Jack					unread										
6f	Helena												7/31	95	Jack	us							
44f	7 LAYOR Ella	19 4	CMR TRIP VISIT NO VISA	9:45	"	7/30	41	78					7/31	155	Jack	11							
62f	8 MANN Freida 2nd Cab	13 1	POL INC PM D	9:45	FETTER	7/30	34	78	3	15			7/30	34	78	3	15						
41f	9 KOLLER Sophie 2nd Cab	12 4/5	FR INC	9:45	FEDER	7/30	4139	78	11	45			7/30	4139	78	11	45						
6m	Charles																						
23f	10 ADAM Luigia	22 4	UK INC	10:15	WAISE	7/30	72	78	2	35			7/30	72	78	2	35						
39f	11 BROCKNER Pessia	Q12 12	POL INC PM D	10:20	BURKE	7/30	19	78	11	0			7/30	19	78	11	0						
26f	12 MARIE Lea	Q12 2/6	" INC	10:00	"	7/30	34	78					7/30	34	78								
21f	Maren																						
20f	Rebeka												7/30	45	78	2	15						
16f	Chaja Klara																						
23m	13 SAMSON Rudolf	21 20	CS VISAT	10:30	PIANOWSKI	7/30	41	78	11	0			7/30	41	78	11	0						
20f	14 ADAM Anna	21 9	FR VISAT	10:55	"	7/30	45	78					7/30	45	78								
14f	15 SAMSON Marya	22 19	POL INC Un 13	11:00	BURKE	7/30	19	78					7/30	19	78								
13f	16 VASCO Frantisek	21 27	CS INC PM D	11:00	FLANERY	7/30	45	78	11	0			7/30	45	78	11	0						
21f	17 SAMSON Pywa 2nd Cab	13 6	RUS INC	10:00	RICHARD	7/30	133	78					7/30	133	78								
47m	18 LELAND Johann	24 3	US INC	10:30	"	7/30	47	78	11	0			7/30	47	78	11	0						
5f	19 GREGG Anastasia	10 3	FR INC	10:30	"	7/30	47	78	11	0			7/30	47	78	11	0						
11f	20 JOSEF	9 "			"	7/30	47	78	11	0			7/30	47	78	11	0						

ENTIRE

Person

EXTRACT

Sec. 36, 11 any foreign consignee, or officer in charge of all aliens on board, respectively, and discharge of such information; a duty of and immigration which any description lead to him it shall be deliver to names of a time of the her arrival paid on a or landing of master and deck or landing by the customs \$10 for each or a fine shall be of the fine is in remitted prior to sufficient

NAME OF SEAMAN BIRTHPLACE PERSONAL DESCRIPTION CAPACITY NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN

30 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56

Master of the said American do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as on them.

Master.

Port of day of before me.

Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office. GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, this day of in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and

Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original

Form 740A
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE
CREW LIST
OF THE
American
DATED:
Customhouse
Port of
19

26

of all

igned to and is

ed States

6 150
5 140
9 148
9 150
7 146
6 149
7 147
4 140
5 132
6 138
9 147
7 149

ation in column
h above. See

of America
COMMERCE
NAVIGATION

called the S. S. LEVIATHAN

(Insert name of vessel)

105

Person

is Master,

Deck & Official Deckhands

NAME OF SEAMAN BIRTHPLACE CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF— Age Height Complexion Hair Eyes CAPACITY NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—	Age	Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
1 SUMMITA ELIA	RUSS	RUSS	35	6 6	FAIR	BRN	BRN	A B	Geny Krainak 7475 Christo St NY
2 SAVA DAVY	USS	USS	28	5 7					Paulus 1124 Macdon Rd Portland
3 THOMPSON ROBERT	USS	USS	22	5 3					Fred 5004 17th Av NE Seattle W
4 MILLER WALTER J	NY	US	20	5 9					Barry 414 Milano Newark NJ
5 FOSTER FRANK W	MASS	US	20	5 4					MaAnna Quincy Mass
6 STEAS HARRY D	WASH	US	38	5 10					Mo G A Hurt Bonner Mont
7 BASS ABEL	KENTUCKIA	US	41	5 7					none
8 KUPFERMAN JEROME W	NY	US	30	5 6					Ann WLA Derby Vanderbilt Mich
9 BASS GORDON	MASS	US	25	5 5					Mo Margaret 111 Pennington Ind
10 BASS WILLIAM	MASS	US	35	5 8					Brojoe Lowell Mass
11 BASS THOMAS H	MASS	US	21	5 11				O S	MoS 23 Elm St Holliston Mass
12 BASS THOMAS	NY	US	18	5 5					Pathos 97 Marble Hill Ave NYC
13 BASS WILLIAM H	MASS	US	19	5 7					Paulilian 3 Cooper Greenwood M
14 BASS WILLIAM	MASS	US	18	5 9					FullenJ Palmer House E Orange
15 BASS WILLIAM	MASS	US	18	5 10					Waldair 988 Barnwell California
16 BASS WILLIAM	MASS	US	20	5 8					Waldair 1441 Underhill NYC
17 BASS WILLIAM	MASS	US	19	5 6					Waldair 15 William NYC
18 BASS WILLIAM	MASS	US	21	5 4					Waldair 141 E 25th NYC
19 BASS WILLIAM	MASS	US	19	5 2					Mo V Sandwich Mass
20 BASS WILLIAM	MASS	US	19	5 3					Waldair 315 Simons Kachemac
21 BASS WILLIAM	MASS	US	20	5 5				DECK BOY	PaS 1886 S Hall St Montgomery
22 BASS WILLIAM	MASS	US	20	5 7					PaS 901 Seybold Bldg Miami
23 BASS WILLIAM	MASS	US	18	5 9					PaS 3254 Eldorado Ave Balto M
24 BASS WILLIAM	MASS	US	22	5 11					PaS 125 N Block St Fayetteville
25 BASS WILLIAM	MASS	US	19	5 8					PaS 255 Northlock Fayetteville
26 BASS WILLIAM	MASS	US	21	5 6					Auntilla 322 N Tenn Av Lakela
27 BASS WILLIAM	MASS	US	34	5 4				MECHANIC	Waldair 63 Grove Rd Seton Bag
28 BASS WILLIAM	MASS	US	32	5 10					Gen D Wagner 102 E 17 NYC
29 BASS WILLIAM	MASS	US	27	5 8					BroS Hotel Touraine Boston Mass
30 BASS WILLIAM	MASS	US	21	5 6					PaJohn 461 W 23rd St NYC
31 BASS WILLIAM	MASS	US	23	5 6					none
32 BASS WILLIAM	MASS	US	21	5 5					McCatherine 750 Columbia Dorol
33 BASS WILLIAM	MASS	US	29	5 7					Waldair 35 Sudan Boston Mass
34 BASS WILLIAM	MASS	US	27	5 7					PaS Gallup New Mexico
35 BASS WILLIAM	MASS	US	23	6 0					Willy 14 Frederick Seton Bag
36 BASS WILLIAM	MASS	US	21	5 8					MoP 30 Humphreys St Dorchester

***** SPECIAL EMPLOYMENT *****

1 SUMMITT JAMES C	21	TECH	US	47	5 5	FAIR	BRN	BRN	PRINTER	Waldair 610 Riverside NYC
2 MC CALL JAMES	22	CAL	US	40	5 8				ANY. "	Simba Kornberger Washington DC
3 MAC TITTYE WILLIAM	22	NY	US	30	5 7				3rd "	Waldair 1441 Williams Jami
4 JAMES JAMES	23	NY	US	45	5 8				2 CLS "	Waldair 76 Hampden St Westwood
5 JAMES JAMES	23	NY	US	28	5 6				CLERK	PaS 358 W 35th St NYC
6 JAMES JAMES	24	NY	US	27	5 10					PaS 257 W 145 St NYC
7 JAMES JAMES	24	NY	US	23	5 11					Waldair 145 Daniels Ruthen
8 JAMES JAMES	25	CAL	US	42	5 7					Waldair 145 Daniels Ruthen
9 JAMES JAMES	25	NY	US	31	5 7					Professy 200 N 5th Chicago NY
10 JAMES JAMES	25	NY	US	31	5 7					Professy 200 N 5th Chicago NY
11 JAMES JAMES	26	DARK IG	DIF	45	5 8				DECK BOY	Waldair 924 President Bkn NY
12 JAMES JAMES	26								ANY. "	
13 JAMES JAMES	27								2 DECK BOY	
14 JAMES JAMES	27								STEWART	
15 JAMES JAMES	27	ILL	US	28	5 7				2nd "	Pa J D Hamilton E Dakota
16 JAMES JAMES	28	NY	US	25	5 6				3rd "	Pa Peter 61 Humboldt Pany Buffal
17 JAMES JAMES	28	MASS	US	28	5 4				ONE PHARM	Waldair Astoria IT
18 JAMES JAMES	29	ALA	US	38	5 6				ANY. "	AuntIQ Beach Seabrook Ala
19 JAMES JAMES	29									
20 JAMES JAMES	30	MASS	US	27	5 10				DECK ATTY	Waldair 65 Elm St Melrose Mass
21 JAMES JAMES	30	MASS	US	21	5 6					MoS 90 Singletary Av San Jose Cal
22 JAMES JAMES	31	CHEN	US	32	5 8					Waldair 20 Burgoyne St Elmwood
23 JAMES JAMES	31	NY	US	20	5 7					Waldair 20 Burgoyne St Elmwood
24 JAMES JAMES	31	NY	US	41	5 8				ONE RADIO	Waldair 20 Burgoyne St Elmwood
25 JAMES JAMES	32	NY	US	27	5 10				ANY. "	Mo Florence 9410 128th Bklyn NY
26 JAMES JAMES	32	NY	US	30	5 4					Bro G B 731 Daan St Bkn NY
27 JAMES JAMES	32	NY	US	22	5 8					S Pa E Westworth 22 Page Somers
28 JAMES JAMES	33	CAL	US	22	5 8					PaS 1447 Wallister San Francisco
29 JAMES JAMES	33	ILL	US	25	5 9					Waldair 82 William Newburgh NY
30 JAMES JAMES	34								BANKER	
31 JAMES JAMES	34									
32 JAMES JAMES	35	BOMANIA	US	27	5 7				PHOTOGRAPHER	Waldair 315 W 121 St NYC
33 JAMES JAMES	35	AUSTRIA	US	34	5 6				KASH. LENT	Waldair 315 W 121 St NYC
34 JAMES JAMES	36	ILL	US	39	5 10				PROV. LENT	Waldair 315 W 121 St NYC
35 JAMES JAMES	36	MASS	US	24	5 7				PROV. LENT	Waldair 315 W 121 St NYC
36 JAMES JAMES	36	UTAH	US	36	5 3				PROV. LENT	Waldair 315 W 121 St NYC

Per

EXTRA

Sec. 36. any foreign consignor, officer in all aliens actively held respectively and discharge of such in prescribe, duty of su immigrate which any description lead to his it shall be deliver to names of time of her depo paid out or land or mar and de or land by the custom 310 for a shall be of the li fine is i remitt prior to suffici

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
				Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes		
				Feet	In.				
			39						
			40						
			41						
			42						
			43						
			44						
			45						
			46						
			47						
			48						
			49						
			50						
			51						
			52						
			53						
			54						
			55						
			56						

Master of the said American
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains
of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as

Master.

Port of

on to this day of 19 before me.

Deputy Collector.

This is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American

of , whereof

from the original on file in this Office.

under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this day of , in the year of our

Lord one thousand nine hundred and

Deputy Collector.

This certificate to be stricken out on the Original

Form 710A
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE
(Insert "Certified" or "Not Certified" as the case may be)
CREW LIST
OF THE
American
(Insert name)
(Insert position of vessel)
Master.
DATED:
Customhouse
Port of
19

26

of all

igned to
and is

ed States

6 160
5 140
9 148
9 150
7 146
6 149
7 147
4 140
5 132
6 138
9 147
7 149

ation in column
h alien. See

called the **S. S. LEVIATHAN**

166

Person

(Insert rig)
... bound for
is Master.

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN		
				Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes				
				Post	In.	ION					
1	HANAN	JOHN J.	PENNA	U.S.	23	5	8	PAIR	BEN	CHP ENGR	Wife-Camille, Leonards N.J.
2	CHAMBER	JAMES E.	CALIF	U.S.	40	5	6			STAFF SET	Pa-Pat, San Francisco Cal
3	INGAR	THOMAS	ENGLAND NAT	U.S.	41	5	9			1st ASST	W-Bastice, 248 Mountain Way
4	IVIMSON	WILLIAM	NORWAY NAT	U.S.	24	5	10			"	W-Mama, 228 Lafayette Av Bklyn
5	DUBOIS	HEINRI	NETHERSKA	U.S.	24	5	6			"	W-Mary, 145 Webster Av J.C. N.J.
6	BOWEN	GORDON	ENGLAND NAT	U.S.	27	5	8			2nd ASST	W-Vivian Newport News Va
7	SCHLICK	JAMES	NEW JERSEY	U.S.	27	5	5			"	W-Elis, 8 W 25th St Bayonne N
8	DAVIS	ADAM	KANSAS	U.S.	27	5	9			"	W-Lillian, 17-4th St Washngton
9	STUMP	WILLY	ALABAMA	U.S.	20	6	0			"	W-Fellie, 125 Bloomfield St Bklyn
10	THOMAS	JAMES	VIRGINIA	U.S.	22	5	11			"	Mo-Mary, 215 Vernon Av Lyncht
11	SWINN	KEITH	MASS	U.S.	27	5	5			"	Mo-Mrs. 336 Main St Melrose Ma
12	BOND	HERBERT	ENGLAND NAT	U.S.	29	5	8			3d ASST	W-Eleanor, 984 Broad St Bklyn
13	ZIMMER	GORDON	ENGLAND	U.S.	27	5	0			"	Mo-Daisy, Pomeroy Penna
14	HUBBY	LAMBERT	MASS	U.S.	24	5	9			"	Mo-Eliza, Sunnyvale California
15	SMITH	JOHN	NEW JERSEY	U.S.	25	5	10			"	W-Flo, 193 Van Nstd Av Jersey
16	HENNINGSON	JAMES	NEW YORK	U.S.	25	5	4			"	None
17	KIVAKILA	JOHN	FINLAND NAT	U.S.	29	5	5			"	W-Amos, 207-10th Ave New York
18	KIMBLE	FRANK	OHIO	U.S.	20	5	6			"	W-Mary, Southampton England
19	SCHMIDT	ADAM	PRUSSIA NAT	U.S.	44	5	8			"	Sis D-Liese Belgium
20	COGAN	DANIEL	IRELAND NAT	U.S.	29	5	11			"	Dau-John, 199 Biddell Av J.C. N
21	WOODALL	CHARLES	CALIFORNIA	U.S.	29	5	7			"	Mo-Anna, Bx286 Yosemite Vall.
22	COOPER	JOHN	ENGLAND NAT	U.S.	22	5	6			"	Pa-Pat, Dublin Ireland
23	DEBARTY	PATRICK	NEW JERSEY	U.S.	28	5	5			"	Mo-Anna, 25 S Loran Av Trenton
24	SAYER	LYON	VIRGINIA	U.S.	25	5	9			"	W-Raith, South Mills No Carol
25	VANDER	LUTHER	ILLINOIS	U.S.	28	5	8			"	Mo-Agnes, 1217 Elburn Av Chicgo
26	HENRY	CHARLES	MAINE	U.S.	21	5	3			"	W-Mama, 172 Biddell Av Wobster
27	VANDER	NICHOLAS	CALIFORNIA	U.S.	29	5	6			JR. 3rd ASST	Mo-Joseph, e. Redwood City Ca
28	BERRY	PERRY	NEW JERSEY	U.S.	25	5	7			"	Hone
29	STRICK	WILLIAM	MASS	U.S.	41	5	5			"	W-Marian, Palo Alto Californ
30	GARDNER	JOHN	NEW YORK	U.S.	20	5	4			"	Mo-Mellie, Great Mills S.I. N
31	QUINN	EDWARD	CALIFORNIA	U.S.	28	5	10			"	Mo-Helen, 3815 Cal St San Fra
32	LAMAR	JOHN	FLORIDA	U.S.	25	5	9			"	Pa-John, Tallahassee Florida
33	TROMP	LAMBERT	CALIFORNIA	U.S.	35	5	7			"	Mo-P.H. 627 Liberty St San Pa
34	MULLIGAN	JAMES	MASS	U.S.	30	5	6			"	Pa-Edw, Church St Weston Mass
35	FORTUNE	WILLIAM	OHIO	U.S.	40	5	6			"	W-Mama, 26 Hano St Allston Ma
36	WALKER	FRANK	NEW JERSEY	U.S.	21	5	7			"	Unc-J. Wagner, Clementon N.J.
37	FORTY	JOHN	NEW YORK	U.S.	22	5	8			"	Sis, W. Tiche, Newburgh N.Y.
38	DUBOIS	JOHN	NEW YORK	U.S.	25	5	10			"	Pa-Andrew, 1722-30th St Bklyn
39	KATZ	WILLIAM	VIRGINIA	U.S.	24	5	0			"	Mo-M. 14 Miller St Fayette Va
40	SCHMIDT	GORDON	ILLINOIS	U.S.	29	5	10			"	Bro-Chas, 400 25th South St Bal
41	COOPER	ALBERT	NEW JERSEY	U.S.	28	5	7			"	Mo-Mertha, 1722-30th St Bayonne
42	MATTIN	JAMES	FLORIDA	U.S.	24	5	7			4th ASST	Sis L-Vann, 151 15th St Pensac
43	FRAY	WILLIAM	MASS	U.S.	21	5	10			"	Mo-M.A., 68 E Seymour Phila Pa
44	VALLON	JOHN	NEW YORK	U.S.	25	5	6			JR. ENGR	Mo-Mary, 92 Maxwell Dorchester
45	FAT	WILLIAM	ENGLAND NAT	U.S.	25	5	5			"	Dia, J. Hagan, 616 W 14th New York
46	WALKER	JOHN	ENGLAND NAT	U.S.	25	5	5			"	Mo-Mary, 722 Cardolph St Phila
47	QUINLAN	JOHN	MASS	U.S.	40	5	7			"	Bro-Jay, 215 Park St Lawrence
48	KIMBLE	JOHN	ENGLAND 1st P	U.S.	25	5	8			YAN ENGR	W-Freche, Southampton England
49	FOLEY	JOHN	ENGLAND NAT	U.S.	24	5	6			"	Mo-Cuth, 181 Halliday St J.C.
50	BRADY	LUCAS	ENGLAND NAT	U.S.	29	5	7			"	Bro-Thos, New Orleans La.
51	BRADY	CHARLES	VIRGINIA	U.S.	25	5	0			HYD. ENGR	Pa-John, Roanoke Va
52	GILLIS	EDWARD	OHIO	U.S.	29	5	0			"	Pa-John, Cleveland Ohio
53	JOHN	EDWARD	OHIO	U.S.	27	5	10			"	W-Mertha, 25 Clarendon St Bal
54	CHAMBER	EDWARD	ITALY NAT	U.S.	20	5	6			DECK ENGR	Pa-Seraphine, Pleasantville Conn
55	ARMSTRONG	WILLIAM	NEW JERSEY	U.S.	20	5	3			"	Hone
56	BALABAYAS	WILLIAM	ENGLAND	U.S.	24	5	3			"	Pa-Adam, 4 Union Pl Cambridge
57	BALABAYAS	WILLIAM	VIRGINIA	U.S.	21	5	4			CHP ENGR	Mo-Mama, Wilkes Barre Pa.
58	WILLIAMS	EDWARD	VIRGINIA	U.S.	24	5	7			2nd	Mo-Mia, 2444 N Astor Av Chicago
59	BRADY	JOHN	VIRGINIA	U.S.	23	5	6			"	Pa-Edw, Hachess Co Virginia
60	WILKINSON	EDWARD	ILLINOIS	U.S.	23	5	8			4th	Mo-Anna, 1441 E N St Webster
61	FAIR	EDWARD	MASS	U.S.	20	5	7			CHP ENGR	W-Fra, Southampton England
62	BRADY	EDWARD	NEW YORK	U.S.	27	5	9			2nd	W-Mary, Southampton England
63	BRADY	EDWARD	NEW YORK	U.S.	27	5	9			2nd	Sis Vera, Nashville Tenn
64	BRADY	EDWARD	NEW YORK	U.S.	27	5	9			4th	Mo-Mary, 184 Richmond Ter Wash
65	BRADY	EDWARD	NEW YORK	U.S.	27	5	9			5th	Bro-Edw, Asar Consulate Tokyo
66	BRADY	EDWARD	NEW YORK	U.S.	27	5	9			6th	Bro-Edw, 16 Woodbine St Bklyn
67	BRADY	EDWARD	NEW YORK	U.S.	27	5	9			7th	Pa-John, Jamestown N.J.
68	BRADY	EDWARD	NEW YORK	U.S.	27	5	9			ASST	W-F, 222 South St Boston Mass
69	BRADY	EDWARD	NEW YORK	U.S.	27	5	9			"	Pa-Edw, New York
70	BRADY	EDWARD	NEW YORK	U.S.	27	5	9			"	Mo-Mary, 3116 N Prince St N.C.
71	BRADY	EDWARD	NEW YORK	U.S.	27	5	9			"	W-F, 101 Kingsley Westerloet
72	BRADY	EDWARD	NEW YORK	U.S.	27	5	9			CHP ENGR	Mo-Mia, 111-111 St Bklyn
73	BRADY	EDWARD	NEW YORK	U.S.	27	5	9			2nd	Pa-Mam, College Pl Hampton Va
74	BRADY	EDWARD	NEW YORK	U.S.	27	5	9			3rd	Pa-Mam, 19 College Pl Hampton Va
75	BRADY	EDWARD	NEW YORK	U.S.	27	5	9			ASST	Mo-Mary, Carrollton Va.
76	BRADY	EDWARD	NEW YORK	U.S.	27	5	9			"	Mo-Mary, Southampton England
77	BRADY	EDWARD	NEW YORK	U.S.	27	5	9			"	Pa-Andrew, Portsmouth Virginia
78	BRADY	EDWARD	NEW YORK	U.S.	27	5	9			BOILER ENR	Mo-Sarah, 94 Clarendon Rd New
79	BRADY	EDWARD	NEW YORK	U.S.	27	5	9			"	Mo-John, Belfast Ireland
80	BRADY	EDWARD	NEW YORK	U.S.	27	5	9			"	Pa-Edw, 100 Golden New York

Per

EXTRA

SEC. 36.
any foreign
consignee
officer in
all alien
tively he
respective
and disch
of such i
prescribe
duty of s
immigrat
which any
descripti
lead to b
it shall
delivered
names
time of
her de
paid of
or late
or m
and de
or late
by the
custo
\$10.00
of a
shall
of the
fine
result
prior
suffic

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
				HEIGHT	COM- PLEX- ION	HAIR	EYES		
				Feet	In.				
			39						
			40						
			41						
			42						
			43						
			44						
			45						
			46						
			47						
			48						
			49						
			50						
			51						
			52						
			53						
			54						
			55						
			56						

Master of the said American
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains
the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as

Master.

Port of

before me.

Deputy Collector.

is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American

of

from the original on file in this Office.

under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this

day of

Lord one thousand nine hundred and

This certificate to be stricken out on the Original

Deputy Collector.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American (Insert sig)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of

19

Person

EXTRACT

Sec. 36. The any foreign pc consignee, or officer in charge all aliens em- tively held b respectively s and discharge of such info prescribe; ar duty of such immigration which any m description lead to his it shall be deliver to names of all time of the her departa paid off or or land or master and depart by the customs \$10 for a shall bear of the full fine is re- mitted prior to sufficient

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
				HEIGHT	COM- PLEX- ION	HAIR	EYES		
				Feet	In.				
			39						
			40						
			41						
			42						
			43						
			44						
			45						
			46						
			47						
			48						
			49						
			50						
			51						
			52						
			53						
			54						
			55						
			56						

Master of the said American
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains
the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as
Port of
day of
before me.
Deputy Collector.
is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American
of
from the original on file in this Office.
under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,
this
day of
in the year of our
Lord one thousand nine hundred and
the Original
This certificate to be stricken

Form 710A
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE
(Insert "Certified Copy" when such is the case)
CREW LIST
OF THE
American
(Insert rig)
(Insert name of vessel)
Master.
DATED:
Customhouse
Port of
19

26

of all

igned to
and is

ed States

6 150
5 140
9 148
9 150
7 146
6 149
7 147
4 140
5 132
6 138
9 147
7 149

United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
NAVIGATION

168

called the **S. S. LEVIATHAN**

(Insert name)

bound for

(Insert name of vessel)

is Master

Person

EXTRACT

Sec. 39. If any foreign consignor or officer in the all alien, respectively, and description of such duty of the immigrant which are described in it shall be delivered to the names of a time of her departure paid of or landed or landed and descent by the customs and \$10 for each of the fine in return of the author

NO. OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
				Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes		
				Feet	In.				
1	PAUL	U.S.	22	5	10	FAIR	BRN	DECK	Fa-Earl, 292 Willets Av N. Lan C
2	JOHN	U.S.	25	5	6				Fa-Frank, Harrison N.Y.
3	JOHN	U.S.	19	5	6				Mo-Madeline, 812 1/2 St New York
4	JOHN	U.S.	27	5	7				Mo Will Linden St Rockville Co
5	JOHN	U.S.	23	5	7				Mo Lydia, 127 Sumpter St Bronx
6	JOHN	U.S.	19	5	10				Mo Jessie, 18 Weasacav, Quincy, Ma
7	JOHN	U.S.	20	5	8				Mo Mercedes, 102 1/2 St NYC
8	JOHN	U.S.	48	5	4				Sis Jeany, Rosbury Mass
9	JOHN	U.S.	25	5	7				Mo Mary, 106 Wood St Phila Pa
10	JOHN	U.S.	28	5	6				Bro John, 272 1/2 St New York
11	JOHN	U.S.	19	5	8				Mo Florence, San Diego Calif
12	JOHN	U.S.	23	5	9				Mo B. Ponce Puerto Rico
13	JOHN	U.S.	19	5	9				Fa-Chas, 530 1/2 1st St Phila
14	JOHN	U.S.	25	5	8				Mo Mary, 106 Wood St Phila Pa
15	JOHN	U.S.	21	5	7				Fa-115 Brother St Cambridge Ma
16	JOHN	U.S.	25	5	6				Mo Mrs J 1824-18th St Bakerst
17	JOHN	U.S.	27	5	11				Fa-Kate, Cambridge Iowa
18	JOHN	U.S.	24	5	7				Bro Ant, Plainville Conn
19	JOHN	U.S.	24	5	6				Sis-J. Marchantville N.J.
20	JOHN	U.S.	27	5	8				Mo M, 248-1st Av West Haven Ct
21	JOHN	U.S.	27	5	8				Umo B. Donnelly, Los Angeles Ca
22	JOHN	U.S.	21	5	9				Fa-Aaron Johnson, 228 1/2 St NYC
23	JOHN	U.S.	18	5	8				Fa-Joseph, 1725 Malaga Av Sea
24	JOHN	U.S.	18	5	7				Mo Betty, 44 Nantokt St Spauld
25	JOHN	U.S.	22	5	6				Sis Rachel, 245 1/2 Broad Seattle
26	JOHN	U.S.	20	5	10				W. Miller, 30-1 St So Boston Ma
27	JOHN	U.S.	20	5	6				Fa-Joe, 34 1/2 134th St New York
28	JOHN	U.S.	24	5	7				W-Annie, 28 Latham St Liverpool
29	JOHN	U.S.	24	5	8				Fa-W.P. Nashville Arkansas
30	JOHN	U.S.	20	5	7				Mo-Rhbel, 423 1/2 St New York
31	JOHN	U.S.	25	5	8				Sis Nellie, 35 Mystic St Charle
32	JOHN	U.S.	24	5	10				25 South St New York
33	JOHN	U.S.	26	5	6				Mo-Fannie, 567 1/2 St Bronx NY
34	JOHN	U.S.	25	5	7				Mo Mary, 100 D St. S. Boston Ma
35	JOHN	U.S.	19	5	8				Mo-F.R., 117 No Paton St San
36	JOHN	U.S.	47	5	9				W-Anna, 35 Oak St Concord
37	JOHN	U.S.	24	5	10				Sis-M.C., 923 West End Av Ne
38	JOHN	U.S.	27	5	8				Mo-S.C., 257 Atkins Ab Shreve
39	JOHN	U.S.	27	5	8				Mo Margaret, 424 1/2 St NYC
40	JOHN	U.S.	27	5	4				St Albert, San Juan P.R.
41	JOHN	U.S.	19	5	6				Mo Mary, 419 Lombard St Phila
42	JOHN	U.S.	22	5	7				Fa-Joe, 335 Dean St Phila
43	JOHN	U.S.	21	5	8				Umo John, Arlington Mass
44	JOHN	U.S.	27	5	8				Mo Mary, 448 Broadway NYC
45	JOHN	U.S.	20	5	8				Mo-J., 130-13th St Wash D.C.
46	JOHN	U.S.	27	5	6				Mo Mary, 1 Winchester Av Holake
47	JOHN	U.S.	20	5	9				Fa-M.H. Ford Kansas
48	JOHN	U.S.	27	5	9				Mo-John, 103 Charlotte, 103 Hallack St
49	JOHN	U.S.	27	5	0				Mo Mary, 8 Bullard St Phila
50	JOHN	U.S.	24	5	7				Mo-J., 1613 Federal St Phila
51	JOHN	U.S.	24	5	8				Niece E. M. - 636 1/2 St Phila
52	JOHN	U.S.	24	5	7				W-Char, 2nd Av River Edge N.J.
53	JOHN	U.S.	24	5	9				Mo-Fanny, 11 Ford Essex East
54	JOHN	U.S.	24	5	10				W-Annie, 11 Willow Av Astoria
55	JOHN	U.S.	24	5	5				Mo Mary, 540 University Ave Phila
56	JOHN	U.S.	23	5	6				Fa-Jas, 19 Franklin St Somerville
57	JOHN	U.S.	23	5	6				Mo-Sarah, 200 1/2 St Bronx N.Y.
58	JOHN	U.S.	22	5	8				Fa-M. 130 1/2 St New York
59	JOHN	U.S.	22	5	11				Mo W.P., 2009-71st St Portland
60	JOHN	U.S.	22	5	6				Mo-M.C., 2435 Halsey Av Phila
61	JOHN	U.S.	46	5	6				Mo-Mary, 40 Thronton St London
62	JOHN	U.S.	24	5	7				Mo Mary, 241 Sumnerville Salem
63	JOHN	U.S.	24	5	8				Fa-S.A. 15 Wayne Av White Plains
64	JOHN	U.S.	21	5	5				Fa-W.H. 2118 1/2 St St Hannibal Mo.
65	JOHN	U.S.	19	5	9				Mo-Mrs B. 2102-12th Av Brooklyn
66	JOHN	U.S.	21	5	0				Bro-Sam, 220 Broad St Staple
67	JOHN	U.S.	25	5	8				Mo-Fannie, 66 Addison St Chic
68	JOHN	U.S.	21	5	6				W-Caroline, 675 Court St Phila
69	JOHN	U.S.	21	5	6				Fa-M.H. 251 Crescent St Brooklyn
70	JOHN	U.S.	27	5	10				25 South St New York
71	JOHN	U.S.	18	5	6				Fa-Thos, 921 Garden St Hoboken
72	JOHN	U.S.	18	5	7				Mo-Frances, Acra N.Y.
73	JOHN	U.S.	24	5	9				Fa-Lee, 345 1/2 St New York
74	JOHN	U.S.	25	5	11				W-Lulu, 575 West End Av NYC
75	JOHN	U.S.	25	5	8				Mo-Catherine, 251 Maria St Cal

26

of all

igned to

and is

ed States

AND OVER

6 150

5 140

9 148

9 150

7 146

6 149

7 147

4 140

5 132

6 138

9 147

7 149

Person

EXTRACT

Sec. 36. If any foreign consignee, or officer in charge of all aliens collectively held respectively and detained of such and prescribe: duty of such immigration which any description lead to him it shall be deliver to names of time of her deposit paid of or land or master and deputy or land by the customs \$10 for or year of the fine is remitted prior to submit

NAME OF SEAMAN

BIRTHPLACE

CITIZEN, or SEAMAN OF

AGE

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

HEIGHT Feet In.

WEIGHT Pounds

HAIR

EYES

CAPACITY

NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN

26

of all

igned to

and is

and States

Master of the said American

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within list contains the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as

Master.

Port of

on this day of before me.

Deputy Collector.

is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American

of , whereof

from the original on file in this Office.

under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this

day of in the year of our

Lord one thousand nine hundred and

This certificate to be attached out on the Original.

Deputy Collector

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American

(Insert title)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of

19

6 150

5 140

9 148

9 150

7 146

6 149

7 147

4 140

6 132

6 138

9 147

7 149

America

COMMERCE

NAVIGATION

called the

S. S. LEVIATHAN

169

(Insert name of vessel)

is Master.

Person

EXTRACT

Sec. 36. Any foreign consignor or officer in charge of all aliens on board of any vessel, and of such as are prescribed by the duty of such immigration which any description lead to his it shall be deliver to names of time of the her depart paid off or landed or master and depend by the customs \$10 for of the fine is remitted prior to sufficient

171
172
173
174
175
176
177
178
179
180

SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
				Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes		
1	South Car.	US	26	5 4	FLAIR	BRN	BRN	CHIEF, STD.	ASST. CHIEF, STD. 100-25-101 CH. VII, I
2	US	US	26	5 6					26
3	US	US	26	5 11					
4	US	US	26	5 6					
5	US	US	26	5 5					
6	US	US	26	5 7					
7	FRANCE	FR	26	5 7					
8	US	US	26	5 9					
9	US	US	26	5 9					
10	US	US	26	5 0					
11	US	US	26	5 6					
12	US	US	26	5 7					
13	US	US	26	5 8					
14	US	US	26	5 8					
15	US	US	26	5 8					
16	US	US	26	5 8					
17	US	US	26	5 8					
18	US	US	26	5 8					
19	US	US	26	5 8					
20	US	US	26	5 8					
21	US	US	26	5 8					
22	US	US	26	5 8					
23	US	US	26	5 8					
24	US	US	26	5 8					
25	US	US	26	5 8					
26	US	US	26	5 8					
27	US	US	26	5 8					
28	US	US	26	5 8					
29	US	US	26	5 8					
30	US	US	26	5 8					
31	US	US	26	5 8					
32	US	US	26	5 8					
33	US	US	26	5 8					
34	US	US	26	5 8					
35	US	US	26	5 8					
36	US	US	26	5 8					
37	US	US	26	5 8					
38	US	US	26	5 8					
39	US	US	26	5 8					
40	US	US	26	5 8					
41	US	US	26	5 8					
42	US	US	26	5 8					
43	US	US	26	5 8					
44	US	US	26	5 8					
45	US	US	26	5 8					
46	US	US	26	5 8					
47	US	US	26	5 8					
48	US	US	26	5 8					
49	US	US	26	5 8					
50	US	US	26	5 8					
51	US	US	26	5 8					
52	US	US	26	5 8					
53	US	US	26	5 8					
54	US	US	26	5 8					
55	US	US	26	5 8					
56	US	US	26	5 8					
57	US	US	26	5 8					
58	US	US	26	5 8					
59	US	US	26	5 8					
60	US	US	26	5 8					
61	US	US	26	5 8					
62	US	US	26	5 8					
63	US	US	26	5 8					
64	US	US	26	5 8					
65	US	US	26	5 8					
66	US	US	26	5 8					
67	US	US	26	5 8					
68	US	US	26	5 8					
69	US	US	26	5 8					
70	US	US	26	5 8					
71	US	US	26	5 8					
72	US	US	26	5 8					
73	US	US	26	5 8					
74	US	US	26	5 8					
75	US	US	26	5 8					
76	US	US	26	5 8					
77	US	US	26	5 8					
78	US	US	26	5 8					
79	US	US	26	5 8					
80	US	US	26	5 8					
81	US	US	26	5 8					
82	US	US	26	5 8					
83	US	US	26	5 8					
84	US	US	26	5 8					
85	US	US	26	5 8					
86	US	US	26	5 8					
87	US	US	26	5 8					
88	US	US	26	5 8					
89	US	US	26	5 8					
90	US	US	26	5 8					
91	US	US	26	5 8					
92	US	US	26	5 8					
93	US	US	26	5 8					
94	US	US	26	5 8					
95	US	US	26	5 8					
96	US	US	26	5 8					
97	US	US	26	5 8					
98	US	US	26	5 8					
99	US	US	26	5 8					
100	US	US	26	5 8					

Per

EXTRA

Sec. 36. any foreign consignee, officer in all aliens of tively hol respective and disea of such in prescribe duty of s immigrate which an descriptive lead to h it shall deliver names of time of t her deat paid off or lande or ma-2 and dep or land by the customs \$10 for or a cu shall be of the l fine is remitt prior to suffie

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
				HEIGHT	COM- PLEX- ION	HAIR	EYES		
				Feet	In.				
			39						
			40						
			41						
			42						
			43						
			44						
			45						
			46						
			47						
			48						
			49						
			50						
			51						
			52						
			53						
			54						
			55						
			56						

Master of the said American
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains
of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as
m.
Port of
day of
19
before me.
Deputy Collector.
is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American
of
from the original on file in this Office.
under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,
this day of
in the year of our
Lord one thousand nine hundred and
Deputy Collector

This certificate to be stricken out on the Original

Form 710A
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE
(Insert "Statistical Copy of" when such is the case)
CREW LIST
OF THE
American
(Insert rig)
(Insert name of vessel)
Master.
DATED:
Customhouse
Port of
19

26

of all

igned to
, and is

ed States

6 150
5 140
9 148
9 150
7 146
6 149
7 147
4 140
5 132
6 138
9 147
7 149

ation in column
h allen. See

AMERICA
COMMERCE
NAVIGATION

called the S. S. LEVIATHAN

170

Perso

is Master.

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION			CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN									
			AGE	HEIGHT	COMPLEXION											
			Feet	In.	Hair	Eyes										
93	SMITH	EDWARD	ENG	22	5	5	FAIR	WHR	BLU	ABOV	STN	ONE	FRANK	Home	Hotel	100
94	JONES	WILLIAM	ENG	23	5	5										
95	SMITH	WILLIAM	ENG	24	5	5										
96	SMITH	WILLIAM	ENG	25	5	5										
97	SMITH	WILLIAM	ENG	26	5	5										
98	SMITH	WILLIAM	ENG	27	5	5										
99	SMITH	WILLIAM	ENG	28	5	5										
100	SMITH	WILLIAM	ENG	29	5	5										
101	SMITH	WILLIAM	ENG	30	5	5										
102	SMITH	WILLIAM	ENG	31	5	5										
103	SMITH	WILLIAM	ENG	32	5	5										
104	SMITH	WILLIAM	ENG	33	5	5										
105	SMITH	WILLIAM	ENG	34	5	5										
106	SMITH	WILLIAM	ENG	35	5	5										
107	SMITH	WILLIAM	ENG	36	5	5										
108	SMITH	WILLIAM	ENG	37	5	5										
109	SMITH	WILLIAM	ENG	38	5	5										
110	SMITH	WILLIAM	ENG	39	5	5										
111	SMITH	WILLIAM	ENG	40	5	5										
112	SMITH	WILLIAM	ENG	41	5	5										
113	SMITH	WILLIAM	ENG	42	5	5										
114	SMITH	WILLIAM	ENG	43	5	5										
115	SMITH	WILLIAM	ENG	44	5	5										
116	SMITH	WILLIAM	ENG	45	5	5										
117	SMITH	WILLIAM	ENG	46	5	5										
118	SMITH	WILLIAM	ENG	47	5	5										
119	SMITH	WILLIAM	ENG	48	5	5										
120	SMITH	WILLIAM	ENG	49	5	5										
121	SMITH	WILLIAM	ENG	50	5	5										
122	SMITH	WILLIAM	ENG	51	5	5										
123	SMITH	WILLIAM	ENG	52	5	5										
124	SMITH	WILLIAM	ENG	53	5	5										
125	SMITH	WILLIAM	ENG	54	5	5										
126	SMITH	WILLIAM	ENG	55	5	5										
127	SMITH	WILLIAM	ENG	56	5	5										
128	SMITH	WILLIAM	ENG	57	5	5										
129	SMITH	WILLIAM	ENG	58	5	5										
130	SMITH	WILLIAM	ENG	59	5	5										
131	SMITH	WILLIAM	ENG	60	5	5										
132	SMITH	WILLIAM	ENG	61	5	5										
133	SMITH	WILLIAM	ENG	62	5	5										
134	SMITH	WILLIAM	ENG	63	5	5										
135	SMITH	WILLIAM	ENG	64	5	5										
136	SMITH	WILLIAM	ENG	65	5	5										
137	SMITH	WILLIAM	ENG	66	5	5										
138	SMITH	WILLIAM	ENG	67	5	5										
139	SMITH	WILLIAM	ENG	68	5	5										
140	SMITH	WILLIAM	ENG	69	5	5										
141	SMITH	WILLIAM	ENG	70	5	5										
142	SMITH	WILLIAM	ENG	71	5	5										
143	SMITH	WILLIAM	ENG	72	5	5										
144	SMITH	WILLIAM	ENG	73	5	5										
145	SMITH	WILLIAM	ENG	74	5	5										
146	SMITH	WILLIAM	ENG	75	5	5										
147	SMITH	WILLIAM	ENG	76	5	5										
148	SMITH	WILLIAM	ENG	77	5	5										
149	SMITH	WILLIAM	ENG	78	5	5										
150	SMITH	WILLIAM	ENG	79	5	5										
151	SMITH	WILLIAM	ENG	80	5	5										
152	SMITH	WILLIAM	ENG	81	5	5										
153	SMITH	WILLIAM	ENG	82	5	5										
154	SMITH	WILLIAM	ENG	83	5	5										
155	SMITH	WILLIAM	ENG	84	5	5										
156	SMITH	WILLIAM	ENG	85	5	5										
157	SMITH	WILLIAM	ENG	86	5	5										
158	SMITH	WILLIAM	ENG	87	5	5										
159	SMITH	WILLIAM	ENG	88	5	5										
160	SMITH	WILLIAM	ENG	89	5	5										
161	SMITH	WILLIAM	ENG	90	5	5										
162	SMITH	WILLIAM	ENG	91	5	5										
163	SMITH	WILLIAM	ENG	92	5	5										
164	SMITH	WILLIAM	ENG	93	5	5										
165	SMITH	WILLIAM	ENG	94	5	5										
166	SMITH	WILLIAM	ENG	95	5	5										
167	SMITH	WILLIAM	ENG	96	5	5										
168	SMITH	WILLIAM	ENG	97	5	5										
169	SMITH	WILLIAM	ENG	98	5	5										
170	SMITH	WILLIAM	ENG	99	5	5										
171	SMITH	WILLIAM	ENG	100	5	5										
172	SMITH	WILLIAM	ENG	101	5	5										
173	SMITH	WILLIAM	ENG	102	5	5										
174	SMITH	WILLIAM	ENG	103	5	5										
175	SMITH	WILLIAM	ENG	104	5	5										
176	SMITH	WILLIAM	ENG	105	5	5										
177	SMITH	WILLIAM	ENG	106	5	5										
178	SMITH	WILLIAM	ENG	107	5	5										
179	SMITH	WILLIAM	ENG	108	5	5										
180	SMITH	WILLIAM	ENG	109	5	5										
181	SMITH	WILLIAM	ENG	110	5	5										
182	SMITH	WILLIAM	ENG	111	5	5										
183	SMITH	WILLIAM	ENG	112	5	5										
184	SMITH	WILLIAM	ENG	113	5	5										
185	SMITH	WILLIAM	ENG	114	5	5										
186	SMITH	WILLIAM	ENG	115	5	5										
187	SMITH	WILLIAM	ENG	116	5	5										
188	SMITH	WILLIAM	ENG	117	5	5										
189	SMITH	WILLIAM	ENG	118	5	5										
190	SMITH	WILLIAM	ENG	119	5	5										
191	SMITH	WILLIAM	ENG	120	5	5										
192	SMITH	WILLIAM	ENG	121	5	5										
193	SMITH	WILLIAM	ENG	122	5	5										
194	SMITH	WILLIAM	ENG	123	5	5										
195	SMITH	WILLIAM	ENG	124	5	5										
196	SMITH	WILLIAM	ENG	125	5	5										
197	SMITH	WILLIAM	ENG	126	5	5										
198	SMITH	WILLIAM	ENG	127	5	5										
199	SMITH	WILLIAM	ENG	128	5	5										
200	SMITH	WILLIAM	ENG	129	5	5										
201	SMITH	WILLIAM	ENG	130	5	5										
202	SMITH	WILLIAM	ENG	131	5	5										
203	SMITH	WILLIAM	ENG	132	5	5										
204	SMITH	WILLIAM	ENG	133	5	5										
205	SMITH	WILLIAM	ENG	134	5	5										
206	SMITH	WILLIAM	ENG	135	5	5										
207	SMITH	WILLIAM	ENG	136	5	5										
208	SMITH	WILLIAM	ENG	137	5	5										
209	SMITH	WILLIAM	ENG	138	5	5										
210	SMITH	WILLIAM	ENG	139	5	5										
211	SMITH	WILLIAM	ENG	140	5	5										
212	SMITH	WILLIAM	ENG	141	5	5										
213	SMITH	WILLIAM	ENG	142	5	5										
214	SMITH	WILLIAM	ENG	143	5	5										
215	SMITH	WILLIAM	ENG	144	5	5										
216	SMITH	WILLIAM	ENG	145	5	5										
217	SMITH	WILLIAM	ENG	146	5	5										
218	SMITH	WILLIAM	ENG	147	5	5										
219	SMITH	WILLIAM	ENG	148	5	5										
220	SMITH	WILLIAM	ENG	149	5	5										
221	SMITH	WILLIAM	ENG	150	5	5										
222	SMITH	WILLIAM	ENG	151	5	5										
223	SMITH	WILLIAM	ENG	152	5	5										
224	SMITH	WILLIAM	ENG	153	5	5										
225	SMITH															

ation in column
in alien. See c

Person

EXTRACT

Sec. 30. Any foreign consignee, or officer in charge of all aliens on board, or any other person, who knowingly permits any alien to board a vessel, or who knowingly permits any alien to remain on board a vessel, after the expiration of the period of detention, shall be liable to a fine of not more than \$100, or to imprisonment for not more than six months, or to both such fine and imprisonment.

NAME OF SEAMAN

BIRTHPLACE

CITIZEN, OR STATUS OF

AGE

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

HEIGHT
Feet In.

WEIGHT
Pounds

HAIR

EYES

CAPACITY

NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

51

52

53

54

55

56

26

of all

igned to

and is

od States

Master of the said American

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as

Master.

Port of

on to this day of 19 before me.

Deputy Collector.

is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American

of

from the original on file in this Office.

under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this day of in the year of our

Lord one thousand nine hundred and

Deputy Collector

This certificate to be stricken out on the Original

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

OF THE

American

(Insert rig)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of

19

6 150

5 140

9 148

9 150

7 146

6 149

7 147

4 140

5 132

6 138

9 147

7 149

called the S. S. LEVIATHAN

1722

Perso.

is Master.

NAME OF SEAMAN			BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	HEIGHT	COMPLEX-ION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	STANDARDS DEPARTMENT	
						Feet	In.				NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	
223	BOWMAN	THOMAS	ENG 1p	BRIT	31	5	8	FAIR	BRN	BRN	ASST. ST. KPR.	Wf: Elia; 24 Waterloo Rd. Seton
224	BOWMAN	CHARLES	ENG 1p	BRIT	29	5	6				"	Wf: Elia; 24 Waterloo Rd. Seton
225	ANDERSON	EDWARD	SHOT 1p	BRIT	34	5	10				"	Wf: A; 210 Oxford Av; Seton
226	BOWMAN	ALFRED	ENG 1p	BRIT	47	5	6				"	Wf: Annie; 12 Prince St. Seton
227	JAMES	CONFESSION	WILES	US	37	5	7				"	Wf: Alice; 24 Redcliffe St. Seton
228	JAMES	EDWARD	ENG 1p	BRIT	46	5	5				"	Wf: Alice; 24 Redcliffe St. Seton
229	STEWART	STEWART	PA	USA	24	5	9				"	Wf: Alice; 24 Redcliffe St. Seton
230	LAMAR	ARTHUR	ENG 1p	BRIT	26	5	7				"	Wf: Alice; 24 Redcliffe St. Seton
231	KAYMAN	JAMES	SHOT 1p	BRIT	25	5	5				"	Wf: Alice; 24 Redcliffe St. Seton
232	BOWMAN	EDWARD	ENG 1p	BRIT	31	5	5				"	Wf: Alice; 24 Redcliffe St. Seton
233	STEWART	EDWARD	ENG 1p	BRIT	31	5	5				"	Wf: Alice; 24 Redcliffe St. Seton
234	BOWMAN	JAMES	ENG 1p	BRIT	31	5	5				"	Wf: Alice; 24 Redcliffe St. Seton
235	MC DONALD	WILLIAM M	WISC	USA	28	5	11				"	Wf: Alice; 24 Redcliffe St. Seton
236	BOWMAN	ALFRED	SHOT	BRIT	46	5	4				"	Wf: Alice; 24 Redcliffe St. Seton
237	BOWMAN	ALFRED	NY	USA	46	5	1				"	Wf: Alice; 24 Redcliffe St. Seton
238	BOWMAN	GILBERT A	MA	USA	34	5	6				"	Wf: Alice; 24 Redcliffe St. Seton
239	BOWMAN	EDWARD	KAN.	US	34	5	8				"	Wf: Alice; 24 Redcliffe St. Seton
240	BOWMAN	WILLIAM B	NY	USA	63	5	9				"	Wf: Alice; 24 Redcliffe St. Seton
241	BOWMAN	CHARLES	NY	USA	43	5	6				"	Wf: Alice; 24 Redcliffe St. Seton
242	BOWMAN	CHARLES	FRANCE	USA	60	5	7				"	Wf: Alice; 24 Redcliffe St. Seton
243	BOWMAN	MARSH	ENG	GB	46	5	4				"	Wf: Alice; 24 Redcliffe St. Seton
244	BOWMAN	KATHARINE	NJ	US	34	5	6				"	Wf: Alice; 24 Redcliffe St. Seton
245	BOWMAN	MARSH	NY	US	39	5	4				"	Wf: Alice; 24 Redcliffe St. Seton
246	BOWMAN	EDWARD	NJ	US	35	5	3				"	Wf: Alice; 24 Redcliffe St. Seton
247	BOWMAN	JAMES	ENG 1p	BRIT	39	5	1				"	Wf: Alice; 24 Redcliffe St. Seton
248	BOWMAN	ISABEL	ENG	GB	40	5	3				"	Wf: Alice; 24 Redcliffe St. Seton
249	BOWMAN	MARSH	NY	USA	29	5	5				"	Wf: Alice; 24 Redcliffe St. Seton
250	BOWMAN	MARSH	ENG 1p	BRIT	23	5	4				"	Wf: Alice; 24 Redcliffe St. Seton
251	BOWMAN	MARSH	ENG 1p	BRIT	23	5	4				"	Wf: Alice; 24 Redcliffe St. Seton
252	BOWMAN	FLORENCE	NY	US	46	5	2				"	Wf: Alice; 24 Redcliffe St. Seton
253	BOWMAN	FRANK	ENG 1p	BRIT	46	5	2				"	Wf: Alice; 24 Redcliffe St. Seton
254	BOWMAN	AGNES	GY	US	41	5	0				"	Wf: Alice; 24 Redcliffe St. Seton
255	BOWMAN	ADAM M	IA	US	31	5	5				"	Wf: Alice; 24 Redcliffe St. Seton
256	BOWMAN	ROSE	FR	FR	37	5	4				"	Wf: Alice; 24 Redcliffe St. Seton
257	BOWMAN	MARSH	ENG	GB	39	5	3				"	Wf: Alice; 24 Redcliffe St. Seton
258	BOWMAN	AGNES M	NY	US	31	5	3				"	Wf: Alice; 24 Redcliffe St. Seton
259	BOWMAN	FRANK X	NY	USA	33	5	10				"	Wf: Alice; 24 Redcliffe St. Seton
260	BOWMAN	HUGO	GY	US	48	5	8				"	Wf: Alice; 24 Redcliffe St. Seton
261	BOWMAN	NICOLAS	HOLLAND 1	ROLL	29	5	10				"	Wf: Alice; 24 Redcliffe St. Seton
262	BOWMAN	EDWARD	ENG 1p	BRIT	34	5	4				"	Wf: Alice; 24 Redcliffe St. Seton
263	BOWMAN	EDWARD	ENG 1p	BRIT	47	5	7				"	Wf: Alice; 24 Redcliffe St. Seton
264	BOWMAN	JAMES	ENG 1p	BRIT	45	5	9				"	Wf: Alice; 24 Redcliffe St. Seton
265	BOWMAN	JAMES	SHOT 1p	BRIT	24	5	6				"	Wf: Alice; 24 Redcliffe St. Seton
266	BOWMAN	WILLIAM M	ENG 1p	BRIT	24	5	4				"	Wf: Alice; 24 Redcliffe St. Seton
267	BOWMAN	THOMAS	ENG 1p	BRIT	31	5	7				"	Wf: Alice; 24 Redcliffe St. Seton
268	BOWMAN	EDWARD	SHOT 1p	BRIT	45	5	6				"	Wf: Alice; 24 Redcliffe St. Seton
269	BOWMAN	ALFRED	ENG 1p	BRIT	35	5	7				"	Wf: Alice; 24 Redcliffe St. Seton
270	BOWMAN	EDWARD	ENG 1p	BRIT	49	5	4				"	Wf: Alice; 24 Redcliffe St. Seton
271	BOWMAN	EDWARD	ENG 1p	BRIT	43	5	9				"	Wf: Alice; 24 Redcliffe St. Seton
272	BOWMAN	EDWARD	ENG 1p	BRIT	27	5	11				"	Wf: Alice; 24 Redcliffe St. Seton
273	BOWMAN	EDWARD	ENG 1p	BRIT	27	5	6				"	Wf: Alice; 24 Redcliffe St. Seton
274	BOWMAN	EDWARD	ENG 1p	BRIT	27	5	6				"	Wf: Alice; 24 Redcliffe St. Seton
275	BOWMAN	EDWARD	ENG 1p	BRIT	27	5	6				"	Wf: Alice; 24 Redcliffe St. Seton
276	BOWMAN	EDWARD	ENG 1p	BRIT	27	5	6				"	Wf: Alice; 24 Redcliffe St. Seton
277	BOWMAN	EDWARD	ENG 1p	BRIT	27	5	6				"	Wf: Alice; 24 Redcliffe St. Seton
278	BOWMAN	EDWARD	ENG 1p	BRIT	27	5	6				"	Wf: Alice; 24 Redcliffe St. Seton
279	BOWMAN	EDWARD	ENG 1p	BRIT	27	5	6				"	Wf: Alice; 24 Redcliffe St. Seton
280	BOWMAN	EDWARD	ENG 1p	BRIT	27	5	6				"	Wf: Alice; 24 Redcliffe St. Seton
281	BOWMAN	EDWARD	ENG 1p	BRIT	27	5	6				"	Wf: Alice; 24 Redcliffe St. Seton
282	BOWMAN	EDWARD	ENG 1p	BRIT	27	5	6				"	Wf: Alice; 24 Redcliffe St. Seton
283	BOWMAN	EDWARD	ENG 1p	BRIT	27	5	6				"	Wf: Alice; 24 Redcliffe St. Seton
284	BOWMAN	EDWARD	ENG 1p	BRIT	27	5	6				"	Wf: Alice; 24 Redcliffe St. Seton
285	BOWMAN	EDWARD	ENG 1p	BRIT	27	5	6				"	Wf: Alice; 24 Redcliffe St. Seton
286	BOWMAN	EDWARD	ENG 1p	BRIT	27	5	6				"	Wf: Alice; 24 Redcliffe St. Seton
287	BOWMAN	EDWARD	ENG 1p	BRIT	27	5	6				"	Wf: Alice; 24 Redcliffe St. Seton
288	BOWMAN	EDWARD	ENG 1p	BRIT	27	5	6				"	Wf: Alice; 24 Redcliffe St. Seton
289	BOWMAN	EDWARD	ENG 1p	BRIT	27	5	6				"	Wf: Alice; 24 Redcliffe St. Seton
290	BOWMAN	EDWARD	ENG 1p	BRIT	27	5	6				"	Wf: Alice; 24 Redcliffe St. Seton
291	BOWMAN	EDWARD	ENG 1p	BRIT	27	5	6				"	Wf: Alice; 24 Redcliffe St. Seton
292	BOWMAN	EDWARD	ENG 1p	BRIT	27	5	6				"	Wf: Alice; 24 Redcliffe St. Seton
293	BOWMAN	EDWARD	ENG 1p	BRIT	27	5	6				"	Wf: Alice; 24 Redcliffe St. Seton
294	BOWMAN	EDWARD	ENG 1p	BRIT	27	5	6				"	Wf: Alice; 24 Redcliffe St. Seton
295	BOWMAN	EDWARD	ENG 1p	BRIT	27	5	6				"	Wf: Alice; 24 Redcliffe St. Seton
296	BOWMAN	EDWARD	ENG 1p	BRIT	27	5	6				"	Wf: Alice; 24 Redcliffe St. Seton
297	BOWMAN	EDWARD	ENG 1p	BRIT	27	5	6				"	Wf: Alice; 24 Redcliffe St. Seton
298	BOWMAN	EDWARD	ENG 1p	BRIT	27	5	6				"	Wf: Alice; 24 Redcliffe St. Seton
299	BOWMAN	EDWARD	ENG 1p	BRIT	27	5	6				"	Wf: Alice; 24 Redcliffe St. Seton
300	BOWMAN	EDWARD	ENG 1p	BRIT	27	5	6				"	Wf: Alice; 24 Redcliffe St. Seton
301	BOWMAN	EDWARD	ENG 1p	BRIT	27	5	6				"	Wf: Alice; 24 Redcliffe St. Seton
302	BOWMAN	EDWARD	ENG 1p	BRIT	27	5	6				"	Wf: Alice; 24 Redcliffe St. Seton
303	BOWMAN	EDWARD	ENG 1p	BRIT	27	5	6				"	Wf: Alice; 24 Redcliffe St. Seton
304	BOWMAN	EDWARD	ENG 1p	BRIT	27	5	6				"	Wf: Alice; 24 Redcliffe St. Seton
305	BOWMAN	EDWARD	ENG 1p	BRIT	27	5	6				"	Wf: Alice; 24 Redcliffe St. Seton
306	BOWMAN	EDWARD	ENG 1p	BRIT	27	5	6				"	Wf: Alice; 24 Redcliffe St. Seton
307	BOWMAN	EDWARD	ENG 1p	BRIT	27	5	6				"	Wf: Alice; 24 Redcliffe St. Seton
308	BOWMAN	EDWARD	ENG 1p	BRIT	27	5	6				"	Wf: Alice; 24 Redcliffe St. Seton
309	BOWMAN	EDWARD	ENG 1p	BRIT	27	5	6				"	Wf: Alice; 24 Redcliffe St. Seton
310	BOWMAN	EDWARD	ENG 1p	BRIT	27	5	6				"	Wf: Alice; 24 Redcliffe St. Seton
311	BOWMAN	EDWARD	ENG 1p	BRIT	27	5	6				"	Wf: Alice; 24 Redcliffe St. Seton
312	BOWMAN	EDWARD	ENG 1p	BRIT	27	5	6				"	Wf: Alice; 24 Redcliffe St. Seton
313	BOWMAN	EDWARD	ENG 1p	BRIT	27	5	6				"	Wf: Alice; 24 Redcliffe St. Seton
314	BOWMAN	EDWARD	ENG 1p	BRIT	27	5	6				"	Wf: Alice; 24 Redcliffe St. Seton
315	BOWMAN	EDWARD	ENG 1p	BRIT	27	5	6				"	Wf: Alice; 24 Redcliffe St. Seton
316	BOWMAN	EDWARD	ENG 1p	BRIT	27	5	6				"	Wf: Alice; 24 Redcliffe St. Seton
317	BOWMAN	EDWARD	ENG 1p	BRIT	27	5	6				"	Wf: Alice; 24 Redcliffe St. Seton
318	BOWMAN	EDWARD	ENG 1p	BRIT	27	5	6				"	Wf: Alice; 24 Redcliffe St. Seton
319	BOWMAN	EDWARD	ENG 1p	BRIT	27	5	6				"	Wf: Alice; 24 Redcliffe St. Seton
320	BOWMAN	EDWARD	ENG 1p	BRIT	27	5	6				"	Wf: Alice; 24 Redcliffe St. Seton
321	BOWMAN	EDWARD	ENG 1p	BRIT	27	5	6				"	Wf: Alice; 24 Redcliffe St. Seton
322	BOWMAN	EDWARD	ENG 1p	BRIT	27	5	6				"	Wf: Alice; 24 Redcliffe St. Seton
323	BOWMAN	EDWARD	ENG 1p	BRIT	27	5	6				"	Wf: Alice; 24 Redcliffe St. Seton
324	BOWMAN	EDWARD	ENG 1p	BRIT	27	5	6				"	Wf: Alice; 24 Redcliffe St. Seton
325	BOWMAN	EDWARD	ENG 1p	BRIT	27	5	6				"	Wf: Alice; 24 Redcliffe St. Seton
326	BOWMAN	EDWARD	ENG 1p	BRIT	27	5	6				"	Wf: Alice; 24 Redcliffe St. Seton
327	BOWMAN	EDWARD	ENG 1p	BRIT	27	5	6				"	Wf: Alice; 24 Redcliffe St. Seton
328	BOWMAN	EDWARD	ENG 1p	BRIT	27	5	6				"	Wf: Alice; 24 Redcliffe St. Seton
329	BOWMAN	EDWARD	ENG 1p	BRIT	27	5	6				"	Wf: Alice; 24 Redcliffe St. Seton
330	BOWMAN	EDWARD	ENG 1p	BRIT	27	5	6				"	Wf: Alice; 24 Redcliffe St. Seton
331	BOWMAN	EDWARD	ENG 1p	BRIT	27	5	6				"	Wf: Alice; 24 Redcliffe St. Seton
332	BOWMAN	EDWARD	ENG 1p	BRIT	27	5	6				"	Wf: Alice; 24 Redcliffe St. Seton
333	BOWMAN	EDWARD	ENG 1p	BRIT	27	5	6				"	Wf: Alice; 24 Redcliffe St. Seton
334	BOWMAN	EDWARD	ENG 1p	BRIT	27	5	6				"	Wf: Alice; 24 Redcliffe St. Seton
335	BOWMAN	EDWARD	ENG 1p	BRIT	27	5	6				"	Wf: Alice; 24 Redcliffe St. Seton
336	BOWMAN	EDWARD	ENG 1p	BRIT	27	5	6				"	Wf: Alice; 24 Redcliffe St. Seton
337	BOWMAN	EDWARD	ENG 1p	BRIT	27	5	6				"	Wf: Alice; 24 Redcliffe St. Seton
338	BOWMAN	EDWARD	ENG 1p	BRIT	27	5	6				"	Wf: Alice; 24 Redcliffe St. Seton
339	BOWMAN	EDWARD	ENG 1p	BRIT	27	5	6				"	Wf: Alice; 24 Redcliffe St. Seton
340	BOWMAN	EDWARD	ENG 1p	BRIT	27	5	6				"	Wf: Alice; 24 Redcliffe St. Seton
341	BOWMAN	EDWARD	ENG 1p	BRIT	27	5	6				"	Wf: Alice; 24 Redcliffe St. Seton
342	BOWMAN	EDWARD	ENG 1p	BRIT	27	5	6				"	Wf: Alice; 24 Redcliffe St. Seton
343	BOWMAN	EDWARD	ENG 1p	BRIT	27	5	6				"	Wf: Alice; 24 Redcliffe St. Seton
344	BOWMAN	EDWARD	ENG 1p	BRIT	27	5	6				"	Wf: Alice; 24 Redcliffe St. Seton
345	BOWMAN	EDWARD	ENG 1p	BRIT	27	5	6				"	Wf: Alice; 24 Redcliffe St. Seton
346	BOWMAN	EDWARD	ENG 1p	BRIT	27	5	6				"	Wf: Alice; 24 Redcliffe St. Seton
347	BOWMAN	EDWARD	ENG 1p	BRIT	27	5	6				"	Wf: Alice; 24 Redcliffe St. Seton
348	BOWMAN	EDWARD	ENG 1p	BRIT	27	5	6				"	Wf: Alice; 24 Redcliffe St. Seton
349	BOWMAN	EDWARD	ENG 1p	BRIT	27	5	6	</				

26

of all

igned to

and is

United States

1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 26

2 3 4

5 14

9 14

6 14

7 14

'6 13

9 1.

1

11

America
 COMMERCE
 REGULATION

called the S. S. LEVIATHAN
(Insert name of vessel)

173

_____, bound for
his Master.

Person

EXTRACT

Sec. 36. That any foreigner, alien, consignee, or officer in charge of such alien, or any alien held respectively as a convict and discharged of such indentured servitude, who prescribes; but duty of such immigration officer, which any such description or lead to his or it shall be to deliver to the names of his time of the his departure, paid off and or land, and or master, and dependents, or land, and by the S. C. customs for \$10 for each of a true copy of the list, fine is imposed, remitted or prior to the sufficient.

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
				Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes		
240 MATTEN	JAMES J	USA	19	5	8	BRN	BLU	ABST. STD. WTR. W. Valley, 4th St, New York, N.Y.	
241 M. JAMES	JAMES W	USA	19	5	8	BRN	BLU	W. Valley, 1st St, New York, N.Y.	
242 M. JAMES	JAMES W	USA	19	5	8	BRN	BLU	W. Valley, 1st St, New York, N.Y.	
243 M. JAMES	JAMES W	USA	19	5	8	BRN	BLU	W. Valley, 1st St, New York, N.Y.	
244 M. JAMES	JAMES W	USA	19	5	8	BRN	BLU	W. Valley, 1st St, New York, N.Y.	
245 M. JAMES	JAMES W	USA	19	5	8	BRN	BLU	W. Valley, 1st St, New York, N.Y.	
246 M. JAMES	JAMES W	USA	19	5	8	BRN	BLU	W. Valley, 1st St, New York, N.Y.	
247 M. JAMES	JAMES W	USA	19	5	8	BRN	BLU	W. Valley, 1st St, New York, N.Y.	
248 M. JAMES	JAMES W	USA	19	5	8	BRN	BLU	W. Valley, 1st St, New York, N.Y.	
249 M. JAMES	JAMES W	USA	19	5	8	BRN	BLU	W. Valley, 1st St, New York, N.Y.	
250 M. JAMES	JAMES W	USA	19	5	8	BRN	BLU	W. Valley, 1st St, New York, N.Y.	
251 M. JAMES	JAMES W	USA	19	5	8	BRN	BLU	W. Valley, 1st St, New York, N.Y.	
252 M. JAMES	JAMES W	USA	19	5	8	BRN	BLU	W. Valley, 1st St, New York, N.Y.	
253 M. JAMES	JAMES W	USA	19	5	8	BRN	BLU	W. Valley, 1st St, New York, N.Y.	
254 M. JAMES	JAMES W	USA	19	5	8	BRN	BLU	W. Valley, 1st St, New York, N.Y.	
255 M. JAMES	JAMES W	USA	19	5	8	BRN	BLU	W. Valley, 1st St, New York, N.Y.	
256 M. JAMES	JAMES W	USA	19	5	8	BRN	BLU	W. Valley, 1st St, New York, N.Y.	
257 M. JAMES	JAMES W	USA	19	5	8	BRN	BLU	W. Valley, 1st St, New York, N.Y.	
258 M. JAMES	JAMES W	USA	19	5	8	BRN	BLU	W. Valley, 1st St, New York, N.Y.	
259 M. JAMES	JAMES W	USA	19	5	8	BRN	BLU	W. Valley, 1st St, New York, N.Y.	
260 M. JAMES	JAMES W	USA	19	5	8	BRN	BLU	W. Valley, 1st St, New York, N.Y.	
261 M. JAMES	JAMES W	USA	19	5	8	BRN	BLU	W. Valley, 1st St, New York, N.Y.	
262 M. JAMES	JAMES W	USA	19	5	8	BRN	BLU	W. Valley, 1st St, New York, N.Y.	
263 M. JAMES	JAMES W	USA	19	5	8	BRN	BLU	W. Valley, 1st St, New York, N.Y.	
264 M. JAMES	JAMES W	USA	19	5	8	BRN	BLU	W. Valley, 1st St, New York, N.Y.	
265 M. JAMES	JAMES W	USA	19	5	8	BRN	BLU	W. Valley, 1st St, New York, N.Y.	
266 M. JAMES	JAMES W	USA	19	5	8	BRN	BLU	W. Valley, 1st St, New York, N.Y.	
267 M. JAMES	JAMES W	USA	19	5	8	BRN	BLU	W. Valley, 1st St, New York, N.Y.	
268 M. JAMES	JAMES W	USA	19	5	8	BRN	BLU	W. Valley, 1st St, New York, N.Y.	
269 M. JAMES	JAMES W	USA	19	5	8	BRN	BLU	W. Valley, 1st St, New York, N.Y.	
270 M. JAMES	JAMES W	USA	19	5	8	BRN	BLU	W. Valley, 1st St, New York, N.Y.	
271 M. JAMES	JAMES W	USA	19	5	8	BRN	BLU	W. Valley, 1st St, New York, N.Y.	
272 M. JAMES	JAMES W	USA	19	5	8	BRN	BLU	W. Valley, 1st St, New York, N.Y.	
273 M. JAMES	JAMES W	USA	19	5	8	BRN	BLU	W. Valley, 1st St, New York, N.Y.	
274 M. JAMES	JAMES W	USA	19	5	8	BRN	BLU	W. Valley, 1st St, New York, N.Y.	
275 M. JAMES	JAMES W	USA	19	5	8	BRN	BLU	W. Valley, 1st St, New York, N.Y.	
276 M. JAMES	JAMES W	USA	19	5	8	BRN	BLU	W. Valley, 1st St, New York, N.Y.	
277 M. JAMES	JAMES W	USA	19	5	8	BRN	BLU	W. Valley, 1st St, New York, N.Y.	
278 M. JAMES	JAMES W	USA	19	5	8	BRN	BLU	W. Valley, 1st St, New York, N.Y.	
279 M. JAMES	JAMES W	USA	19	5	8	BRN	BLU	W. Valley, 1st St, New York, N.Y.	
280 M. JAMES	JAMES W	USA	19	5	8	BRN	BLU	W. Valley, 1st St, New York, N.Y.	
281 M. JAMES	JAMES W	USA	19	5	8	BRN	BLU	W. Valley, 1st St, New York, N.Y.	
282 M. JAMES	JAMES W	USA	19	5	8	BRN	BLU	W. Valley, 1st St, New York, N.Y.	
283 M. JAMES	JAMES W	USA	19	5	8	BRN	BLU	W. Valley, 1st St, New York, N.Y.	
284 M. JAMES	JAMES W	USA	19	5	8	BRN	BLU	W. Valley, 1st St, New York, N.Y.	
285 M. JAMES	JAMES W	USA	19	5	8	BRN	BLU	W. Valley, 1st St, New York, N.Y.	
286 M. JAMES	JAMES W	USA	19	5	8	BRN	BLU	W. Valley, 1st St, New York, N.Y.	
287 M. JAMES	JAMES W	USA	19	5	8	BRN	BLU	W. Valley, 1st St, New York, N.Y.	
288 M. JAMES	JAMES W	USA	19	5	8	BRN	BLU	W. Valley, 1st St, New York, N.Y.	
289 M. JAMES	JAMES W	USA	19	5	8	BRN	BLU	W. Valley, 1st St, New York, N.Y.	
290 M. JAMES	JAMES W	USA	19	5	8	BRN	BLU	W. Valley, 1st St, New York, N.Y.	
291 M. JAMES	JAMES W	USA	19	5	8	BRN	BLU	W. Valley, 1st St, New York, N.Y.	
292 M. JAMES	JAMES W	USA	19	5	8	BRN	BLU	W. Valley, 1st St, New York, N.Y.	
293 M. JAMES	JAMES W	USA	19	5	8	BRN	BLU	W. Valley, 1st St, New York, N.Y.	
294 M. JAMES	JAMES W	USA	19	5	8	BRN	BLU	W. Valley, 1st St, New York, N.Y.	
295 M. JAMES	JAMES W	USA	19	5	8	BRN	BLU	W. Valley, 1st St, New York, N.Y.	
296 M. JAMES	JAMES W	USA	19	5	8	BRN	BLU	W. Valley, 1st St, New York, N.Y.	
297 M. JAMES	JAMES W	USA	19	5	8	BRN	BLU	W. Valley, 1st St, New York, N.Y.	
298 M. JAMES	JAMES W	USA	19	5	8	BRN	BLU	W. Valley, 1st St, New York, N.Y.	
299 M. JAMES	JAMES W	USA	19	5	8	BRN	BLU	W. Valley, 1st St, New York, N.Y.	
300 M. JAMES	JAMES W	USA	19	5	8	BRN	BLU	W. Valley, 1st St, New York, N.Y.	
301 M. JAMES	JAMES W	USA	19	5	8	BRN	BLU	W. Valley, 1st St, New York, N.Y.	
302 M. JAMES	JAMES W	USA	19	5	8	BRN	BLU	W. Valley, 1st St, New York, N.Y.	
303 M. JAMES	JAMES W	USA	19	5	8	BRN	BLU	W. Valley, 1st St, New York, N.Y.	
304 M. JAMES	JAMES W	USA	19	5	8	BRN	BLU	W. Valley, 1st St, New York, N.Y.	
305 M. JAMES	JAMES W	USA	19	5	8	BRN	BLU	W. Valley, 1st St, New York, N.Y.	
306 M. JAMES	JAMES W	USA	19	5	8	BRN	BLU	W. Valley, 1st St, New York, N.Y.	
307 M. JAMES	JAMES W	USA	19	5	8	BRN	BLU	W. Valley, 1st St, New York, N.Y.	
308 M. JAMES	JAMES W	USA	19	5	8	BRN	BLU	W. Valley, 1st St, New York, N.Y.	
309 M. JAMES	JAMES W	USA	19	5	8	BRN	BLU	W. Valley, 1st St, New York, N.Y.	
310 M. JAMES	JAMES W	USA	19	5	8	BRN	BLU	W. Valley, 1st St, New York, N.Y.	
311 M. JAMES	JAMES W	USA	19	5	8	BRN	BLU	W. Valley, 1st St, New York, N.Y.	
312 M. JAMES	JAMES W	USA	19	5	8	BRN	BLU	W. Valley, 1st St, New York, N.Y.	
313 M. JAMES	JAMES W	USA	19	5	8	BRN	BLU	W. Valley, 1st St, New York, N.Y.	
314 M. JAMES	JAMES W	USA	19	5	8	BRN	BLU	W. Valley, 1st St, New York, N.Y.	
315 M. JAMES	JAMES W	USA	19	5	8	BRN	BLU	W. Valley, 1st St, New York, N.Y.	
316 M. JAMES	JAMES W	USA	19	5	8	BRN	BLU	W. Valley, 1st St, New York, N.Y.	
317 M. JAMES	JAMES W	USA	19	5	8	BRN	BLU	W. Valley, 1st St, New York, N.Y.	
318 M. JAMES	JAMES W	USA	19	5	8	BRN	BLU	W. Valley, 1st St, New York, N.Y.	
319 M. JAMES	JAMES W	USA	19	5	8	BRN	BLU	W. Valley, 1st St, New York, N.Y.	
320 M. JAMES	JAMES W	USA	19	5	8	BRN	BLU	W. Valley, 1st St, New York, N.Y.	
321 M. JAMES	JAMES W	USA	19	5	8	BRN	BLU	W. Valley, 1st St, New York, N.Y.	
322 M. JAMES	JAMES W	USA	19	5	8	BRN	BLU	W. Valley, 1st St, New York, N.Y.	
323 M. JAMES	JAMES W	USA	19	5	8	BRN	BLU	W. Valley, 1st St, New York, N.Y.	
324 M. JAMES	JAMES W	USA	19	5	8	BRN	BLU	W. Valley, 1st St, New York, N.Y.	
325 M. JAMES	JAMES W	USA	19	5	8	BRN	BLU	W. Valley, 1st St, New York, N.Y.	
326 M. JAMES	JAMES W	USA	19	5	8	BRN	BLU	W. Valley, 1st St, New York, N.Y.	
327 M. JAMES	JAMES W	USA	19	5	8	BRN	BLU	W. Valley, 1st St, New York, N.Y.	
328 M. JAMES	JAMES W	USA	19	5	8	BRN	BLU	W. Valley, 1st St, New York, N.Y.	
329 M. JAMES	JAMES W	USA	19	5	8	BRN	BLU	W. Valley, 1st St, New York, N.Y.	
330 M. JAMES	JAMES W	USA	19	5	8	BRN	BLU	W. Valley, 1st St, New York, N.Y.	
331 M. JAMES	JAMES W	USA	19	5	8	BRN	BLU	W. Valley, 1st St, New York, N.Y.	
332 M. JAMES	JAMES W	USA	19	5	8	BRN	BLU	W. Valley, 1st St, New York, N.Y.	
333 M. JAMES	JAMES W	USA	19	5	8	BRN	BLU	W. Valley, 1st St, New York, N.Y.	
334 M. JAMES	JAMES W	USA	19	5	8	BRN	BLU	W. Valley, 1st St, New York, N.Y.	
335 M. JAMES	JAMES W	USA	19	5	8	BRN	BLU	W. Valley, 1st St, New York, N.Y.	
336 M. JAMES	JAMES W	USA	19	5	8	BRN	BLU	W. Valley, 1st St, New York, N.Y.	
337 M. JAMES	JAMES W	USA	19	5	8	BRN	BLU	W. Valley, 1st St, New York, N.Y.	
338 M. JAMES	JAMES W	USA	19	5	8	BRN	BLU	W. Valley, 1st St, New York, N.Y.	
339 M. JAMES	JAMES W	USA	19	5	8	BRN	BLU	W. Valley, 1st St, New York, N.Y.	
340 M. JAMES	JAMES W	USA	19	5	8	BRN	BLU	W. Valley, 1st St, New York, N.Y.	
341 M. JAMES	JAMES W	USA	19	5	8	BRN	BLU	W. Valley, 1st St, New York, N.Y.	
342 M. JAMES	JAMES W	USA	19	5	8	BRN	BLU	W. Valley, 1st St, New York, N.Y.	
343 M. JAMES	JAMES W	USA	19	5	8	BRN	BLU	W. Valley, 1st St, New York, N.Y.	
344 M. JAMES	JAMES W	USA	19	5	8	BRN	BLU	W. Valley, 1st St, New York, N.Y.	
345 M. JAMES	JAMES W	USA	19	5	8	BRN	BLU	W. Valley, 1st St, New York, N.Y.	
346 M. JAMES	JAMES W	USA	19	5	8	BRN	BLU	W. Valley, 1st St, New York, N.Y.	
347 M. JAMES	JAMES W	USA	19	5	8	BRN	BLU	W. Valley, 1st St, New York, N.Y.	
348 M. JAMES	JAMES W	USA	19	5	8	BRN	BLU	W. Valley, 1st St, New York, N.Y.	
349 M. JAMES	JAMES W	USA	19	5	8	BRN	BLU	W. Valley, 1st St, New York, N.Y.	
350 M. JAMES	JAMES W	USA	19	5	8	BRN	BLU	W. Valley, 1st St, New York, N.Y.	
351 M. JAMES	JAMES W	USA	19	5	8	BRN	BLU	W. Valley, 1st St, New York, N.Y.	
352 M. JAMES	JAMES W	USA	19	5	8	BRN	BLU	W. Valley, 1st St, New York, N.Y.	
353 M. JAMES	JAMES W	USA	19	5	8	BRN	BLU	W. Valley, 1st St, New York, N.Y.	
354 M. JAMES	JAMES W	USA	19	5	8	BRN	BLU	W. Valley, 1st St, New York, N.Y.	
355 M. JAMES	JAMES W	USA	19	5	8	BRN	BLU	W. Valley, 1st St, New York, N.Y.	
356 M. JAMES	JAMES W	USA	19	5	8	BRN	BLU	W. Valley, 1st St, New York, N.Y.	
357 M. JAMES	JAMES W	USA	19	5	8	BRN	BLU	W. Valley, 1st St, New York, N.Y.	
358 M. JAMES	JAMES W	USA	19	5	8	BRN	BLU	W. Valley, 1st St, New York, N.Y.	
359 M. JAMES	JAMES W	USA	19	5	8	BRN	BLU	W. Valley, 1st St, New York, N.Y.	
360 M. JAMES	JAMES W	USA	19	5	8	BRN	BLU	W. Valley, 1st St, New York, N.Y.	
361 M. JAMES	JAMES W	USA	19	5	8	BRN	BLU	W. Valley, 1st St, New York, N.Y.	
362 M. JAMES	JAMES W	USA	19	5	8	BRN	BLU	W. Valley, 1st St, New York, N.Y.	
363 M. JAMES	JAMES W	USA	19	5	8	BRN	BLU	W. Valley, 1st St, New York, N.Y.	
364 M. JAMES	JAMES W	USA	19	5	8	BRN	BLU	W. Valley, 1st St, New York, N.Y.	
365 M. JAMES	JAMES W	USA	19	5	8	BRN	BLU	W. Valley, 1st St, New York, N.Y.	
366 M. JAMES	JAMES W	USA	19	5	8	BRN	BLU	W. Valley, 1st St, New York, N.Y.	
367 M. JAMES	JAMES W	USA	19	5	8	BRN	BLU	W. Valley, 1st St, New York, N.Y.	
368 M. JAMES	JAMES W	USA	19	5	8	BRN	BLU	W. Valley, 1st St, New York, N.Y.	
369 M. JAMES	JAMES W	USA	19	5	8	BRN	BLU	W. Valley, 1st St, New York, N.Y.	
370 M. JAMES	JAMES W	USA	19	5	8	BRN	BLU	W. Valley, 1st St, New York, N.Y.	
371 M. JAMES	JAMES W	USA	19	5	8	BRN	BLU	W. Valley, 1st St, New York, N.Y.	
372 M. JAMES	JAMES W	USA	19	5	8	BRN	BLU	W. Valley, 1st St, New York, N.Y.	
373 M. JAMES	JAMES W	USA	19	5	8	BRN	BLU	W. Valley, 1st St, New York, N.Y.	
374 M. JAMES	JAMES W	USA	19	5	8	BRN	BLU	W. Valley, 1st St, New York, N.Y.	
375 M. JAMES	JAMES W	USA	19	5	8	BRN	BLU	W. Valley, 1st St, New York, N.Y.	
376 M. JAMES	JAMES W	USA	19	5	8	BRN	BLU	W. Valley, 1st St, New York, N.Y.	
377 M. JAMES	JAMES W	USA	19	5	8	BRN	BLU	W. Valley, 1st St, New York, N.Y.	
378 M. JAMES	JAMES W	USA	19	5	8	BRN	BLU	W. Valley, 1st St, New York, N.Y.	
379 M. JAMES	JAMES W	USA	19	5	8	BRN	BLU	W. Valley, 1st St, New York, N.Y.	
380 M. JAMES	JAMES W	USA	19	5	8	BRN	BLU	W. Valley, 1st St, New York, N.Y.	
381 M. JAMES	JAMES W	USA	19	5	8	BRN	BLU	W. Valley, 1st St, New York, N.Y.	
382 M. JAMES	JAMES W	USA	19	5	8	BRN	BLU	W. Valley, 1st St, New York, N.Y.	
383 M. JAMES	JAMES W	USA	19	5	8	BRN	BLU		

Person

EXTRACT

Sec. 38. The master of any foreign passenger ship, or consignee, or officer in charge of such ship, shall be under duty to hold and discharge of such information as may be prescribed by the duty of such immigration laws, which any such description of lead to his name, it shall be deliver to the names of all time of the her departure paid off or landed or master and depart or landing by the customs of \$10 for each of the landing fine is imposed prior to the sufficient

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
				HEIGHT	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES		
				Feet	In.				
			39						
			40						
			41						
			42						
			43						
			44						
			45						
			46						
			47						
			48						
			49						
			50						
			51						
			52						
			53						
			54						
			55						
			56						

Master of the said American
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within list contains
of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as

Master.

Port of

to this day of

Deputy Collector.

is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American
of
from the original on file in this Office.
under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this day of
Lord one thousand nine hundred and

Deputy Collector

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Over Sea" copy off when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American (Insert title)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of

19

26

of all

igned to
and is

ed States

6 150

5 140

9 148

9 150

7 146

6 149

7 147

4 140

5 132

6 138

9 147

7 149

ation in column
alien. See

called the S. S. LEVIATHAN

(insert rig)
bound for

is Master. VOICE 4 2

[illegible]

Persons

171

EXTRACT

SEC. 36. If any foreign consignor or officer in charge of all aliens respectively located and described of such kind as prescribed by the duty of an immigrant which is described in this act it shall be delivered to the names of all the time of the her departure paid out of the or laws of the or mass of the and described by the customs of \$10 for each of the fine is in remitted prior to the suit.

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
				Height	Complexion		
				Feet	In.		
460 HIGHEY JR JAMES U	NY	US	21	5	8	FAIR	DEW ASST. STD. COM. Pa. Jas 447 Westav Rood
461 JAMES	1			5	10		
462 JAMES	RAITH H	NY	21	5	7		PAHERMAN 30 Hudson R.R.
463 CARLSON	ORCH A	NY	21	5	6		PAG 1955 Lawrence Det.
464 STEWART	H YLANNEN	NY	22	5	7		PAG J Volcott NY
465 COOPER	KATE 8	Doc C	US	46	5	8	Ki cooctr. Gregg 3509
466				5	4		
467				5	3		
468				5	4		
469				5	7		
470				5	7		
471				5	8		
472				5	1		
473				5	7		
474				5	6		
475				5	4		
476				5	3		
477				5	4		
478				5	6		
479				5	8		
480 COOPER	RALPH	NY	24	5	10		Mo Belle 302 Dyckman St
481				5	6		
482				5	7		
483				5	8		
484				5	11		
485				5	4		
486				5	6		
487				5	7		
488				5	8		
489				5	6		
490				5	8		
491				5	7		
492				5	10		
493				5	5		
494				5	7		
495				5	6		
496				5	8		
497				5	6		
498				5	6		
499				5	6		
500				5	7		
501				5	8		
502				5	6		
503				5	5		
504				5	7		
505				5	9		
506				5	10		
507				5	11		
508				5	9		
509				5	11		
510				5	6		
511				5	8		
512				5	8		
513				5	10		
514				5	9		
515				5	8		
516				5	10		
517				5	11		
518				5	9		
519				5	8		
520				5	8		
521				5	6		
522				5	7		
523				5	8		
524				5	9		
525				5	7		
526				5	6		
527				5	1		
528				5	7		
529				5	8		
530				5	9		
531				5	10		
532				5	11		
533				5	9		
534				5	8		
535				5	7		
536				5	6		
537				5	5		
538				5	4		
539				5	3		
540				5	2		
541				5	1		
542				5	0		
543				5	0		
544				5	0		
545				5	0		
546				5	0		
547				5	0		
548				5	0		
549				5	0		
550				5	0		
551				5	0		
552				5	0		
553				5	0		
554				5	0		
555				5	0		
556				5	0		
557				5	0		
558				5	0		
559				5	0		
560				5	0		
561				5	0		
562				5	0		
563				5	0		
564				5	0		
565				5	0		
566				5	0		
567				5	0		
568				5	0		
569				5	0		
570				5	0		
571				5	0		
572				5	0		
573				5	0		
574				5	0		
575				5	0		
576				5	0		
577				5	0		
578				5	0		
579				5	0		
580				5	0		
581				5	0		
582				5	0		
583				5	0		
584				5	0		
585				5	0		
586				5	0		
587				5	0		
588				5	0		
589				5	0		
590				5	0		
591				5	0		
592				5	0		
593				5	0		
594				5	0		
595				5	0		
596				5	0		
597				5	0		
598				5	0		
599				5	0		
600				5	0		

Person

EXTRACT

SEC. 36. If any foreign consignee, or officer in charge of all aliens respectively held, respectively, and discharge of such information prescribe; a duty of such immigration which any description lead to his names of the time of the her departure paid off or landed or master and depart or landing by the customs \$10 for each shall be of the fine is remitted prior to sufficient

NAME OF SEAMAN

BIRTHPLACE

CITIZEN
OR
SUBJECT
OF

Age

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

HEIGHT

COM-
PLEX-
ION

HAIR

EYES

CAPACITY

NAME AND ADDRESS OF
NEXT OF KIN

30

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

51

52

53

54

55

56

26

of all

igned to

, and is

ed States

Master of the said American

I, *[Signature]*, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as

Master.

Port of

on to this day of 19 before me.

Deputy Collector.

is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American

of *[Signature]*, whereof

from the original on file in this Office.

under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this

day of *[Signature]*, in the year of our

Lord one thousand nine hundred and

Deputy Collector.

This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 716A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American

(Insert rig)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of

19

6 150

5 140

9 148

9 150

7 146

6 149

7 147

4 140

5 132

6 138

9 147

7 149

called the S. S. LEVIATHAN

(insert tag)
_____, bound for
is Master.

175

Perso.

EXTRACT

any foreign
consignee,
officer in
all aliens
respective
and disch
of such in
prescribe
duty of a
immigra
which an
lead to be
it shall be
deliver to
names of
time of
her depa
paid off
or land
or man
and de
or land
by the
custom
\$10 fine
or a
shall be
of the
fine is to
remain
prior to
satisfy

|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|

26

of all

igned to

and is

United States

6 150

5 140

100

5 149

7 147

140

12

ation in column
each alien. See c

of America
COMMERCE
NAVIGATION

called the S. S. LEVIATHAN

(insert rig)
bound for

is Master.

42

SERIAL	NAME	AGE	PLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
						Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes		
						Feet	In.				
632	KIMMANTSONCKIS WILLI		NY	GY	28	5	9	rdy	br	bl	AST EST CHEF Chris 27 Sternstr Hamburg
633	KIMMANTSONCKIS WILLI	1	NY	GY	25	5	9				PASTRY CHEF C H Weidemann 401 E 136 St
634	KIMMANTSONCKIS WILLI		NY	GY	31	5	10				do Wmilly 54 Lakerstr Bromo
635	KIMMANTSONCKIS WILLI	2	NY	GY	40	5	11				do Wmili Hausbruck by Hamburg
636	KIMMANTSONCKIS WILLI		NY	GY	28	5	1				SCULLION
637	KIMMANTSONCKIS WILLI		NY	GY	29	5	6				CH BAKER Wfenny 1419 E Boulevard W
638	KIMMANTSONCKIS WILLI	3	NY	GY	32	5	9				2nd do FQPS
639	KIMMANTSONCKIS WILLI		NY	GY	40	5	8				2nd do FQPS
640	KIMMANTSONCKIS WILLI	4	NY	GY	23	5	10				2nd do FQPS
641	KIMMANTSONCKIS WILLI		NY	GY	26	6	0				ASST BAKER No A 24 Zollstr Brieg Gy
642	KIMMANTSONCKIS WILLI	5	NY	GY	23	5	9				do PaPaul 21 Proskauerstr Ber
643	KIMMANTSONCKIS WILLI		NY	GY	21	5	10				do ModraRowlandson 5 Chapel W
644	KIMMANTSONCKIS WILLI		NY	GY	20	5	8				do ModraRowlandson 5 Chapel W
645	KIMMANTSONCKIS WILLI	6	NY	GY	29	5	7				do Wf; Pauline; 301mlst NYC
646	KIMMANTSONCKIS WILLI		NY	GY	29	5	7				1st VIKING Paul Attleben Gy
647	KIMMANTSONCKIS WILLI	7	NY	GY	32	5	9				2nd do Auntie Casazza 206 Sullivan
648	KIMMANTSONCKIS WILLI		NY	GY	35	5	10				3rd do No Pauline 158 Tildenstr
649	KIMMANTSONCKIS WILLI		NY	GY	24	5	9				TOAST HER Wf; Elene 38 Cartstr Kiel
650	KIMMANTSONCKIS WILLI		NY	GY	23	5	8				do PaJohn 10 Woodbine Liver
651	KIMMANTSONCKIS WILLI		NY	GY	23	5	8				SCULLION PaDavid Alfredstr 21 Freud
652	KIMMANTSONCKIS WILLI	9	NY	GY	37	5	9				CH BAKER WfCatherine 305 20th St W
653	KIMMANTSONCKIS WILLI		NY	GY	45	5	10				NO DO BAKER Broette 8 ReuterSt Hanover
654	KIMMANTSONCKIS WILLI	10	NY	GY	42	5	9				do do Brof 328 River St Hoboken
655	KIMMANTSONCKIS WILLI		NY	GY	39	5	8				2nd do Sisydia 124 William Av B
656	KIMMANTSONCKIS WILLI		NY	GY	32	5	6				do Wmili; 146 High St I of W
657	KIMMANTSONCKIS WILLI		NY	GY	26	5	7				do Brokerman 24 Wilhelmstr W
658	KIMMANTSONCKIS WILLI	12	NY	GY	21	5	8				do Uno H Kiffel 894 E 38 St B
659	KIMMANTSONCKIS WILLI		NY	GY	29	5	7				do Pa Florian Buchloe 8 Mame
660	KIMMANTSONCKIS WILLI		NY	GY	22	5	9				2nd do Pa Johann Wieserwunde By
661	KIMMANTSONCKIS WILLI	13	NY	GY	22	5	9				do PaF 47 Terkerstr Hamburg G
662	KIMMANTSONCKIS WILLI		NY	GY	23	5	8				do PaF 47 Terkerstr Hamburg G
663	KIMMANTSONCKIS WILLI		NY	GY	23	5	8				OTVORACH Siskillen 9 QueenArmsSt Liv
664	KIMMANTSONCKIS WILLI	A	NY	GY	23	5	10				SCULLION None
665	KIMMANTSONCKIS WILLI	15	NY	GY	37	5	9				2nd do CUY
666	KIMMANTSONCKIS WILLI		NY	GY	37	5	9				do do 1 CUY WfMaude London Eng
667	KIMMANTSONCKIS WILLI	16	NY	GY	34	5	10				do do 2 do Sisk Klein 706 Tinton Av
668	KIMMANTSONCKIS WILLI		NY	GY	34	5	10				do do 2 do Sisk Klein 706 Tinton Av
669	KIMMANTSONCKIS WILLI		NY	GY	24	5	8				do do 2 do Sisk Klein 706 Tinton Av
670	KIMMANTSONCKIS WILLI		NY	GY	29	5	9				do do 2 do Sisk Klein 706 Tinton Av
671	KIMMANTSONCKIS WILLI		NY	GY	36	5	10				do do 2 do Sisk Klein 706 Tinton Av
672	KIMMANTSONCKIS WILLI	18	NY	GY	22	5	8				do do 2 do Sisk Klein 706 Tinton Av
673	KIMMANTSONCKIS WILLI		NY	GY	38	5	6				do do 2 do Sisk Klein 706 Tinton Av
674	KIMMANTSONCKIS WILLI		NY	GY	35	5	9				do do 2 do Sisk Klein 706 Tinton Av
675	KIMMANTSONCKIS WILLI		NY	GY	33	5	8				do do 2 do Sisk Klein 706 Tinton Av
676	KIMMANTSONCKIS WILLI		NY	GY	32	5	8				do do 2 do Sisk Klein 706 Tinton Av
677	KIMMANTSONCKIS WILLI		NY	GY	30	5	8				do do 2 do Sisk Klein 706 Tinton Av
678	KIMMANTSONCKIS WILLI		NY	GY	29	5	8				do do 2 do Sisk Klein 706 Tinton Av
679	KIMMANTSONCKIS WILLI		NY	GY	28	5	8				do do 2 do Sisk Klein 706 Tinton Av
680	KIMMANTSONCKIS WILLI		NY	GY	27	5	8				do do 2 do Sisk Klein 706 Tinton Av
681	KIMMANTSONCKIS WILLI		NY	GY	26	5	8				do do 2 do Sisk Klein 706 Tinton Av
682	KIMMANTSONCKIS WILLI		NY	GY	25	5	8				do do 2 do Sisk Klein 706 Tinton Av
683	KIMMANTSONCKIS WILLI		NY	GY	24	5	8				do do 2 do Sisk Klein 706 Tinton Av
684	KIMMANTSONCKIS WILLI		NY	GY	23	5	8				do do 2 do Sisk Klein 706 Tinton Av
685	KIMMANTSONCKIS WILLI		NY	GY	22	5	8				do do 2 do Sisk Klein 706 Tinton Av
686	KIMMANTSONCKIS WILLI		NY	GY	21	5	8				do do 2 do Sisk Klein 706 Tinton Av
687	KIMMANTSONCKIS WILLI		NY	GY	20	5	8				do do 2 do Sisk Klein 706 Tinton Av
688	KIMMANTSONCKIS WILLI		NY	GY	19	5	8				do do 2 do Sisk Klein 706 Tinton Av
689	KIMMANTSONCKIS WILLI		NY	GY	18	5	8				do do 2 do Sisk Klein 706 Tinton Av
690	KIMMANTSONCKIS WILLI		NY	GY	17	5	8				do do 2 do Sisk Klein 706 Tinton Av
691	KIMMANTSONCKIS WILLI		NY	GY	16	5	8				do do 2 do Sisk Klein 706 Tinton Av
692	KIMMANTSONCKIS WILLI		NY	GY	15	5	8				do do 2 do Sisk Klein 706 Tinton Av
693	KIMMANTSONCKIS WILLI		NY	GY	14	5	8				do do 2 do Sisk Klein 706 Tinton Av
694	KIMMANTSONCKIS WILLI		NY	GY	13	5	8				do do 2 do Sisk Klein 706 Tinton Av
695	KIMMANTSONCKIS WILLI		NY	GY	12	5	8				do do 2 do Sisk Klein 706 Tinton Av
696	KIMMANTSONCKIS WILLI		NY	GY	11	5	8				do do 2 do Sisk Klein 706 Tinton Av
697	KIMMANTSONCKIS WILLI		NY	GY	10	5	8				do do 2 do Sisk Klein 706 Tinton Av
698	KIMMANTSONCKIS WILLI		NY	GY	9	5	8				do do 2 do Sisk Klein 706 Tinton Av
699	KIMMANTSONCKIS WILLI		NY	GY	8	5	8				do do 2 do Sisk Klein 706 Tinton Av
700	KIMMANTSONCKIS WILLI		NY	GY	7	5	8				do do 2 do Sisk Klein 706 Tinton Av
701	KIMMANTSONCKIS WILLI		NY	GY	6	5	8				do do 2 do Sisk Klein 706 Tinton Av
702	KIMMANTSONCKIS WILLI		NY	GY	5	5	8				do do 2 do Sisk Klein 706 Tinton Av
703	KIMMANTSONCKIS WILLI		NY	GY	4	5	8				do do 2 do Sisk Klein 706 Tinton Av
704	KIMMANTSONCKIS WILLI		NY	GY	3	5	8				do do 2 do Sisk Klein 706 Tinton Av
705	KIMMANTSONCKIS WILLI		NY	GY	2	5	8				do do 2 do Sisk Klein 706 Tinton Av
706	KIMMANTSONCKIS WILLI		NY	GY	1	5	8				do do 2 do Sisk Klein 706 Tinton Av
707	KIMMANTSONCKIS WILLI		NY	GY	0	5	8				do do 2 do Sisk Klein 706 Tinton Av
708	KIMMANTSONCKIS WILLI		NY	GY	-1	5	8				do do 2 do Sisk Klein 706 Tinton Av
709	KIMMANTSONCKIS WILLI		NY	GY	-2	5	8				do do 2 do Sisk Klein 706 Tinton Av
710	KIMMANTSONCKIS WILLI		NY	GY	-3	5	8				do do 2 do Sisk Klein 706 Tinton Av
711	KIMMANTSONCKIS WILLI		NY	GY	-4	5	8				do do 2 do Sisk Klein 706 Tinton Av
712	KIMMANTSONCKIS WILLI		NY	GY	-5	5	8				do do 2 do Sisk Klein 706 Tinton Av
713	KIMMANTSONCKIS WILLI		NY	GY	-6	5	8				do do 2 do Sisk Klein 706 Tinton Av
714	KIMMANTSONCKIS WILLI		NY	GY	-7	5	8				do do 2 do Sisk Klein 706 Tinton Av
715	KIMMANTSONCKIS WILLI		NY	GY	-8	5	8				do do 2 do Sisk Klein 706 Tinton Av
716	KIMMANTSONCKIS WILLI		NY	GY	-9	5	8				do do 2 do Sisk Klein 706 Tinton Av
717	KIMMANTSONCKIS WILLI		NY	GY	-10	5	8				do do 2 do Sisk Klein 706 Tinton Av
718	KIMMANTSONCKIS WILLI		NY	GY	-11	5	8				do do 2 do Sisk Klein 706 Tinton Av

Person

EXTRACT

Sec. 36. The any foreign po consignee, or officer in char all aliens emp tively hold a respectively a and discharge of such info prescribe; as duty of such immigration which any s description lead to his a it shall be deliver to names of all time of the her departu paid off and or landed or master and depart or landu by the S customs du \$10 for e or a t shall be of the had fine is remitted prior to b sufficient

NAME OF SEAMAN

BIRTHPLACE

Age

Height

Weight

Complexion

Hair

Eyes

CAPACITY

NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

51

52

53

54

55

56

26

of all

igned to

, and is

ed States

Master of the said American

To solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains said vessel, together with the names of their birth and residence, as

Master.

Port of

19 before me.

Deputy Collector.

This is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American

of , whereof

taken from the original on file in this Office.

under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this day of , in the year of our

Lord one thousand nine hundred and

Deputy Collector

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert Customhouse name, address, and telephone)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American

(Insert reg.)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of

19

6 150

5 140

9 148

9 150

7 146

6 149

7 147

4 140

5 132

6 138

9 147

7 149

ation in column
in alien. See

Figure 2.10

178

1 at 2

180

August 1, 1926

(15)

sical marks
charities, or
disease

18.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-10112

14-1412

(Nationality, _____)

Total crew at time of arrival 1111 Number of seamen deserted 0

Number of seamen discharged 1111 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

Number of seamen signed on at this port 1108 Total crew this date 1108

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 19 July, 1926, consigned to

United States Lines is now lying at Pier 86 N.R., N.Y. and is

expected to sail August 1st, 19 26 for Southampton via Cherbourg

via United States port of **New York** First port of call in United States

this voyage was ----- New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		N I L	

[illegible]

US 517 149 do
 gone inspection 9:45 am
 12:45 PM
 furnished
 not needed.
 furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7)
 fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Sheet No. 1

OF CREW

Persons composing the Crew of the American called the 179
of whereof is Master. VOYAGE #42 ALL DESTINY
(Insert name of vessel) (Insert name of vessel) (Insert name of vessel)

such aliens on board upon arrival at a

180

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
				Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair						
72 DELANEY	MASS	US	24	4	11	rdy	br	bl	A. B. no Emma Attleboro, Mass				
81 DELANEY	MASS	US	25	5	8				A. B. no Emma East Braintree, Mass				
119 DELANEY	MASS	US	25	5	10				no Emma East Braintree, Mass				
120 DELANEY	MASS	US	25	5	11				no Emma East Braintree, Mass				
121 DELANEY	MASS	US	25	5	11				no Emma East Braintree, Mass				
122 DELANEY	MASS	US	25	5	11				no Emma East Braintree, Mass				
123 DELANEY	MASS	US	25	5	11				no Emma East Braintree, Mass				
124 DELANEY	MASS	US	25	5	11				no Emma East Braintree, Mass				
125 DELANEY	MASS	US	25	5	11				no Emma East Braintree, Mass				
126 DELANEY	MASS	US	25	5	11				no Emma East Braintree, Mass				
127 DELANEY	MASS	US	25	5	11				no Emma East Braintree, Mass				
128 DELANEY	MASS	US	25	5	11				no Emma East Braintree, Mass				
129 DELANEY	MASS	US	25	5	11				no Emma East Braintree, Mass				
130 DELANEY	MASS	US	25	5	11				no Emma East Braintree, Mass				
131 DELANEY	MASS	US	25	5	11				no Emma East Braintree, Mass				
132 DELANEY	MASS	US	25	5	11				no Emma East Braintree, Mass				
133 DELANEY	MASS	US	25	5	11				no Emma East Braintree, Mass				
134 DELANEY	MASS	US	25	5	11				no Emma East Braintree, Mass				
135 DELANEY	MASS	US	25	5	11				no Emma East Braintree, Mass				
136 DELANEY	MASS	US	25	5	11				no Emma East Braintree, Mass				
137 DELANEY	MASS	US	25	5	11				no Emma East Braintree, Mass				
138 DELANEY	MASS	US	25	5	11				no Emma East Braintree, Mass				
139 DELANEY	MASS	US	25	5	11				no Emma East Braintree, Mass				
140 DELANEY	MASS	US	25	5	11				no Emma East Braintree, Mass				
141 DELANEY	MASS	US	25	5	11				no Emma East Braintree, Mass				
142 DELANEY	MASS	US	25	5	11				no Emma East Braintree, Mass				
143 DELANEY	MASS	US	25	5	11				no Emma East Braintree, Mass				
144 DELANEY	MASS	US	25	5	11				no Emma East Braintree, Mass				
145 DELANEY	MASS	US	25	5	11				no Emma East Braintree, Mass				
146 DELANEY	MASS	US	25	5	11				no Emma East Braintree, Mass				
147 DELANEY	MASS	US	25	5	11				no Emma East Braintree, Mass				
148 DELANEY	MASS	US	25	5	11				no Emma East Braintree, Mass				
149 DELANEY	MASS	US	25	5	11				no Emma East Braintree, Mass				
150 DELANEY	MASS	US	25	5	11				no Emma East Braintree, Mass				
151 DELANEY	MASS	US	25	5	11				no Emma East Braintree, Mass				
152 DELANEY	MASS	US	25	5	11				no Emma East Braintree, Mass				
153 DELANEY	MASS	US	25	5	11				no Emma East Braintree, Mass				
154 DELANEY	MASS	US	25	5	11				no Emma East Braintree, Mass				
155 DELANEY	MASS	US	25	5	11				no Emma East Braintree, Mass				
156 DELANEY	MASS	US	25	5	11				no Emma East Braintree, Mass				
157 DELANEY	MASS	US	25	5	11				no Emma East Braintree, Mass				
158 DELANEY	MASS	US	25	5	11				no Emma East Braintree, Mass				
159 DELANEY	MASS	US	25	5	11				no Emma East Braintree, Mass				
160 DELANEY	MASS	US	25	5	11				no Emma East Braintree, Mass				
161 DELANEY	MASS	US	25	5	11				no Emma East Braintree, Mass				
162 DELANEY	MASS	US	25	5	11				no Emma East Braintree, Mass				
163 DELANEY	MASS	US	25	5	11				no Emma East Braintree, Mass				
164 DELANEY	MASS	US	25	5	11				no Emma East Braintree, Mass				
165 DELANEY	MASS	US	25	5	11				no Emma East Braintree, Mass				
166 DELANEY	MASS	US	25	5	11				no Emma East Braintree, Mass				
167 DELANEY	MASS	US	25	5	11				no Emma East Braintree, Mass				
168 DELANEY	MASS	US	25	5	11				no Emma East Braintree, Mass				
169 DELANEY	MASS	US	25	5	11				no Emma East Braintree, Mass				
170 DELANEY	MASS	US	25	5	11				no Emma East Braintree, Mass				
171 DELANEY	MASS	US	25	5	11				no Emma East Braintree, Mass				
172 DELANEY	MASS	US	25	5	11				no Emma East Braintree, Mass				
173 DELANEY	MASS	US	25	5	11				no Emma East Braintree, Mass				
174 DELANEY	MASS	US	25	5	11				no Emma East Braintree, Mass				
175 DELANEY	MASS	US	25	5	11				no Emma East Braintree, Mass				
176 DELANEY	MASS	US	25	5	11				no Emma East Braintree, Mass				
177 DELANEY	MASS	US	25	5	11				no Emma East Braintree, Mass				
178 DELANEY	MASS	US	25	5	11				no Emma East Braintree, Mass				
179 DELANEY	MASS	US	25	5	11				no Emma East Braintree, Mass				
180 DELANEY	MASS	US	25	5	11				no Emma East Braintree, Mass				
181 DELANEY	MASS	US	25	5	11				no Emma East Braintree, Mass				
182 DELANEY	MASS	US	25	5	11				no Emma East Braintree, Mass				
183 DELANEY	MASS	US	25	5	11				no Emma East Braintree, Mass				
184 DELANEY	MASS	US	25	5	11				no Emma East Braintree, Mass				
185 DELANEY	MASS	US	25	5	11				no Emma East Braintree, Mass				
186 DELANEY	MASS	US	25	5	11				no Emma East Braintree, Mass				
187 DELANEY	MASS	US	25	5	11				no Emma East Braintree, Mass				
188 DELANEY	MASS	US	25	5	11				no Emma East Braintree, Mass				
189 DELANEY	MASS	US	25	5	11				no Emma East Braintree, Mass				
190 DELANEY	MASS	US	25	5	11				no Emma East Braintree, Mass				
191 DELANEY	MASS	US	25	5	11				no Emma East Braintree, Mass				
192 DELANEY	MASS	US	25	5	11				no Emma East Braintree, Mass				
193 DELANEY	MASS	US	25	5	11				no Emma East Braintree, Mass				
194 DELANEY	MASS	US	25	5	11				no Emma East Braintree, Mass				
195 DELANEY	MASS	US	25	5	11				no Emma East Braintree, Mass				
196 DELANEY	MASS	US	25	5	11				no Emma East Braintree, Mass				
197 DELANEY	MASS	US	25	5	11				no Emma East Braintree, Mass				
198 DELANEY	MASS	US	25	5	11				no Emma East Braintree, Mass				
199 DELANEY	MASS	US	25	5	11				no Emma East Braintree, Mass				
200 DELANEY	MASS	US	25	5	11				no Emma East Braintree, Mass				

9:45 am
12:45 pm
Finished

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Recd and

Vessel

14-1940

(1)

on list

Family name

LEWISTHAN

1 Hartley
2 Moore
3 Higgins
4 Curtis
5 Johansen
6 Tollen
7 Winslow
8 Reed
9 Mahoney
10 Frawley
11 Wilson
12 Zohe
13 Garrett
14 Clark
15 Busk
16 Chapman
17 Springman
18 Rannefeld
19 Gallop
20 Bailey
21 Mondon
22 Lunt
23 Doyle
24 Willis
25 Kusebach
26 Channing
27 Leechensta
28 Miller
29 Bay
30 Lannon

1
Lane United States
Owners U.S.S. Board
Local Agents United States Lines
14-1940

NAME OF SEAMAN

BIRTHPLACE

Age
Subject of

Height
Feet In.

Complexion

Hair

Eyes

TY

NAME AND ADDRESS OF
NEXT OF KIN

Set No 1

Arrival at a

180

W. & S. L. S.

(15)

Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease

None.

Do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

Port of

before me.

19

day of

Subscribed and sworn to this

Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American

is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this day of in the year of our

Lord one thousand nine hundred and

Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American

(Insert title)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of

19

do
Adm 945 am
1245 PM

ns (2), (5), (6) and (7)
the side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

180

Vessel **LEVIATHAN**

arriving at **NEW YORK**

JULY 19, 1926 from the port of

SOUTHAMPTON

LEVIATHAN

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
on list	NAME IN FULL		No of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	*Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Hartley	Herbert	✓ 0		Master	6-29-26	New York	Paid Off	Yes	50	M	US	US	5'10	160	None.
2	Moore	Alfred	✓ 1		Staff Comm.	do	do	do	do	38	M	US	US	5'9	165	Do
3	Higgins	Ephiram	✓ 2		Chief Off	do	do	do	do	46	M	US	US	5'10	160	do
4	Curtis	Walter D	✓ 3		1st Officer	do	do	do	do	38	M	English	US	5'11	170	do
5	Johansen	Oscar	✓ 4		2nd Officer	do	do	do	do	39	M	Scandinavian	US	5'10	160	do
6	Tollen	Ray	✓ 5		2nd do	do	do	do	do	35	M	US	US	5'11	180	do
7	Winalow	Harold	✓ 6		2nd do	do	do	do	do	33	M	US	US	5'9	159	do
8	Reed	Sherman W	✓ 7		3rd do	do	do	do	do	27	M	US	US	5'9	160	do
9	Mahoney	John P	✓ 8		3rd do	do	do	do	do	29	M	US	US	5'10	175	do
10	Frawley	John	✓ 9		3rd do	do	do	do	do	32	M	US	US	5'9	156	do
11	Wilson	John M	✓ 10		4th. do	do	do	do	do	24	M	US	US	5'6	155	do
12	Zohs	Edwin	✓ 11		Cadet do	do	do	do	do	23	M	US	US	5'7	150	do
13	Garrett	Fenton	✓ 12		do do	do	do	do	do	21	M	US	US	5' 3	145	do
14	Clark	Fred	✓ 14		Boatswain	do	do	do	do	37	M	ENG	GB	5' 6	155	do
15	Busk	Loren	✓ 15		do Mate	do	do	do	do	46	M	SCAN	DEN	5' 6	150	do
16	Chapman	Archie	✓ 16		do do	do	do	do	do	29	M	ENG	GB	5' 8	152	do
17	Springman	Clark	✓ 17		Carpenter	do	do	do	do	34	M	US	US	5' 9	158	do
18	Rannefeld	Oscar A	✓ 18		" Mate	do	do	do	do	27	M	US	US	5' 10	160	do
19	Callop	Arthur C	✓ 19		" Mate	do	do	do	do	33	M	ENG	GB	5' 6	150	do
20	Bailey	Archibald	✓ 20		Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	28	M	ENG	GB	5' 5	140	do
21	Mendon	Charles	✓ 21		Yeoman	do	do	do	do	26	M	US	US	5' 9	148	do
22	Lunt	Samuel	✓ 22		Quartermaster	do	do	do	do	31	M	ENG	GB	5' 9	150	do
23	Doyle	Walter E	✓ 23		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	US	US	5'7	146	do
24	Willis	Henry	✓ 24		do	do	do	do	do	52	M	ENG	US	5'6	149	do
25	Kusebach	Alex	✓ 25		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	AUS	US	5'7	147	do
26	Channing	Earl	✓ 26		Cadet Off.	do	do	do	do	29	M	US	US	5'4	140	do
27	Leechenstein	Benjamin	✓ 27		Quartermaster	do	do	do	do	26	M	US	US	5'5	132	do
28	Miller	Charles	✓ 28		Master at Arms	do	do	do	do	26	M	US	US	5'6	138	do
29	Bay	Robert W	✓ 29		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	US	US	5'9	147	do
30	Lannon	William J	✓ 30		do	do	do	do	do	33	M	US	US	5' 7	149	do

Benjamin D.

*Began inspection 9:45 am
Finished 12:45 pm*

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready, for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

Vessel LEVIATHAN

arriving at NEW YORK

JULY 19

19 26 from the port of

SOUTHAMPTON

181

U.S.A. 175

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Sullivan	Frank E.	✓ 31		Master at Arms	6-29-26	NY	PAID OFF	Yes	32	M	US	US	5' 6	145	None
2	Favor	Norman	✓ 32		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	US	US	5' 8	148	do
3	Starros	Tony	✓ 33		do	do	do	do	do	40	M	GREECE	US	5' 9	150	do
4	Sinclair	William	✓ 35		do Patl	do	do	do	do	49	M	ENG	US	5' 8	147	do
5	Koster	Max	✓ 36		do "	do	do	do	do	24	M	US	US	5' 9	153	do
6	Starling	Harry	✓ 37		do "	do	do	do	do	25	M	US	US	5' 4	146	do
7	Beals	Charles	✓ 38		do "	do	do	do	do	30	M	US	US	5' 5	142	do
8	Houlihan	John	✓ 39		do "	do	do	do	do	29	M	Irish	GB	5' 8	146	do
9	Winesky	Lucien	✓ 41		do "	do	do	do	do	21	M	US	US	5' 11	153	do
10	Simpson	William J	✓ 40		do "	do	do	do	do	48	M	US	US	5' 9	150	do
11	Doolittle	Forrest	✓ 42		Fire Watch	do	do	do	do	50	M	US	US	5' 7	143	do
12	Denny Jr	Charles W	✓ 43		do	do	do	do	do	19	M	US	US	5' 5	136	do
13	Gage	Joseph	✓ 44		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	US	US	5' 8	142	do
14	Fuller	Alfred E	✓ 45		L.O.A.B.	do	do	do	do	26	M	US	US	5' 7	145	do
15	Guy	Harry T	✓ 46		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	US	US	5' 6	143	do
16	Tschinder	Frank	✓ 47		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	AUSTRIAN	US	5' 4	139	do
17	Berens	George	✓ 48		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	US	US	5' 6	145	do
18	Carman	Thomas	✓ 49		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	US	US	5' 3	139	do
19	Manning	Frank	✓ 50		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	US	US	5' 11	154	do
20	Foley	Peter	✓ 52		Saloon Deck	do	do	do	do	24	M	US	US	5' 6	142	do
21	Carruth	Aubrey	✓ 53 ✓		do	7-1-26	do	do	do	20	M	US	US	5' 4	140	do
22	Ivansky	Joseph	✓ 54		A. B.	6-29-26	do	do	do	26	M	US	US	5' 9	148	do
23	Kane	John	✓ 55		Do	do	do	do	do	20	M	US	US	5' 6	146	do
24	Carlson	Torsten	✓ 56		do	do	do	do	do	31	M	Finn	US	5' 7	149	do
25	Goldstein	Aaron	✓ 57		do	do	do	do	do	35	M	US	US	5' 4	143	do
26	Lieb	Frank	✓ 58		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	US	US	5' 3	140	do
27	Wilkins	Charles D	✓ 59		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	US	US	5' 7	151	do
28	Miller	John	✓ 61		do	do	do	do	do	39	M	US	US	5' 9	155	do
29	Missel	Max	✓ 62		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	US	US	5' 2	149	do
30	Gangestad	Olaf	✓ 63		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	US	US	5' 5	145	do

Deserted
SOUTHAMPTON*B. J. [Signature]*

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

182

(Print in English.)

Vessel LEVIATHAN, arriving at NEW YORK, JULY 19, 1926 from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

U.S.A. & U.S.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	McDonald	Malcolm	✓ 64		A. B.	6-29-26	NY	Paid Off	Yes	25	M	US	US	5'11	160	None
2	Ward	Herbert	✓ 65		do	do	NY	do	do	35	M	US	US	5'10	155	do
3	McArdle	John	✓ 66		do	do	NY	do	do	25	M	US	US	5'9	150	do
4	Morley	Timothy	✓ 67		do	do	NY	do	do	25	M	US	US	5'8	160	do
5	Paul	Walter	✓ 68		do	do	NY	do	do	20	M	US	US	5'11	165	do
6	Morrissey	John	✓ 69		do	do	NY	do	do	24	M	US	US	5'9	150	do
7	Dolan	Patrick	✓ 70		do	do	NY	do	do	25	M	US	US	5'10	160	do
8	Ross	William	✓ 72		do	do	NY	do	do	49	M	US	US	5'9	151	do
9	Baker	Lewis T	✓ 73		do	do	NY	do	do	24	M	US	US	5'8	158	do
10	Martell	William	✓ 73		do	do	NY	do	do	24	M	US	US	5'10	159	do
11	Coyle	Henry	✓ 74		do	do	NY	do	do	34	M	US	US	5'11	165	do
12	Vaughn	Ernest	✓ 75		do	do	NY	do	do	35	M	US	US	5'10	160	do
13	Ellison	Edward J	✓ 76		do	do	NY	do	do	23	M	US	US	5'9	155	do
14	Williams	Frederick	✓ 77		do	do	NY	do	do	29	M	English	British	5'8	154	do
15	Weiss	James	✓ 78		do	do	NY	do	do	27	M	US	US	5'10	159	do
16	Cullen	Thomas	✓ 79		do	do	NY	do	do	34	M	English	British	5'8	155	do
17	Sargent	Edwin	✓ 80		do	do	NY	do	do	54	M	English	US	5'9	160	do
18	Maxwell	Benson	✓ 81		do	do	NY	do	do	24	M	US	US	5'11	170	do
19	Elia	Senuta	✓ 82		do	do	NY	do	do	29	M	US	US	5'10	160	do
20	Smith	Matty	✓ 83		do	do	NY	do	do	24	M	US	US	5'9	158	do
21	Upton	Lowell	✓ 84		do and Saloon Deck	do	NY	do	do	19	M	US	US	5'10	155	do
22	Snedden	Patrick C	✓ 85		A B	do	NY	do	do	40	M	English	US	5'9	158	do
23	Kulibreda	Stanley	✓ 86		AB	do	NY	do	do	21	M	US	US	5'10	159	do
24	Bryan	William J	✓ 87		A B	7-5-26	NY	do	do	23	M	US	US	5'9	156	do
25	Tamm	Adolf	✓ 88		do	6-29-26	NY	do	do	40	M	US	US	5'10	160	do
26	Nieser	George	✓ 89		do	do	NY	do	do	19	M	US	US	5'9	161	do
27	Harris	George	✓ 90		do	do	NY	do	do	25	M	US	US	5'10	170	do
28	Mense	William	✓ 91		do	6-30-26	NY	do	do	36	M	US	US	5'9	161	do
29	Jasper	William	✓ 92		Brd. Seaman	7-2-26	NY	do	do	22	M	US	US	5'10	155	do
30	Day	Chauncey	✓ 93		do	6-30-26	NY	do	do	19	M	US	US	5'9	156	do

Departed
SOUTHAMPTON

Buchanan J. J.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

183

(Print in English.)

Vessel LEVIATHAN

arriving at NEWYORK

JULY 19, 1926 from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

U. S. D. L.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Commy	James	✓ 94		O. S.	7-2-26	NY	Paid Off	Yes	19	M	US	US	5'11	160	None
2	Scannell	Andrew	✓ 95		do	6-29-26	NY	do	do	18	M	US	US	5'10	166	do
3	Aiken	Thomas J	✓ 96		do	do	NY	do	do	18	M	US	US	5'11	160	do
4	Nobes	Clifford	✓ 97		do	do	NY	do	do	20	M	US	US	5'9	155	do
5	Bell Jr	Jack	✓ 98		do	do	NY	do	do	16	M	US	US	5' 7	138	do
6	Kappes Jr	Carl H	✓ 99		do	do	NY	do	do	21	M	US	US	5' 9	142	do
7	Reed	Willard	✓ 100		do	6-30-26	NY	do	do	19	M	US	US	5' 5	145	do
8	McCafferty	John	✓ 101		do	7-2-26	NY	do	do	19	M	US	US	5'10	153	do
9	Hawkins	Edward K	✓ 102		Deck Boy	6-29-26	NY	do	do	18	M	US	US	5'9	155	do
10	Crowley	Francis K	✓ 103		do	do	NY	do	do	18	M	US	US	5'8	160	do
11	O'Brien	William H	✓ 104		do	do	NY	do	do	20	M	US	US	5'10	161	do
12	Moore	Donald B	✓ 105		do	do	NY	do	do	21	M	US	US	5'11	165	do
13	Bargdoerfer	Louis	✓ 106		do	do	NY	do	do	22	M	US	US	5'10	159	do
14	O'Marah	Franklin A	✓ 107		do	do	NY	do	do	13	M	US	US	5'9	155	do
15	Passos	Peter	✓ 108		Messman	do	NY	do	do	34	M	Greek	Greek	5'11	165	do
16	Stewart	Robert	✓ 109		do	do	NY	do	do	32	M	US	US	5'10	160	do
17	Bulger	Maurice	✓ 110		do	do	NY	do	do	27	M	US	US	5'9	158	do
18	Curran	John C	✓ 111		do	do	NY	do	do	21	M	English	US	5'8	155	do
19	George	Steve	✓ 112		do	do	NY	do	do	23	M	Greece	US	5'10	159	do
20	Chapple	DeWitt	✓ 113		do	do	NY	do	do	19	M	US	US	5'11	160	do
21	Baggs	William-	✓ 114		do	do	NY	do	do	29	M	US	US	5'9	158	do
22	Goodwin	Richard	✓ 115		do	6-29-26	NY	do	do	29	M	US	US	5'8	155	do
23	Smith	Frank	✓ 116		do	6-29-26	NY	do	do	33	M	US	US	6'	165	do
24	Thompson	Harold	✓ 117		do	do	NY	do	do	28	M	US	US	5'9	160	do
25	Katz	Harry	✓ 118		do	do	NY	do	do	26	M	US	US	5'10	159	do
26	Kamp	William	✓ 119		Quartermaster	7-3-23	NY	do	do	24	M	US	US	5'9	155	do
27	Lambert	Sylvester	✓ 120		Able Seaman	do	NY	do	do	21	M	US	US	5'10	150	do
28	McKay	Douglas	✓ 121		O. S.	do	NY	do	do	19	M	US	US	5'11	160	do
29	Mackey	William	✓ 122		A. B.	do	NY	do	do	24	M	US	US	5'10	159	do
30	McCarthy	Charles	✓ 123		M.A.A.P.	do	NY	do	do	37	M	US	US	5'9	158	do

Buckman, Jack

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16-122a

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. 181

Vessel LEVIATHAN

arriving at

NEW YORK

JULY

19TH

19 26

from the port of

SOUTHAMPTON

16-1940.

U. S. A. LTD.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Summit	James G	✓ 1		Purser	6-29-26	NY	Paid Off	Yes	47	M	US	US	5' 5	160	None
2	Mc Call	Louis	✓ 2		Asst Purser	do	do	do	do	40	M	US	US	5' 10	155	do
3	Mc Intyre	William	✓ 3		3rd do	do	do	do	do	30	M	US	US	5' 7	140	do
4	Loomis	Benjamin	✓ 4		2nd Cls do	do	do	do	do	45	M	US	US	5' 8	158	do
5	Lafferty	James	✓ 5		Clerk	do	do	do	do	28	M	US	US	5' 5	140	do
6	Woolley	James W	✓ 6		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	US	US	5' 6	138	do
7	Hagedorn	Raymond	✓ 7		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	US	US	5' 10	152	do
8	Street	William	✓ 8		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	US	US	5' 9	160	do
9	Payne	Carl E	✓ 9		do	7-2-26	do	do	do	31	M	US	US	5' 6	135	do
10	Michan	Carl	✓ 11		Boatmaster	6-29-26	do	do	do	45	M	DENZIG	DFS	5' 9	155	do
11	Zernikow	Henry	✓ 12		Asst do	do	do	do	do	44	M	SCANAV	DANE	5' 8	158	do
12	Fischer	John	✓ 13		2nd do	do	do	do	do	36	M	GER	GER	5' 7	140	do
13	Hislop	Gordon	✓ 14		Surgeon	do	do	do	do	38	M	US	US	5' 6	150	do
14	Weigel	Edgar W	✓ 15		3rd do	do	do	do	do	25	M	US	US	5' 9	160	do
15	Martin	Kirby A	✓ 16		2nd do	do	do	do	do	29	M	US	US	5' 5	145	do
16	Sherman	Edwin	✓ 17		Ch Phar	do	do	do	do	29	M	US	US	5' 8	149	do
17	Caldwell	Irene	✓ 18		Nurse	do	do	do	do	32	F	US	US	5' 4	140	do
18	Moore	Sarah	✓ 19		do	do	do	do	do	42	F	US	US	5' 8	145	do
19	Mac Kenzie	Gordon B	✓ 20		Hosp Att'd	do	do	do	do	27	M	US	US	5' 7	148	do
20	Simons	Stanley	✓ 21		do do	do	do	do	do	21	M	US	US	5' 6	145	do
21	Beardsley	Raymond F	✓ 22		do do	do	do	do	do	32	M	US	US	5' 3	143	do
22	Preas	William G	✓ 23		do do	do	do	do	do	22	M	US	US	5' 8	148	do
23	Pickering	Elmo N	✓ 35		Chief Radio	do	do	do	do	41	M	US	US	5' 8	164	do
24	Sinclair	George	✓ 36		Asst Radio	do	do	do	do	27	M	ENG	US	5' 6	155	do
25	Young	Stanley	✓ 37		do do	do	do	do	do	30	M	US	US	5' 9	150	do
26	Young	Omar T	✓ 38		do do	do	do	do	do	22	M	US	US	5' 8	152	do
27	Renish	George W	✓ 39		do do	do	do	do	do	22	M	US	US	5' 10	165	do
28	Luke	Ralph	✓ 40		do do	7-1-26	do	do	do	26	M	US	US	5' 11	168	do
29	Shaffer	Clifford	✓ 41		Banker	6-29-26	do	do	do	23	M	US	US	5' 6	145	do
30	Smith	Morton	✓ 42		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	US	US	5' 7	146	do

B. J. J. J. J.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

185

Vessel LEVIATHAN arriving at NEW YORK JULY 19 th 1926 from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Viktoris	Roy	✓ 43		Photographer	6-29-26	NY	PAID OFF	Yes	37	M	CZ-SL	US	5' 8	149	do
2	Zaal	Harry	✓ 44		Kosher Ispr	do	do	do	do	36	M	AUS	AUS	5' 6	155	do
3	Plummar	Charles H	✓ 45		Prov Acet.	do	do	do	do	39	M	US	US	5' 8	143	do
4	Desmond	Almon G	✓ 46		M.P.Opr.	do	do	do	do	44	M	US	US	5' 7	145	do
5	Cornwall	Claude C	✓ 47		Rec Dir.	do	do	do	do	36	M	US	US	5' 8	148	do
6	Lents	French	✓ 48		Banker	7-3-26	do	do	do	33	M	US	US	5' 6	140	do
7	Angell	Emmett D	✓ 49		Rec Dir.	7-3-26	do	do	do	47	M	US	US	5' 8	155	do
8	Fagan	John	✓ 1		Chf Engr	6-29-26	do	do	do	39	M	US	US	5' 8	154	do
9	Gordon	James	✓ 2		Staff Chf	do	do	do	do	44	M	US	US	5' 2	165	do
10	Iagar	Charles	✓ 3		1st Asst.	do	do	do	do	42	M	Eng Nat	US	5' 7	150	do
11	Iverson	Marcus	✓ 4		do	do	do	do	do	34	M	SCANAV	US	5' 8	164	do
12	Dawson	Ernst	✓ 5		do	do	do	do	do	34	M	US	US	5' 7	160	do
13	Begley	Gordon	✓ 6		2nd Asst.	do	do	do	do	27	M	ENG	US	5' 9	159	do
14	Schlick	Louis	✓ 7		do	do	do	do	do	37	M	US	US	5' 6	150	do
15	Davis	Arthur	✓ 8		do	do	do	do	do	37	M	US	US	5' 7	148	do
16	Clark	Clifford	✓ 9		do	do	do	do	do	33	M	US	US	5' 4	142	do
17	Thomas	John	✓ 10		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	US	US	5' 5	140	do
18	Swinn	Kenneth	✓ 11		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	US	US	5' 9	163	do
19	Bond	Robert	✓ 12		SR.3rd. Asst.	do	do	do	do	39	M	ENG NAT	US	5' 11	168	do
20	Frest	Henry	✓ 13		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	US	US	5' 9	160	do
21	Hickey	Lawrence	✓ 14		do	do	do	do	do	33	M	US	US	5' 9	162	do
22	Smith	John	✓ 15		do	do	do	do	do	33	M	US	US	5' 8	158	do
23	Nicholson	Lloyd	✓ 16		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	US	US	5' 9	154	do
24	Kinsella	John	✓ 17		do	do	do	do	do	40	M	ENG NAT	US	5' 6	150	do
25	Kransky	Frank	✓ 18		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	US	US	5' 10	154	do
26	Schlemer	Adrian	✓ 19		do	do	do	do	do	44	M	BELG NAT	US	5' 8	150	do
27	Coogan	Dennis	✓ 20		do do	do	do	do	do	39	M	IRISH NAT	US	5' 9	154	do
28	Woodall	Charles	✓ 21		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	US	US	5' 6	150	do
29	Coyne	Joseph	✓ 22		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	US	US	5' 7	155	do
30	Johnson	Harry	✓ 23		do	do	do	do	do	35	M	SCAN NAT	US	5' 8	158	do

B. J. Sullivan

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Print in English.)

Vessel LEVIATHAN

arriving at NEW YORK

JULY 19TH.

1926 from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

186

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Sawyer	Floyd	✓ 24		Sr 3rd Asst	7-1-26	NY	Paid Off	Yes	25	M	US	US	5' 9	165	None
2	Verber	Ludwig	✓ 25		do	6-29-26	do	do	do	28	M	US	US	5' 9	158	do
3	Merry	Chauncey	✓ 26		do	do	do	do	do	31	M	US	US	5' 8	162	do
4	Valencia	Nicholas	✓ 27		Jr. do	do	do	do	do	30	M	US	US	5' 10	170	do
5	Delahanty	P. James	✓ 28		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	US	US	5' 9	165	do
6	Shields	William	✓ 29		do	do	do	do	do	41	M	US	US	5' 6	149	do
7	Carrothers	John	✓ 30		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	US	US	5' 9	140	do
8	Quinn	Howard	✓ 31		do	6-30-26	do	do	do	28	M	US	US	5' 9	162	do
9	Allen	John	✓ 32		do	6-29-26	do	do	do	25	M	US	US	5' 10	160	do
10	Thomas	Leo	✓ 33		do	7-1-26	do	do	do	36	M	US	US	5' 9	155	do
11	Mc Auliffe	Joseph	✓ 34		do	6-29-26	do	do	do	30	M	US	US	5' 6	150	do
12	Frederick	Rollie	✓ 35		do	do	do	do	do	40	M	US	US	5' 6	152	do
13	Wagner	Peter	✓ 36		do	do	do	do	do	31	M	US	US	5' 11	165	do
14	Toohy	John	✓ 37		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	US	US	5' 8	160	do
15	Dondero	John A	✓ 38		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	US	US	5' 5	155	do
16	Kaiser	William	✓ 39		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	US	US	5' 2	150	do
17	Schubert	George	✓ 40		do	7-1-26	do	do	do	29	M	US	US	5' 8	152	do
18	Cohan	Albert	✓ 41		do	6-29-26	do	do	do	33	M	US	US	5' 8	155	do
19	Martin	James	✓ 42		4TH Asst.	do	do	do	do	24	M	US	US	5' 10	150	do
20	Brady	Francis	✓ 43		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	US	US	5' 8	145	do
21	Fallon	William	✓ 44		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	US	US	5' 7	140	do
22	Fay	John	✓ 45		Junior Eng'r	do	do	do	do	26	M	US	US	5' 6	142	do
23	Walker	William	✓ 46		do	do	do	do	do	33	M	ENG NAT	US	5' 5	147	do
24	Bessie	Harry	✓ 47		do	7-1-26	do	do	do	35	M	US	US	5' 9	150	do
25	Nicholas	John	✓ 48		PAW ENG'R	6-29-26	do	do	do	37	M	ENG 1ST P	GB	5' 4	152	do
26	Furey	Joseph	✓ 49		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	US	US	5' 8	154	do
27	Murphy	Luke	✓ 50		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	ENG NAT	US	5' 3	144	do
28	McGIVEN	Charles	✓ 51		HYD ENG'R	do	do	do	do	26	M	US	US	5' 6	150	do
29	Gillis	Ralph	✓ 52		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	US	US	5' 2	148	do
30	Jones	Harold	✓ 53		do	do	do	do	do	37	M	US	US	5' 4	154	do

Lano
Owners
Local Agents
14-122a

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Print in English.)

Vessel LEVIATHAN

arriving at NEW YORK JULY 19TH.

19 26 from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

187

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Casarrio	Emilio	✓ 54		Deck Eng'r	6-29-26	NY	PAID OFF	YES	30	M	ITAL. NAT	US	5' 8	150	None
2	Askew	Edward	✓ 55		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	US	US	5' 11	158	do
3	Baxter	George	✓ 56		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	US	US	5' 10	158	do
4	Mallander	Theodore	✓ 57		Chf Refgr	do	do	do	do	27	M	US	US	5' 8	154	do
5	Williams	Robert	✓ 58		2nd do	do	do	do do	do	26	M	US	US	5' 10	162	do
6	Hudgins	Carl	✓ 59		3rd do	do	do	do	do	23	M	US	US	5' 7	145	do
7	Wilkinson	Richard	✓ 60		4th. do	do	do	do	do	29	M	US	US	5' 6	148	do
8	Foohs	Henry	✓ 61		Chief Elect	do	do	do	do	30	M	US	US	5' 9	155	do
9	Neely	Andrew	✓ 62		2nd do	do	do	do	do	27	M	US	US	5' 4	150	do
10	Brown	Thomas	✓ 63		3rd. do	do	do	do	do	28	M	US	US	5' 9	156	do
11	Fleming	✓ Jack	✓ 64		4th. do	do	do	do	do	25	M	SCOT 1 P	GB	5' 3	157	do
12	Macy	Homer	✓ 65		5th. do	do	do	do	do	26	M	US	US	5' 10	165	do
13	Dunn	Alfred	✓ 66		6th. do	do	do	do	do	29	M	US	US	5' 9	160	do
14	Tilton	Lester	✓ 67		7th. do	do	do	do	do	20	M	US	US	5' 4	150	do
15	Franke	Alfred	✓ 68		Asst Elect	do	do	do	do	20	M	US	US	5' 8	145	do
16	Dellera	Ray	✓ 69		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	ITAL. NAT	US	5' 2	140	do
17	Dunn	Walter	✓ 70		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	US	US	5' 9	145	do
18	Hill	Teddy	✓ 71		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	CAN. 1 P	GB	5' 10	153	do
19	Thomas	Archibald	✓ 72		Ch Plumber	do	do	do	do	30	M	US	US	5' 9	155	do
20	Johnson	John	✓ 73		2nd do	do	do	do	do	25	M	US	US	5' 6	150	do
21	Wood	Richard	✓ 74		3rd. do	do	do	do	do	26	M	US	US	5' 9	146	do
22	Ashby	Wallace	✓ 75		Asst Plumber	do	do	do	do	24	M	US	US	5' 8	148	do
23	Waldron	Joseph	✓ 76		do	do	do	do	do	20	M	US	US	5' 7	150	do
24	Rooney	Andrew	✓ 77		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	US	US	5' 10	158	do
25	Tribbeck	Robert	✓ 78		Boilermaker	do	do	do	do	28	M	ENG 1 P	GB	5' 9	160	do
26	Minnis	✓ Samuel	✓ 79		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	IRISH 1 P	GB	5' 7	165	do
27	Sanchez	Taraslado	✓ 80		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	US	US	5' 4	142	do
28	Palmer	James	✓ 81		Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	31	M	US	US	5' 10	145	do
29	Brown	William	✓ 82		Asst do	do	do	do	do	25	M	US	US	5' 8	150	do
30	Goldstein	Meyer	✓ 83		do do	do	do	do	do	25	M	US	US	5' 7	160	do

Bushman 247

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Print in English.)

Vessel LEVIATHAN

arriving at NEW YORK

JULY 19TH.

1926 from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

188

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	O'Brien	John	✓ 84		Asst Storekpr	6-29-26	NY	PAID OFF	YES	40	M	US	US	5' 5	150	None
2	Miller	Phillip	✓ 85		Ch. Mach.	do	do	do	do	28	M	US	US	5' 10	160	do
3	Palin	William	✓ 86		Mach Hand	do	do	do	do	57	M	ENG. NAT	US	5' 9	150	do
4	Kriss	James	✓ 87		" "	do	do	do	do	26	M	US	US	5' 6	148	do
5	Neidzie	Steve	✓ 88		" "	do	do	do	do	33	M	US	US	5' 6	140	do
6	Hogue	Joseph	✓ 89		" "	do	do	do	do	35	M	US	US	5' 8	155	do
7	Reiss	Edward	✓ 91		Ch Yeoman,	do	do	do	do	30	M	US	US	5' 6	149	do
8	Yanez	Rudolph	✓ 92		Asst "	do	do	do	do	28	M	Sp-AM	COL, LP	5' 2	135	do
9	LeBeau	Oliver	✓ 93		OILER	do	do	do	do	28	M	US	US	5' 7	143	do
10	Wales	Charles	✓ 94		do	do	do	do	do	36	M	ENG LP	GB	5' 5	145	do
11	Perkins	Arthur	✓ 95		do	do	do	do	do	31	M	US	US	5' 6	148	do
12	Mc Namee	Lawrence	✓ 96		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	US	US	5' 9	155	do
13	Hart	Frank	✓ 97		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	US	US	5' 11	165	do
14	King	Bernard	✓ 98		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	US	US	5' 5	162	do
15	De Blaere	Joseph	✓ 99		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	FLEMISH	US	5' 7	160	do
16	Slement	William	✓ 101		do	do	do	do	do	44	M	ENG LP	GB	5' 9	150	do
17	Bavanaska	William	✓ 102		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	US	US	5' 7	150	do
18	Mc Carthy	James	✓ 103		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	US	US	5' 9	155	do
19	Molloy	John	✓ 104		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	Irish Nat	US	5' 10	150	do
20	Jones	Claude	✓ 105		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	US	US	5' 5	146	do
21	Pollock	Sydney	✓ 106		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	US	US	5' 6	150	do
22	Ward	Harry	✓ 107		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	US	US	5' 8	149	do
23	Gallagher	Michael	✓ 108		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	US	US	5' 8	146	do
24	Patis	Frank	✓ 109		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	US	US	5' 7	144	do
25	Olts	Philip	✓ 110		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	US	US	5' 8	150	do
26	Osman	Doyle	✓ 111		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	US	US	5' 4	148	do
27	Perry	Samuel	✓ 112		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	US	US	5' 5	146	do
28	Volpion	Joseph	✓ 113		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	US	US	5' 8	155	do
29	Marcel	Alvin	✓ 114		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	US	US	5' 7	150	do
30	Green	Fred	✓ 115		do	7-1-26	do	do	do	21	M	US	US	5' 7	160	do

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16-1980.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Print in English.)

Vessel LEVIATHAN

arriving at NEW YORK

JULY 19TH.

19 26 from the port of

SOUTHAMPTON

189

16-1240.

189

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Gaspari	William	✓ 116		Burner and Welder	6-29-26	NY	PAID OFF	YES	25	M	US	US	5' 9	148	None
2	Miller	Walter	✓ 117		OILER	do	do	do	do	30	M	US	US	5' 8	155	do
3	Abbott	Frank	✓ 118		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	US	US	5' 7	150	do
4	Blackwell	Robert	✓ 119		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	US	US	5' 6	148	do
5	Gerdes	John	✓ 120		do	do	do	do	do	35	M	US	US	5' 5	145	do
6	Young	George	✓ 121		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	US	US	5' 7	150	do
7	Swenson	Mile	✓ 122		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	US	US	5' 8	154	do
8	Rulse	William	✓ 123		Water Tender	do	do	do	do	29	M	US	US	5' 9	158	do
9	Martin	Jackson	✓ 124		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	US	US	5' 9	160	do
10	Whitman	Walter	✓ 125		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	US	US	5' 6	145	do
11	Jones	Irving	✓ 126		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	US	US	5' 7	148	do
12	Bassett	Floyd	✓ 127		do	do	do	do	do	20	M	US	US	5' 8	138	do
13	Padrow	Felix	✓ 128		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	P.R.	US	5' 6	144	do
14	Wigant	Hugo	✓ 129		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	US	US	5' 5	150	do
15	Keane	John	✓ 130		do	do	do	do	do	49	M	ENG LP	GB	5' 6	148	do
16	Crus	Mitchell	✓ 131		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	P.I.	US	5' 4	145	do
17	Starns	Elmar	✓ 132		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	US	US	5' 7	152	do
18	Drew	Fred	✓ 133		do	do	do	do	do	41	M	ENG LP	GB	5' 9	150	do
19	Patterson	Thomas	✓ 134		Fireman	do	do	do	do	51	M	US	US	5' 10	160	do
20	Nightower	John	✓ 135		Water Tender	do	do	do	do	25	M	US	US	5' 9	148	do
21	Strahan	Walter	✓ 136		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	US	US	5' 7	150	do
22	Simard	Logan	✓ 137		do	do	do	do	do	34	M	US	US	5' 7	148	do
23	Gragzkowski	Edward	✓ 138		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	US	US	5' 8	146	do
24	Spiros	Nick	✓ 139		do	do	do	do	do	38	M	Greek Nat	US	5' 9	158	do
25	Mendez	Alviro	✓ 140		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	Port Nat	US	5' 6	145	do
26	Gallop	William	✓ 141		do	do	do	do	do	50	M	ENG NAT	US	5' 9	160	do
27	Newham	William	✓ 142		do	do	do	do	do	40	M	ENG LP	GB	5' 4	148	do
28	Kennich	Fred	✓ 143		do	do	do	do	do	37	M	DUTCH NAT	US	5' 7	152	do
29	Taylor	William	✓ 144		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	US	US	5' 5	145	do
30	O'Rouie	Luke	✓ 145		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	US	US	5' 8	150	do

B. J. Sullivan

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Print in English.)

Vessel LEVIATHAN

arriving at

NEW YORK

JULY 19TH

1926

from the port of

SOUTHAMPTON

190

U.S.A. 1926

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Waldstine	William	✓ 146		Water Tender	6-29-26	NY	PAID OFF	YES	23	M	P.R.	US	5' 3	140	None
2	Kailan	Frank	✓ 147		FIREMAN	6-30-26	do	do	do	46	M	P.I.	US	5' 9	142	do
3	McKenzie	Robert	✓ 149		do	7-1-26	do	do	do	28	M	Irish Nat	US	5' 6	140	do
4	Oliver	Fred	✓ 150		do	6-30-26	do	do	do	23	M	US	US	5' 7	145	do
5	Dunn	Joseph	✓ 151		do	6-29-26	do	do	do	35	M	US	US	5' 6	140	do
6	Coleman	William	✓ 152		do	do	do	do	do	20	M	Cuba	US	5' 6	138	do
7	White	John	✓ 153		do	do	do	do	do	43	M	Irish	US	5' 8	150	do
8	LeBlanc	Frank	✓ 154		do	7-1-26	do	do	do	24	M	US	US	5' 3	145	do
9	Young	Harold	✓ 155		do	6-29-26	do	do	do	26	M	US	US	5' 9	148	do
10	Honea	Michael	✓ 156		do	7-1-26	do	do	do	19	M	US	US	5' 8	147	do
11	Dorsett	Ralph	✓ 157		do	6-29-26	do	do	do	21	M	US	US	5' 6	145	do
12	Hebrants	Robert	✓ 158		do	7-1-26	do	do	do	23	M	PR	US	5' 6	140	do
13	Manning	John	✓ 159		do	7-3-26	do	do	do	33	M	US	US	5' 10	150	do
14	Wynott	Arthur	✓ 160		do	6-29-26	do	do	do	28	M	US	US	5' 6	140	do
15	O'Keefe	Daniel	✓ 161		do	7-1-26	do	do	do	26	M	US	US	5' 7	147	do
16	Sykes	Howard	✓ 162		do	6-29-26	do	do	do	33	M	US	US	5' 9	149	do
17	McDavid	Rix	✓ 163		do	6-30-26	do	do	do	20	M	US	US	5' 6	150	do
18	Daron	Frank	✓ 164		do	6-29-26	do	do	do	38	M	US	US	5' 8	142	do
19	Kelly	John	✓ 165		do	7-2-26	do	do	do	25	M	US	US	5' 7	148	do
20	Shannon	Robert	✓ 166		Water Tender	7-1-26	do	do	do	34	M	US	US	5' 7	149	do
21	Brophy	John	✓ 167		Fireman	6-29-26	do	do	do	26	M	US	US	5' 6	144	do
22	Rathburn	George	✓ 168		do	do	do	do	do	45	M	US	US	5' 4	140	do
23	Monseette	John	✓ 169		do	do	do	do	do	18	M	US	US	5' 11	138	do
24	McDonald	William	✓ 170		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	US	US	5' 9	144	do
25	Kling	Oscar	✓ 171		do	do	do	do	do	37	M	US	US	5' 7	148	do
26	Drieschlesler	Charles	✓ 172		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	US	US	5' 4	146	do
27	Mulcaney	Eugene	✓ 173		do	7-2-26	do	do	do	32	M	US	US	5' 5	140	do
28	Donohue	John	✓ 174		do	7-2-26	do	do	do	28	M	Irish	US	5' 9	154	do
29	Ham	Emmett	✓ 175		do	6-29-26	do	do	do	40	M	US	US	5' 10	160	do
30	Connolly	Michael	✓ 176		do	6-29-26	do	do	do	31	M	US	US	5' 7	155	do

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1926

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (8) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM AOT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Print in English.)

Vessel LEVIATHAN

arriving at NEW YORK

JULY 19TH.

19 26 from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

191

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Smith	Elmer	✓ 177		Fireman	6-29-26	NY	PAID OFF	YES	35	M	US	US	5' 7	145	None
2	Warren	Ben	✓ 178		Do	do	do	do	do	24	M	US	US	5' 6	143	do
3	Williams	Charles	✓ 179		do	7-1-26	do	do	do	21	M	US	US	5' 6	143	do
4	Burke	Charles	✓ 180		do	6-30-26	do	do	do	41	M	US	US	5' 7	148	do
5	Guthridge	John	✓ 181		do	6-29-26	do	do	do	30	M	US	US	5' 10	158	do
6	Pangulie	Christ	✓ 182		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	Italy LP	Italy	5' 8	148	do
7	Duffy	James	✓ 183		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	US	US	5' 7	145	do
8	Gordon	Edmund	✓ 185		do	7-2-26	do	do	do	21	M	Canal Zone	US	5' 6	148	do
9	Birmingham	Harry	✓ 186		do	6-29-26	do	do	do	21	M	US	US	5' 8	155	do
10	Adams	Joseph	✓ 187		do	7-2-26	do	do	do	19	M	US	US	5' 6	140	do
11	Donellan	Ogden	✓ 188		Oiler	7-1-26	do	do	do	22	M	US	US	5' 8	145	do
12	Hamel	Richard	✓ 189		Fireman	6-29-26	do	do	do	20	M	US	US	5' 7	142	do
13	Shelton	Richard	✓ 190		do	do	do	do	do	34	M	US	US	5' 7	143	do
14	Cooke	Sam	✓ 191		do	do	do	do	do	43	M	US	US	5' 9	156	do
15	Harris	Walter	✓ 192		Oiler	6-29-26	do	do	do	25	M	US	US	5' 11	150	do
16	Williams	John	✓ 193		Fireman	do	do	do	do	39	M	ENG LP	GB	5' 4	139	do
17	Nye	Thomas	✓ 194		do	do	do	do	do	33	M	US	US	5' 6	143	do
18	Harris	Elmer	✓ 195		Wiper	do	do	do	do	19	M	US	US	5' 6	140	do
19	Meaney	John	✓ 196		do	do	do	do	do	70	M	Irish	US	5' 7	150	do
20	Stephen	Othe	✓ 197		do	do	do	do	do	34	M	US	US	5' 6	145	do
21	Jacobson	Herrill	✓ 198		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	US	US	5' 8	148	do
22	Minnick	John	✓ 199		do	6-30-26	do	do	do	20	M	US	US	5' 9	160	do
23	Dooley	William	✓ 200		do	6-29-26	do	do	do	29	M	US	US	5' 11	155	do
24	Morgan	Clark	✓ 201		do	7-2-26	do	do	do	25	M	US	US	5' 9	150	do
25	Nelson	Anders	✓ 202		do	6-29-26	do	do	do	35	M	US	US	5' 6	155	do
26	Brennan	William	✓ 203		do	do	do	do	do	20	M	US	US	5' 4	150	do
27	Wickersham	Louis	✓ 204		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	US	US	5' 7	146	do
28	Gabbons	John	✓ 205		do	7-2-26	do	do	do	19	M	US	US	5' 8	145	do
29	Hanley	Neal	✓ 206		do	6-29-26	do	do	do	23	M	US	US	5' 9	143	do
30	Rapinich	John	✓ 208		do	7-2-26	do	do	do	29	M	Austria	US	5' 8	150	do

B. J. J.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Print in English.)

Vessel LEVIATHAN

arriving at

NEW YORK

JULY 19TH.

1926

from the port of

SOUTHAMPTON

192

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Leonard	John	✓ 209		Wiper	6-29-26	NY	PAID OFF	YES	25	M	US	US	5'8	143	None
2	Applegate	Grant	✓ 210		"	do	do	do	do	21	M	US	US	5'7	148	do
3	Holden	Thomas	✓ 211		do	7-2-26	do	do	do	23	M	US	US	5'3	150	do
4	O'Neill	John	✓ 212		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	US	US	5'9	146	do
5	Lefebvre	Paul	✓ 213		do	6-29-26	do	do	do	24	M	US	US	5'4	140	do
6	Keane	Christopher	✓ 214		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	ENG LP	GB	5'5	146	do
7	Court	John	✓ 215		Chief Messman	do	do	do	do	57	M	ENG	US	5'8	148	do
8	Rohrs	Carl	✓ 216		Pantryman	do	do	do	do	22	M	Ger. LP	Gery	5'9	155	do
9	Feanco	John	✓ 217		Asst Ch Mess.	do	do	do	do	28	M	US	US	5'5	160	do
10	Wilcox	Lawrence	✓ 218		" " "	do	do	do	do	24	M	US	US	5'5	150	do
11	Riley	Philip	✓ 219		Messman	do	do	do	do	58	M	US	US	5'7	155	do
12	Tichelt	C. Van	✓ 220		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	Flemish	Belg.	5'6	150	do
13	Akers	Arthur	✓ 221		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	ENG LP	GB	5'9	158	do
14	Curran	John	✓ 222		do	do	do	do	do	56	M	IRISH	US	5'11	160	do
15	Lott	Samuel	✓ 223		do	do	do	do	do	39	M	US	US	5'10	145	do
16	Blake	Bradford	✓ 224		do	do	do	do	do	18	M	US	US	5'9	158	do
17	McCormick	Joseph	✓ 225		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	US	US	5'8	162	do
18	Clark	Thomas	✓ 226		do	do	do	do	do	20	M	US	US	5'5	142	do
19	Buggle	Peter	✓ 227		do	do	do	do	do	51	M	Irish	US	5'3	140	do
20	Sandom	Louis	✓ 229		do	do	do	do	do	40	M	ENG LP	GB	5'6	145	do
21	Hogan	Matthew	✓ 230		do	7-1-26	do	do	do	18	M	US	US	5'8	148	do
22	Ford	John	✓ 231		do	6-29-30	do	do	do	27	M	US	US	5'6	144	do
23	Hausliok	Charles	✓ 232		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	US	US	5'5	142	do
24	Todd	William	✓ 233		do	6-30-26	do	do	do	19	M	US	US	5'4	140	do
25	Waugh	William	✓ 234		do	6-29-26	do	do	do	41	M	US	US	5'7	155	do
26	Brodie	Henry	✓ 235		do	do	do	do	do	31	M	US	US	5'8	158	do
27	Taylor	Charles	✓ 236		do	do	do	do	do	35	M	Eng LP	GB	5'6	150	do
28	Gandelman	Hiram	✓ 237		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	US	US	5'7	144	do
29	Kelly	Donald	✓ 238		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	US	US	5'4	142	do
30	Normoyle	Alfred	✓ 239		do	6-30-26	do	do	do	18	M	US	US	5'8	145	do

Brodie July

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Print in English.)

14-1282.

Vessel LEVIATHAN, arriving at NEW YORK, JULY 19TH, 1926 from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

193

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Mohr	Leonard	✓ 240		Messman	6-29-26	NY	PAID OFF	YES	22	M	US	US	5'9	148	None
2	Ellenboger	Morris	✓ 241		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	US	US	5'7	150	do
3	Dorward	Joseph	✓ 242		Insp'r	do	do	do	do	45	M	US	US	5'11	140	do
4	Winfree	Bonnie	✓ 243		Fireman	7-2-26	do	do	do	22	M	US	US	5'4	142	do
5	Schwarer	George	✓ 244		do	7-3-26	do	do	do	42	M	US	US	5'7	149	do
6	Woods	Jeremiah	✓ 245		do	do	do	do	do	34	M	US	US	5'5	140	do
7	Pecosk	Alfred	✓ 246		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	US	US	5' 5	142	do
8	West	Frank	✓ 247		Messman	do	do	do	do	18	M	US	US	5'10	155	do
9	Linn	William	✓ 1		Chf Std.	6-29-26	do	do	do	36	M	US	US	5'4	150	do
10	Richardson	Harry	✓ 2		Asst Chf Std	do	do	do	do	36	M	SCOT	US	5' 6	160	do
11	Robertson	Dave	✓ 3		2nd Std	do	do	do	do	35	M	SCOT	US	6' 0	168	do
12	Flowers	Frank	✓ 4		Asst 2nd Std	do	do	do	do	50	M	US	US	5' 6	155	do
13	Grutgen	Gustav	✓ 5		Asst Hd Wtr	do	do	do	do	32	M	GER	US	6' 0	165	do
14	Caray	Arthur	✓ 6		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	ENG	GB	5' 6	150	do
15	Adt	Joseph	✓ 7		do	do	do	do	do	36	M	FR	FR	5'7	144	do
16	Jones	John	✓ 8		do	do	do	do	do	35	M	ENG	GB	5'6	150	do
17	White	Guy	✓ 9		Asst Std Wtr.	do	do	do	do	37	M	ENG	GB	5'8	148	do
18	Griffith	Harry	✓ 10		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	Welsh	GB	5'6	145	do
19	Pye	George	✓ 11		do	do	do	do	do	40	M	ENG	GB	5'5	140	do
20	Nicoll	Vincent C	✓ 12		do	do	do	do	do	31	M	ENG	GB	5'6	145	do
21	Sacks	David	✓ 13		do	do	do	do	do	54	M	US	US	5'8	152	do
22	Smith	Douglas	✓ 14		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	ENG	GB	5'6	140	do
23	Herman	Arthur	✓ 15		do	do	do	do	do	45	M	Australia	GB	5' 6	142	do
24	Thomas	Charles	✓ 16		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	Br. Guina	GB	5'10	155	do
25	Monti	Morris	✓ 17		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	Italy	Italy	5'9	145	do
26	Hurdelbrink	Louis	✓ 18		do	do	do	do	do	31	M	GERY	GERY	5' 6	140	do
27	White	James L	✓ 19		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	Irish	GB	5' 6	139	do
28	Solway	David	✓ 20		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	Welsh	GB	5'9	150	do
29	Taylor	Ashley	✓ 21		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	Eng.	GB	5'8	152	do
30	Clarke	James	✓ 22		do	do	do	do	do	35	M	Irish	GB	5'4	146	do

Buchanan

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

194

Vessel LEVIATHAN

arriving at NEW YORK

JULY 19TH, 1926 from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Hillmer	Carl W	23		Asst Std Wtr.	6-29-26	NY	PAID OFF	YES	25	M	Ger.	Ger.	5'5	140	None
2	Miklis	Bruno	24		do	do	do	do	do	43	M	Ger	US	5'7	147	do
3	Frombling	William	25		do	do	do	do	do	36	M	Ger	Ger	5'7	145	do
4	Thiessen	Ernest	26		do	do	do	do	do	43	M	Ger	Ger	5'7	143	do
5	Reppie	James	27		do	do	do	do	do	38	M	Scot	GB	5'10	154	do
6	Auld	Luke R	28		do	do	do	do	do	34	M	ENG	GB	5'9	150	do
7	Frish	Albert	29		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	Scanav	DEN	5'7	164	do
8	Diets	Reinhold	30		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	Ger	Ger	5'5	150	do
9	Wesch	Charles	31		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	Ger	Ger	5'8	146	do
10	Suter	Louis	32		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	Switz	Swiss	5'7	155	do
11	Southwick	Thomas	33		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	Eng	GB	5' 6	148	do
12	OPie	John S	34		do	do	do	do	do	34	M	Eng	GB	5'7	153	do
13	Menger	Karl	35		do	do	do	do	do	48	M	Ger	Ger	5'10	160	do
14	Payne	William	36		do	do	do	do	do	39	M	Eng	GB	5' 9	155	do
15	Klerk	Dietrick	37		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	Ger	Ger	5'9	154	do
16	Cairney	George S.	38		do	do	do	do	do	34	M	Eng	GB	5'8	150	do
17	Wedeking	John	39		do	do	do	do	do	33	M	Dutch	US	5'6	140	do
18	Hoffman	Arthur	40		do	do	do	do	do	43	M	Ger	Ger	5'7	148	do
19	Carney	Alfred	41		do	do	do	do	do	46	M	Irish	GB	5'4	143	do
20	McGuire	George	42		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	Scot	GB	5'6	140	do
21	Churchill	William	43		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	Eng	GB	5'5	142	do
22	Klages	Hermann	44		do	do	do	do	do	36	M	Ger	Ger	5'8	149	do
23	Stevens	Frank	45		do	do	do	do	do	44	M	Eng	GB	5'6	140	do
24	New	Frederick	46		do	do	do	do	do	36	M	Eng	GB	5'8	145	do
25	Powluk	Paul	47		do	do	do	do	do	50	M	Ger	Ger	5'7	140	do
26	Berk	Lucas J	48		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	Dutch	Holl.	5'4	142	do
27	Miller	Patrick	49		do	do	do	do	do	39	M	Ire	US	5'5	145	do
28	Connell	Arthur	50		do	do	do	do	do	35	M	Eng	GB	5'6	143	do
29	Gray	William	51		do	do	do	do	do	36	M	Sp.Am.	Peru	5'8	140	do
30	Faulkner	Charles	52		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	Eng	GB	5'7	156	do

Bushman Smith

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

195

Vessel LEVIATHAN, arriving at NEW YORK, JULY 19TH, 1926 from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Ellis	Thomas	53		Asst Std Wtr,	6-29-26	NY	PAID OFF	YES	36	M	Eng	GB	5'10	145	Discharged SOUTHAMPTON
2	Greer	Thomas	54		do	do	do	do	do	36	M	Ire	GB	5'9	155	do
3	Raby	Frank	55		do	do	do	do	do	46	M	US	US	5'4	148	do
4	Carroll	Edward	56		do	do	do	do	do	40	M	Eng	US	5'7	145	do
5	Hafft	Louis	57		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	Ger	Ger	5'7	160	do
6	Van Santen	Ashley	58		do	do	do	do	do	44	M	Eng	GB	5'4	158	do
7	Geisekam	Marinus	59		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	Dutch	Holl.	5' 6	150	do
8	Bohnen	Cornelius	60		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	Dutch	Holl.	5' 8	161	do
9	Morgan	Herbert E	61		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	Eng	US	5'10	165	do
10	Williams	John	62		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	Eng	GB	5'6	148	do
11	Schroeder	Heinrich	64		do	do	do	do	do	37	M	Ger	Ger	5'9	165	do
12	Tomlinson	Norman	65		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	Eng	GB	5'8	145	do
13	Sowden	William	66		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	Eng	GB	5'4	149	do
14	Watton	Thomas	67		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	Eng	GB	5'6	152	do
15	Tatzel	Adolph	68		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	Aust.	Aust.	5'7	155	do
16	Bougerol	Henry	87		do Com.	7-3-26	do	do	do	23	M	French	French	6'0	165	do
17	Kruse	Frederick	88		do "	6-29-26	do	do	do	32	M	Ger	Ger	5'10	160	do
18	Reichmann	Walter	89		do "	do	do	do	do	32	M	Ger	Ger	5'6	152	do
19	Barrett	Kenneth L.	90		do "	6-30-26	do	do	do	25	M	Bermuda	US	5'6	145	do
20	Schofield	Walter	91		do "	6-29-26	do	do	do	33	M	Eng	GB	5'6	140	do
21	Chety	Nector	92		do "	do	do	do	do	22	M	Eng	GB	5'9	149	do
22	Garrigues	Charles	93		do "	7-3-26	do	do	do	27	M	French	French	5'7	148	do
23	McArd S	Edward	95		do "	6-30-26	do	do	do	26	M	Eng	GB	5'7	145	do
24	Downing	Michael	96		do "	do	do	do	do	31	M	Irish	GB	5'6	140	Failed To Join New York
25	Franchini	Richard	97		do "	6-29-26	do	do	do	43	M	Italy	It.	5'7	155	do
26	McEwen	Christoph	98		do "	6-30-26	do	do	do	31	M	Eng	GB	5'9	150	do
27	Boek	Joseph	99		do "	7-3-26	do	do	do	34	M	Aust.	US	5'9	140	do
28	Wulff	Martin	100		do "	6-29-26	do	do	do	33	M	Ger.	Ger	6'0	160	do
29	Reynolds	James E	101		do "	do	do	do	do	24	M	Eng	GB	5'9	156	do
30	Housego	John	102		do "	do	do	do	do	32	M	Eng	GB	5'8	154	do

Burlina

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Print in English.)

Vessel

LEVIATHAN

arriving at

NEW YORK

JULY 19TH, 1926

from the port of

SOUTHAMPTON

196

14-1926.

U. S. G. 170.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Harrison	Bert C	✓ 103		Asst Std Com.	6-29-26	NY	PAID OFF	YES	24	M	Eng	GB	5'6	155	None
2	Gaines	Edward	✓ 104		do	do	do	do	do	47	M	US	US	5'4	150	do
3	Andrews	Gustav	✓ 105		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	Greek	US	5'6	156	do
4	Harris	John H	✓ 106		do	6-30-26	do	do	do	44	M	US	US	5'8	160	do
5	Augermann	Erich	✓ 108		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	Ger	Ger	5'10	150	do
6	Baksic	Leo	✓ 109		do	6-29-30	do	do	do	36	M	Serbia	Serbia	5'9	145	do
7	Hewson	James	✓ 110		do	6-30-26	do	do	do	42	M	Eng	GB	5'8	147	do
8	Tonge	Hermann	✓ 111		do	6-29-26	do	do	do	39	M	Ger	Ger	5'4	145	do
9	Orlandi	Erich	✓ 112		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	Fr.	Fr	5'5	140	do
10	Koener	William	✓ 113		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	Dutch Holl.	Holl.	5'6	148	do
11	Scanlin	Garret	✓ 114		do	7-1-26	do	do	do	26	M	US	US	5'7	145	do
12	Gore	Harry	✓ 115		do	6-29-26	do	do	do	36	M	Eng.	GB	5'8	150	do
13	Roberts	John	✓ 116		do	do	do	do	do	35	M	Eng	GB	5'9	158	do
14	Stamm	John	✓ 118		do	6-30-26	do	do	do	42	M	US	US	5'10	160	do
15	Jones	Arthur	✓ 119		do	6-29-26	do	do	do	41	M	Eng	GB	5'9	155	do
16	Clegg	Percy	✓ 120		do	do	do	do	do	46	M	Eng	US	5'10	160	do
17	Jarrold	George	✓ 121		do	6-30-26	do	do	do	35	M	Eng	US	5'11	165	do
18	Jones	Edward	✓ 122		do	do	do	do	do	51	M	US	US	5'9	155	do
19	Gans	Leon	✓ 123		do	do	do	do	do	33	M	Roumanian	Roumanian	5'10	159	do
20	Tarautin	Frank	✓ 124		do	do	do	do	do	34	M	IT	IT	5'8	154	do
21	Hammer	Karl	✓ 126		do	7-1-26	do	do	do	22	M	GY	GY	5'9	159	do
22	Horbrecht	Robert	✓ 127		do	6-29-26	do	do	do	40	M	GY	GY	5'6	156	do
23	Nelde	Frank	✓ 128		do	7-1-26	do	do	do	32	M	US	US	5'7	161	do
24	D'Uva	John	✓ 129		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	Brazilian	Brazil	5'6	150	do
25	Matthews	James	✓ 131		do	do	do	do	do	36	M	Eng	GB	5'9	158	do
26	Short	William	✓ 132		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	Eng	GB	5'7	156	do
27	Dolling	John B	✓ 133		do	6-29-30	do	do	do	22	M	Eng	GB	5'10	160	do
28	Blomfield	Henry	✓ 134		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	Eng	GB	5'11	165	do
29	Manders	Lazarus	✓ 135		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	Eng	GB	5'6	155	do
30	Pinto	Agostino	✓ 136		do	do	do	do	do	38	M	Portugese	Portugal	5'9	160	do

Deserted
at SOUTHAMPTON

Buckner

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sac. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SEEN. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

197

Vessel LEVIATHAN

arriving at NEW YORK

JULY 19, 1926 from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

14-1926.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Cheney	William	✓ 137		Asst Stew	6-29-26	NY	Paid Off	Yes	45	M	Irish	British	5'9	160	None
2	Aylett	Arthur	✓ 138		do	7-3-26	NY	do	do	45	M	English	British	5'10	165	do
3	Cornwall	Albert	✓ 139		do	7-1-26	NY	do	do	22	M	English	British	5'8	155	do
4	Herveaux	Arthur	✓ 140		do	6-30-26	NY	do	do	26	M	Canadian	British	5'10	159	do
5	Bowyer	Sidney	✓ 142		do	7-1-26	NY	do	do	29	M	English	British	5'9	155	do
6	Kieley	Stephen	✓ 143		do	do	NY	do	do	35	M	English	British	5'10	160	do
7	Jellett	John	✓ 144		do	do	NY	do	do	24	M	English	British	5'11	165	do
8	DeFries	Simon	✓ 145		do	6-29-26	NY	do	do	35	M	Dutch	Holland	5'10	159	do
9	Koning	Jasper	✓ 146		do	do	NY	do	do	26	M	Dutch	Dutch	5'8	155	do
10	Brady	Peter	✓ 147		do	7-3-26	NY	do	do	22	M	English	British	5'10	160	do
11	Christian	James	✓ 148		do	do	NY	do	do	24	M	English	British	5'9	155	do
12	Hartmann	Allen M	✓ 149		doComm	do	NY	do	do	21	M	US	US	5'10	160	do
13	Ognibene	John	✓ 150		do	do	NY	do	do	21	M	US	US	5'9	158	do
14	Moorhouse	Frank	✓ 163		Florish	6-29-26	NY	do	do	32	M	English	British	5'10	160	do
15	Prielin	Karl	✓ 164		Asst Stew C	7-3-26	NY	do	do	22	M	GY	GY	5'11	165	do
16	Willis	Harold	✓ 172		do	6-29-26	NY	do	do	43	M	English	British	5'9	155	do
17	Kuehn	Paul	✓ 173		do	do	NY	do	do	36	M	Hungarian	GY	5'10	150	do
18	Schober	Max	✓ 174		do	do	NY	do	do	42	M	GY	GY	5'11	160	do
19	Charlton	Peroy	✓ 175		do	do	NY	do	do	25	M	English	British	5'10	159	do
20	Porter	George	✓ 176		do	do	NY	do	do	26	M	English	British	5'8	155	do
21	Lambert	Robert	✓ 177		do	do	NY	do	do	22	M	US	US	5'10	159	do
22	Retford	Alex	✓ 178		do	do	NY	do	do	24	M	Polish	Polish	5'9	155	do
23	Archer	Fred	✓ 179		do	do	NY	do	do	32	M	English	British	5'11	170	do
24	Sandmark	Emil	✓ 180		do	6-30-26	NY	do	do	41	M	Scandinavian	Sweden	5'9	160	do
25	McGrath	Edward	✓ 181		do	do	NY	do	do	29	M	US	US	5'9m	155	do
26	Lieflander	Carl	✓ 182		do	do	NY	do	do	45	M	GY	GY	5'10	160	do
27	Den Hertog Phil	Philip	✓ 183		do	6-29-26	NY	do	do	26	M	Holland	Dutch	5'11	159	do
28	Harris	Fred	✓ 184		do	6-30-26	NY	do	do	23	M	English	British	5'10	160	do
29	Liversidge	Edward	✓ 185		do	6-29-30	NY	do	do	21	M	English	British	5'11	165	do
30	Ehlert	Albert	✓ 186		do	do	NY	do	do	21	M	GY	GY	5'10	160	do

Borden Duff

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Romanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Print in English.)

198

Vessel LEVIATHAN

arriving at

NEW YORK

JULY

19TH, 19 26 from the port of

SOUTHAMPTON

14-1940.

U. S. G. 174.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Shacklett	Philip	✓ 187		Asst. Steward	6-29-26	NY	PAID OFF	Yes	21	M	US	US	5' 6	145	None
2	Connolly	William	✓ 188		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	India	GB	5' 7	165	do
3	Berrell	John	✓ 189		Bath Elect. Attd.	do	do	do	do	34	M	Scanav.	US	5' 11	167	do
4	Williams	Robert	✓ 190		Asst do	do	do	do	do	24	M	Eng	GB	5' 6	140	do
5	Ingram	Arthur	✓ 191		Chf B.R. Stwd.	do	do	do	do	49	M	Eng	GB	5' 10	160	do
6	Bellew	Reginald	✓ 192		Asst Stwd.	do	do	do	do	43	M	Eng	GB	5' 5	143	do
7	Roberts	Frank	✓ 193		do	do	do	do	do	42	M	Eng	GB	5' 7	149	do
8	Smallwood	Lawrence	✓ 194		do	do	do	do	do	42	M	Eng	GB	5' 6	145	do
9	Basford	Harry	✓ 195		do	do	do	do	do	50	M	Eng	US	5' 6	140	do
10	Bennett	Arthur	✓ 196		do	do	do	do	do	41	M	Eng	GB	5' 6	147	do
11	Tuer	Richard	✓ 197		do	do	do	do	do	46	M	Eng	GB	5' 11	149	do
12	McCune	Gordon	✓ 198		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	Eng	GB	5' 9	154	do
13	Brandtner	Johann	✓ 199		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	Ger	Ger	5' 5	146	do
14	Spray	William	✓ 200		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	Eng	GB	5' 6	150	do
15	Schonrogg	Carl	✓ 201		do	do	do	do	do	39	M	Ger	US	5' 3	142	do
16	Tish	Bert	✓ 202		do	do	do	do	do	50	M	Eng	GB	5' 8	154	do
17	Chambers	Alexander	✓ 203		do	do	do	do	do	40	M	Eng	GB	5' 7	160	do
18	Mulloy	Edward	✓ 204		do	do	do	do	do	56	M	Irish	GB	5' 7	155	do
19	Burke	William	✓ 205		do	do	do	do	do	50	M	Irish	GB	5' 6	154	do
20	Brazendale	George	✓ 206		do	do	do	do	do	46	M	Eng	GB	5' 9	152	do
21	Sweetlove	Robert	✓ 207		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	Eng	GB	5' 8	155	do
22	Moss	Albert	✓ 208		do	do	do	do	do	49	M	Eng	GB	5' 9	156	do
23	Crouch	Ernest	✓ 209		do	do	do	do	do	47	M	Eng	GB	5' 6	150	do
24	Steele	Charles	✓ 210		do	do	do	do	do	48	M	Eng	GB	5' 7	152	do
25	Park	Alfred	✓ 211		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	Eng	GB	5' 10	160	do
26	Speigelhaus	George	✓ 212		do	do	do	do	do	40	M	Ger	Ger	5' 7	155	do
27	Bower	George	✓ 213		do	do	do	do	do	33	M	Eng	GB	5' 8	162	do
28	Reynolds	Glynd	✓ 214		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	Eng	GB	5' 11	158	do
29	Williams	John E	✓ 215		do	do	do	do	do	37	M	Eng	GB	5' 9	152	do
30	Laschinsky	Alex	✓ 216		do	do	do	do	do	35	M	Ger	Ger	5' 7	150	do

Bushman Duff
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Print in English.)

Vessel LEVIATHAN

arriving at NEWYORK

JULY 19TH

1926 from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

199

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	McDermott	Frank	217		Asst. Stwd.	6-29-26	NY	PAID OFF	YES	50	M	Irish	GB	5'5	145	None
2	Mackintosh	Robert	218		do	do	do	do	do	36	M	Eng	GB	5'7	146	do
3	McGuire	John	219		do	do	do	do	do	41	M	Austl.	GB	5'8	143	do
4	Buxey	Thomas	220		do	do	do	do	do	35	M	Eng	GB	5'6	150	do
5	Barker	Jacob	221		do	do	do	do	do	44	M	Dutch	Hollander	5'4	144	do
6	Rower	Carl	222		do	do	do	do	do	53	M	Ger	Ger	5'9	155	do
7	Birkett	Arthur	223		do	do	do	do	do	40	M	Austl.	GB	5'8	150	do
8	Nothold	George	224		do	do	do	do	do	50	M	Ger	US	5'8	155	do
9	Hutchinson	Frank	225		do	do	do	do	do	41	M	Irish	GB	5'7	148	do
10	Swan	Duncan	226		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	Eng	GB	5'4	150	do
11	Kellner	Alphons	227		do	do	do	do	do	33	M	Ger	Ger	5'7	142	do
12	Hendle	Jack	228		do	do	do	do	do	40	M	US	US	5'10	160	do
13	Martin	John	229		do	do	do	do	do	38	M	Eng	GB	5'5	170	do
14	Graves	Stephen	230		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	Eng-	GB	5'9	150	do
15	Tonge	Thomas H.	231		do	do	do	do	do	41	M	Eng	GB	5'7	149	do
16	Handle	Edward	232		do	do	do	do	do	47	M	Eng	GB	5'7	150	do
17	Rackett	Victor	233		do	do	do	do	do	42	M	Eng	GB	5'10	155	do
18	Johnson	Martin	234		do	do	do	do	do	43	M	US	US	5'9	148	do
19	Silvester	Fred	235		do	do	do	do	do	48	M	Eng	GB	5'8	155	do
20	Williams	Charles	236		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	Eng	GB	5'4	150	do
21	Boylan	Joseph	237		do	do	do	do	do	41	M	Irish	GB	5'5	140	do
22	Shepperd	Alfred	238		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	Eng	GB	5'7	155	do
23	Cooper	Bertie	239		do	do	do	do	do	46	M	Eng	GB	5'8	152	do
24	Nertford	Edward	242		Linenkeeper	do	do	do	do	53	M	US	NJ	5'7	146	do
25	Daore	Robert	243		Asst do	do	do	do	do	47	M	Eng	GB	5'8	154	do
26	O'Shea	John	244		do	do	do	do	do	39	M	Irish	GB	5'6	155	do
27	Trivett	Harry	245		Chf Boots	do	do	do	do	27	M	Eng	US	5'6	145	do
28	Jordan	Harry	246		Asst Stwd Boots	do	do	do	do	24	M	Eng	GB	5'7	140	do
29	Fieldling	Sydney	247		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	Eng	GB	5'5	143	do
30	Haines	Fred	248		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	Eng	GB	5'7	155	do

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Print in English.)

Vessel LEVIATHAN

arriving at NEW YORK

JULY 19TH, 1926 from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

210

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Calamy	Harry	249		Asst Std Boots	6-29-26	NY	PAID OFF	Yes	23	M	Scot	GB	5'8	149	None
2	Shaw	Richard	250		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	Eng	GB	5'9	155	do
3	Hugdale	John	251		do	do	do	do	do	31	M	Eng	GB	5'5	150	do
4	Thomson	Donald	252		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	Eng	GB	5'6	145	do
5	Cooper	Richard	253		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	US	US	5'7	148	do
6	Dowling	William	254		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	Irish	GB	5'9	157	do
7	Gothard	William	255		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	Eng	GB	5'8	150	do
8	Roach	Francis	256		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	US	US	5'7	148	do
9	Morean	William	257		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	US	US	5'4	140	do
10	Weber	John	258		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	US	US	5'5	142	do
11	Crayen	Walter	259		do	6-30-26	do	do	do	22	M	US	US	5'10	145	do
12	Lorenzen	Oscar	260		do	6-29-26	do	do	do	23	M	Ger	Ger	5'8	148	do
13	Adams	Edwin J	261		do	6-30-26	do	do	do	21	M	US	US	5'7	142	do
14	Deegan	James	262		do	6-29-26	do	do	do	21	M	US	US	5'7	146	do
15	Connors	Edward	263		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	US	US	5'5	142	do
16	Baden	Fred	264		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	US	US	5'4	138	do
17	Hughes	Walter	265		do	7-1-26	do	do	do	21	M	US	US	5'6	150	do
18	Petersen	George	266		do	6-29-26	do	do	do	26	M	US	US	5'9	155	do
19	Gahill	Brendon	267		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	US	US	5'11	160	do
20	Swenson	John	268		do	7-2-26	do	do	do	21	M	US	US	5'7	155	do
21	Haley	Andrew	270		Telephone Opr	6-29-26	do	do	do	21	M	US	US	6'0	160	do
22	Gillis	Alexander	271		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	US	US	5'8	150	do
23	Howard	Joseph	272		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	US	US	5'6	149	do
24	Wethersbee	Martin	273		Capt's Stwd	do	do	do	do	32	M	US	US	5'7	145	do
25	Lloyd	Herbert	274		Chf Printer	do	do	do	do	45	M	Eng	GB	5'10	154	do
26	Waghorn	Arthur	275		Asst do	do	do	do	do	25	M	Eng	GB	5'7	150	do
27	Spitzenpfeil	Otto	276		do do	do	do	do	do	29	M	Poland	Polish	5'6	145	do
28	Haw	William	277		do do	do	do	do	do	49	M	Eng	GB	5'8	142	do
29	Osborne	Henry	278		Chf Stkpr	do	do	do	do	44	M	Eng	GB	5'6	140	do
30	Sternberg	George	279		2nd Stkpr	do	do	do	do	34	M	Eng	GB	5'9	146	do

Buckman

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Rosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

201

(Vessel in England.)

Vessel LEVIATHAN

arriving at NEW YORK

JULY 19TH

1926 from the port of

SOUTHAMPTON

14-1926.

U.S. 17.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Bailey	William	280		3rd Stkpr.	6-29-26	NY	PAID OFF	YES	36	M	Eng	GB	5'7	148	None
2	Sawyer	William	281		Asst do	do	do	do	do	42	M	Eng	GB	5'6	155	do
3	Crossfield	George	282		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	Eng	GB	5'7	152	do
4	Rowan	Thomas	283		do	do	do	do	do	31	M	Eng	GB	5'8	155	do
5	Drush	Charles	284		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	Eng	GB	5'7	150	do
6	Anderson	Robert	285		do	do	do	do	do	37	M	Scot	GB	5'4	145	do
7	Whitcombe	Alfred	286		do	do	do	do	do	47	M	Eng	GB	5'4	150	do
8	James	Cornelius	287		do	do	do	do	do	37	M	Welsh	GB	5'8	154	do
9	Flocks	Robert J	288		do	do	do	do	do	47	M	Eng	GB	5'7	152	do
10	Leigh	Arthur	290		do	do	do	do	do	33	M	Eng	GB	5'10	154	do
11	Hogarth	Frederick	292		Nite Watch	do	do	do	do	51	M	Austrl.	US	5'6	150	do
12	Sterry	Edward	293		do	do	do	do	do	54	M	Eng.	US	5'7	148	do
13	Horan	John N	294		do	7-2-26	do	do	do	38	M	US	US	5'0	159	do
14	McDougall	William	295		do	do	do	do	do	46	M	Scot	GB	5'4	150	do
15	Burton	Albert E	296		do	do	do	do	do	44	M	US	US	5'6	153	do
16	Melvin	Gilbert	297		do	do	do	do	do	33	M	US	US	5'10	155	do
17	Thygesen	August	298		do	do	do	do	do	49	M	Eng	GB	5'7	150	do
18	Guill	William	299		do	do	do	do	do	63	M	US	US	5'6	155	do
19	Hargan	Clark F	300		do	do	do	do	do	43	M	US	US	5'8	152	do
20	Lepine	Charles	301		do	do	do	do	do	60	M	French	US	5'10	160	do
21	Flynn	Hannah	302		Chf Stdeess	do	do	do	do	46	F	ENG	US	5'4	129	do
22	Dahl	Elizabeth H	303		Stewardess	do	do	do	do	34	F	US	US	5'5	143	do
23	O'Connell	Minnie	304		do	do	do	do	do	39	F	US	US	5'3	135	do
24	Gant	Edna	305		do	do	do	do	do	35	F	US	US	5'6	134	do
25	Calligari	Zu	306		do	do	do	do	do	26	F	US	US	5'5	128	do
26	Stoddard	Etta	307		do	do	do	do	do	40	F	Irish	US	5'4	138	do
27	Travis	Isabella	308		do	do	do	do	do	46	F	Eng	GB	5'6	135	do
28	Simpson	Mary	309		do	do	do	do	do	29	F	US	US	5'4	130	do
29	O'Connell	Mary	310		do	do	do	do	do	33	F	Eng	GB	5'1	125	do
30	Smith	Nargaret	311		do	do	do	do	do	29	F	Eng	US	5'3	136	do

Buchanan

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **LEVIATHAN**arriving at **NEW YORK**

JULY 19TH, 1926 from the port of

SOUTHAMPTON**202**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Danks	Florence	✓ 312		Stewardess	6-29-26	NY	PAID OFF	YES	48	F	US	US	5'4	148	None
2	Budda	Maria	✓ 313		do	do	do	do	do	41	F	Eng	US	5'6	150	do
3	Witt	Agnes	✓ 314		do	do	do	do	do	58	F	Ger	Ger	5'2	135	do
4	Bredricks	Catherine	✓ 315		do	do	do	do	do	45	F	Irish	GB	5'5	130	do
5	Fontmorine	Louisa	✓ 316		do	do	do	do	do	31	F	Fr.	Fr.	5'6	135	do
6	Horner	Marie	✓ 317		do	do	do	do	do	39	F	Flemish	US	5'3	138	do
7	Brownlee	Alice	✓ 318		do	do	do	do	do	31	F	US	US	5'4	139	do
8	Smyth	Frank	✓ 319		B.R.Stwd.	do	do	do	do	30	M	US	US	5'10	150	do
9	Sutliff	S. Dana	✓ 320		Asst St.Kpr	do	do	do	do	24	M	US	US	6'2	155	do
10	Schuessleer	Hugo	✓ 321		Ch Stwd 2nd CL	do	do	do	do	48	M	Ger	US	6'1	175	do
11	Kopmeis	Nicholas	✓ 322		Sal Stwd	do	do	do	do	29	M	Dutch	Holl	5'6	159	do
12	Skyner	Ernest	✓ 323		Asst Std Wtr	do	do	do	do	34	M	Eng	GB	5'7	150	do
13	Robinson	Peter	✓ 324		do	do	do	do	do	46	M	Eng	GB	5'4	148	do
14	Bone	James	✓ 325		do	do	do	do	do	40	M	Eng	GB	5'8	149	do
15	Wallace	James	✓ 326		do	do	do	do	do	34	M	Scot	US	5'9	150	do
16	McMain	William	✓ 327		do	do	do	do	do	36	M	Eng	GB	5'7	146	do
17	Horan	Thomas	✓ 328		do	do	do	do	do	31	M	Eng	GB	5'8	145	do
18	Hielop	David	✓ 329		do	do	do	do	do	46	M	Scot	GB	5'4	140	do
19	Quayle	Eric	✓ 330		do	do	do	do	do	33	M	Eng	GB	5'5	155	do
20	Dietrich	Paul	✓ 331		do	do	do	do	do	48	M	Ger	US	5'10	150	do
21	Osterloh	Herman	✓ 332		do	do	do	do	do	43	M	Ger	Ger	5'6	155	do
22	Ingram	Herbert	✓ 333		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	Irish	GB	5'9	152	do
23	Hipp	John	✓ 334		do	do	do	do	do	36	M	Austria	Austria	5'6	147	do
24	Fatzer	August	✓ 335		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	US	US	5'7	150	do
25	Bottcher	Emil	✓ 337		do	do	do	do	do	37	M	Ger	Ger	5'10	165	do
26	Attrill	Gilbert	✓ 338		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	Eng	GB	5'5	148	do
27	Battie	John	✓ 339		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	Eng	GB	5'8	145	do
28	Downey	Jerimiah	✓ 340		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	Eng	GB	5'7	148	do
29	Auger	George	✓ 341		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	Eng	GB	5'6	140	do
30	Everett	Edward	✓ 342		do	do	do	do	do	36	M	Eng	GB	5'8	148	do

Bushman

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

203

Vessel LEVIATHAN arriving at NEWYORK JULY 19TH 1926 from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

14-1240.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Stubbe	Max	✓ 343		Asst Stwd Wtr	6-29-26	NY	PAID OFF	YES	28	M	Ger	Ger	5'5	145	None
2	Houlihan	John	✓ 344		do	do	do	do	do	44	M	US	US	5'6	140	do
3	Forde	Joseph	✓ 345		do	do	do	do	do	55	M	Irish	US	5'10	145	do
4	King	Frederick	✓ 346		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	Eng	GB	5'9	155	do
5	White	James	✓ 347		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	Eng	GB	5'6	150	do
6	Cass	Archie	✓ 348		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	Eng	GB	5'8	145	do
7	Teschke	Robert	✓ 349		do	6-30-26	do	1/2	do	21	M	Ger	Ger	5'7	148	do
8	Marsh	William	✓ 350		do	6-29-26	do		do	21	M	US	US	5'4	140	do
9	Corkins	Chester	✓ 351		do	6-30-26	do		do	22	M	US	US	5'8	155	do
10	Mallon	John	✓ 352		do	do	do		do	24	M	ENG	GB	5'6	148	do
11	Forde	Robert	✓ 353		do	6-29-26	do		do	29	M	Eng	GB	5'7	150	do
12	Perry	Arthur	✓ 354		do	do	do		do	25	M	Eng	GB	5'6	148	do
13	Connolly	Hugh	✓ 355		do	do	do		do	26	M	US	US	5'10	155	do
14	Hayes	Frank	✓ 356		do	do	do		do	23	M	Eng	GB	5'6	150	do
15	Hamre	Frank	✓ 357		do	do	do		do	28	M	US	US	5'7	140	do
16	Harmon	Leslie	✓ 358		do	do	do		do	26	M	Eng	GB	5'6	155	do
17	Kreutzer	Adolf	✓ 359		do	do	do		do	40	M	Ger	Ger	5'8	160	do
18	Ohland	August	✓ 360		do	do	do		do	28	M	Ger	Ger	5'10	165	do
19	Horstman	Henry	✓ 361		do	do	do		do	25	M	Ger	Ger	5'6	150	do
20	McCarthy	Thomas	✓ 362		do	do	do		do	26	M	Eng	GB	5'5	147	do
21	Verbraeken	Marcel	✓ 363		do	do	do		do	31	M	US	US	5'8	150	do
22	Ellis	George	✓ 364		do	do	1/2	do	do	42	M	Eng	GB	5'10	149	do
23	Scheldon	Adolf	✓ 365		do	do	do		do	48	M	Ger	Ger	5'5	146	do
24	Chapman	George	✓ 366		do	do	do		do	41	M	Eng	GB	5'7	140	do
25	Janta	Carl	✓ 367		do	do	do		do	22	M	Ger	Ger	5'8	148	do
26	Wright	Eric	✓ 368		do	do	do		do	36	M	Eng	GB	5'8	155	do
27	Koslowski	Fred	✓ 369		do	do	do		do	41	M	Ger	Ger	5'10	156	do
28	Hannan	John	✓ 370		do	do	do		do	34	M	GB	GB	5'7	155	do
29	McKeown	Hugh M	✓ 371		do	do	do		do	29	M	Irish	GB	5'8	148	do
30	Zopf	Henry	✓ 372		do	do	do		do	38	M	Ger	Ger	5'6	140	do

B. J. J. J.

24

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 639) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

204

SOUTHAMPTON

Quelina Day

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

Vessel Leviathan

arriving at NEW YORK

JULY 19TH

1926 from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

205

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Codd	John	✓ 410		Asst Std Wtr	6-29-26	NY	PAID OFF	YES	26	M	Eng	GB	5'8	145	None
2	O'Donnell	James	✓ 411		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	Eng	US	5'7	140	do
3	MacDonough	William	✓ 412		do	do	do	do	do	31	M	Irish	GB	5'9	150	do
4	Webber	Victor	✓ 413		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	Eng	GB	5'4	148	do
5	Demon	George	✓ 414		do	do	do	do	do	35	M	Ger	Ger	5'5	155	do
6	Peck	William	✓ 415		do	do	do	do	do	45	M	Eng	GB	5'8	150	do
7	Whittle	Thomas	✓ 416		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	Eng -	GB	5'9	140	do
8	Kerr	John	✓ 417		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	Eng	GB	5'11	145	do
9	Kuppers	Willy	✓ 418		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	Ger	Ger	5'6	148	do
10	Murphy	Charles	✓ 419		do	do	do	do	do	40	M	Irish	GB	5'9	145	do
11	Springer	Albert	✓ 420		do	do	do	do	do	45	M	Ger	Ger	5'8	140	do
12	Hynes	Edward	✓ 421		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	Eng	GB	5'6	145	do
13	Springer	Joseph	✓ 422		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	Aus	Aus	5'8	150	do
14	FISHER Flebar	John	✓ 423		do	do	do	do	do	45	M	Swiss	Swiss	5'7	149	do
15	Gordon	Benjamin	✓ 424		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	Eng	GB	5'3	152	do
16	Crahtz	Carl	✓ 425		do	do	do	do	do	52	M	Ger	Ger	5'10	150	do
17	Talbot	Thomas	✓ 426		do	do	do	do	do	42	M	Eng-	GB	5'9	146	do
18	Siebert	Paul	✓ 427		do	do	do	do	do	33	M	Ger	Ger	5'7	140	do
19	McCann	John	✓ 428		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	US	US	5'6	150	do
20	Doyle	Richard	✓ 429		do	do	do	do	do	40	M	Eng	GB	5'7	159	do
21	Hertzfield	Harry	✓ 430		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	Eng	GB	5'5	160	do
22	Murphy	William	✓ 431		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	Scot	GB	5'10	165	do
23	Brown	James	✓ 432		do	do	do	do	do	39	M	Eng	GB	5'9	145	do
24	Hartmann	Frank	✓ 433		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	Ger	Ger	5'4	140	do
25	Saberton	Wilmott	✓ 434		do	do	do	do	do	40	M	Eng	GB	5'9	155	do
26	Johanson	George	✓ 435		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	Scandinav	Swed.	5'8	150	do
27	Kearney	James	✓ 436		do	do	do	do	do	42	M	Scot	GB	5'7	147	do
28	Forsyth	Stanley	✓ 437		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	Eng-	GB	5'6	145	do
29	Clark	John	✓ 438		do	do	do	do	do	33	M	Scot	GB	5'8	148	do
30	Gillespie	John	✓ 439		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	Eng	GB	5'11	150	do

Bushman - Sub

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the
vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on
board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's com-
pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be
paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration
officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of
such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver
either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such
cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port
of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-
ered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear-
ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,
and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted
or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SEAM. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in
accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota-
tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have
been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed
by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LEVIATHAN

arriving at NEW YORK

JULY 19TH 1926 from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

206

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Sharpley	James	✓ 440		Asst Std Wtr.	6-30-26	NY	PAID OFF	YES	39	M	US	US	5'9	150	None
2	Levy	Henry	✓ 441		do	do	do	do	do	35	M	Eng	GB	5'8	146	do
3	Mooney	George	✓ 445		do Com.	6-29-26	do	do	do	24	M	Eng	GB	5'10	149	do
4	Caswell	Philip	✓ 446		do	6-30-26	do	do	do	23	M	US	US	5'8	154	do
5	Brodie	Gilbert	✓ 447		do	6-29-26	do	do	do	35	M	Eng	GB	5'6	142	do
6	Neal	John	✓ 448		do	6-30-26	do	do	do	26	M	Eng	GB	5'8	146	do
7	Ochs	Nicholas	✓ 449		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	Ger	Ger	5'5	140	do
8	Reitzner	Julius	✓ 450		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	Aust.	Austrian	5'8	149	do
9	Frelinghaus	Ardnt	✓ 451		do	do	do	do	do	31	M	Ger	Ger	5'5	145	do
10	Develin	Joseph	✓ 452		do	do	do	do	do	40	M	US	US	5'6	155	do
11	Chase	William	✓ 453		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	US	US	5'9	150	do
12	Newman	Arthur	✓ 454		do	7-1-26	do	do	do	24	M	US	US	5'4	142	do
13	Katz	Max	✓ 455		do	7-3-26	do	do	do	35	M	Russia	US	5'7	155	do
14	Kruschel	Ludwig	✓ 456		do	7-1-26	do	do	do	39	M	Ger	Ger	5'6	145	do
15	Gaffney	Thomas	✓ 457		do	7-3-26	do	do	do	27	M	US	US	5'5	140	do
16	Mills	Harry	✓ 458		do	do	do	do	do	41	M	Eng	GB	5'8	150	do
17	Nimz	Harold	✓ 459		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	US	US	5'6	149	do
18	Op den oort	Jack	✓ 464		Nite Watch,	6-29-26	do	do	do	55	M	Flemish	Belg.	5'6	145	do
19	Sinnot	John	✓ 465		do	do	do	do	do	54	M	Irish	GB*	5'11	150	do
20	Fletcher	Anne	✓ 466		Stewardess	do	do	do	do	49	F	Eng	US	5'6	140	do
21	Cosgrove	Edith	✓ 467		do	do	do	do	do	47	F	US	US	5'1	138	do
22	Schnellinger	Nellie	✓ 468		do	7-3-26	do	do	do	29	F	Ger	Ger	5'9	125	do
23	O'Connor	Claude	✓ 469		Ch. Std 3CL FWD	6-29-26	do	do	do	33	M	Eng	GB	5'6	140	do
24	Kirwin	Edward	✓ 470		Saloon Stwd	do	do	do	do	34	M	Eng	GB	5'7	145	do
25	Fatzner	Paul	✓ 471		Asst Std Wtr	do	do	do	do	43	M	Swiss	Swiss	5'8	155	do
26	Johnson	Frederick	✓ 472		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	US	US	5'10	165	do
27	Keil	Fritz	✓ 473		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	Ger	Ger	5'9	164	do
28	Rodgers	John	✓ 474		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	Irish	GB	5'7	162	do
29	Thaler	George	✓ 475		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	Ger	Ger	5'8	164	do
30	Cole	William	✓ 476		do	do	do	do	do	46	M	Eng	GB	5'4	160	do

Bunker

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LEVIATHAN, arriving at NEW YORK, JULY 19TH, 1926, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

207

14-1940. Arriving at NEW YORK, JULY 25TH, 1936. from the port of SOUTHAMPTON																
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	McKay	George	✓ 477		Asst Std Wtr	6-29-26	NY	PAID OFF	YES	24	M	Scot	GB	5'5	145	None
2	Allocock	George	✓ 478		do	do	do	do	do	46	M	Eng	GB	5'6	140	do
3	Dobkin	Harry	✓ 479		do	do	do	do	do	31	M	Eng	GB	5'11	165	do
4	Cooper	Ralph R	✓ 480		do	do	do	do	do	34	M	US	US	5'9	155	do
5	Parr	William	✓ 481		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	Eng-	GB	5'8	162	do
6	Meyer	Louis	✓ 482		do	do	do	do	do	20	M	US	US	5'5	160	do
7	Edge	Archie	✓ 483		do	6-30-26	do	do	do	37	M	Eng	US	5'7	165	do
8	Spokes	James	✓ 484		do	6-29-26	do	do	do	24	M	Scot	GB	5'6	162	do
9	Bowen	William	✓ 485		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	Irish	GB	5'7	160	do
10	Gilmore	Walker K	✓ 486		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	Eng	GB	5'10	158	do
11	Slater	George	✓ 487		do	do	do	do	do	31	M	US	US	5'8	155	do
12	Morgan	Alfred	✓ 488		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	Eng	GB	5'4	162	do
13	McGrath	Mansford	✓ 490		do Com.	6-30-26	do	do	do	21	M	US	US	5'8	145	do
14	McClusky	George	✓ 491		do	do	do	do	do	41	M	Irish	GB	5'4	140	do
15	Boyce	James	✓ 492		do	do	do	do	do	31	M	Scot	GB	5'8	162	do
16	Guth	George	✓ 493		do	6-29-26	do	do	do	24	M	Swiss	Swiss	5'4	140	do
17	Finebloom	Philip	✓ 494		do	do	do	do	do	20	M	Eng	GB	5'7	163	do
18	Tobin	Edward	✓ 495		do	6-30-26	do	do	do	20	M-	US	US	5'5	160	do
19	Metzdorf	Edward	✓ 496		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	Irish	US	6'0	170	do
20	Burke	Edmund	✓ 497		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	US	US	5'10	160	do
21	Beenan	Edward	✓ 498		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	US	US	5'9	162	do
22	Gleech	Mike	✓ 499		do	6-29-26	do	do	do	32	M	Eng	US	5'8	160	do
23	Fleming	Douglas	✓ 500		do	7-2-26	do	do	do	21	M	US	US	5'8	150	do
24	Johnson	John P	✓ 501		Nite Watch.	6-29-26	do	do	do	41	M	Scot	US	5'9	146	do
25	Sheehan	James	✓ 502		do	do	do	do	do	42	M	US	US	5'5	140	do
26	Stuebig	Elizabeth	✓ 503		Stewardess	do	do	do	do	30	F	US	US	5'8	145	do
27	Sansom	Ada	✓ 504		do	do	do	do	do	31	F	US	US	5'4	140	do
28	Nealon	Thomas	✓ 505		Asst Stwd	do	do	do	do	29	M	US	US	5'6	156	do
29	Stillo	Clement	✓ 506		do	do	do	do	do	36	M	Italy	US	5'3	143	do
30	Young	Frederick	✓ 507		do	do	do	do	do	37	M	US	US	5'11	169	do

B. J. J. J.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (4), (8) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

Vessel

LEVIATHAN

arriving at

NEW YORK

JULY 19TH

1926

from the port of

SOUTHAMPTON

308

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Morris	Charles	508		Asst Stwd.	6-29-26	NY	PAID OFF	YES	62	M	Eng	GB	5'4	150	None
2	Wright	John E	509		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	Eng	GB	5'5	147	do
3	Sutherland	Donald	510		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	Eng	GB	5'6	148	do
4	Delmain	Frank	511		do	do	do	do	do	40	M	Eng	GB	5'7	160	do
5	Knoblauch	Harry	512		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	US	US	5'10	165	do
6	Jones	Thomas	513		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	Eng	GB	5'9	140	do
7	Mason	Robert	514		do	do	do	do	do	39	M	Eng	GB	5'6	145	do
8	Lane	Frederick	515		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	Eng	GB	5'5	152	do
9	Callahan	James	516		do	do	do	do	do	52	M	US	US	5'8	145	do
10	Stewart	James	517		do	do	do	do	do	31	M	Scott	GB	5'9	147	do
11	Tremont	Thomas	518		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	US	US	5'7	145	do
12	Meyer	Albert	519		Chef Premier	do	do	do	do	47	M	Swiss	US	5'9	155	do
13	Hunziker	Ernst	520		Chef	do	do	do	do	47	M	Swiss	US	5'6	152	do
14	Schurtz	Herman	521		Sous Chef	do	do	do	do	46	M	Ger.	US	5'10	165	do
15	Schmidt	John	522		Sauce Chef	do	do	do	do	50	M	Ger	Ger	5'9	150	do
16	Doerner	Rudolph	523		Rotiss Chef	do	do	do	do	33	M	Ger	Ger	5'6	140	do
17	Menke	Wilhelm	524		Entree Chef	do	do	do	do	30	M	Ger	Ger	5'8	154	do
18	Romeral	Gabriel	525		Poiss. Chef	do	do	do	do	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	150	do
19	Kurz	Ernst	526		Potage Chef	do	do	do	do	36	M	Ger	Ger	5'7	150	do
20	Bohnfalk	Fred	527		Grill Chef	do	do	do	do	36	M	Ger	Ger	5'10	147	do
21	Kleiss	Harry	528		Gardin Chef	do	do	do	do	35	M	Ger	Ger	5'6	150	do
22	Guilbert	Marcel	529		Nite Chef	do	do	do	do	35	M	French	French	5'7	145	do
23	Kiethe	Kurt	530		1ST Commiss.	do	do	do	do	33	M	Ger	Ger	5'7	140	do
24	Turner	Edward	531		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	ENG	GB	5'6	143	do
25	Meyer	Carl	532		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	Ger	Ger	5'4	142	do
26	Masters	Ernest	533		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	Eng	GB	5'10	155	do
27	Gustav	Fischer	534		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	Ger	Ger	5'6	149	do
28	Venghaus	Henri	535		do	do	do	do	do	34	M	Ger	US	5'8	150	do
29	Schulz	Erwin	536		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	Ger	Ger	5'9	142	do
30	Mistach	Walter	537		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	Ger	Ger	5'6	155	do

Buchanan

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Romanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LEVIATHAN arriving at NEW YORK JULY 19TH. 1926 from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

209

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Grasso	Oreste	538		1st. Commis.	6-29-26	NY	PAID OFF	YES	23	M	Ital.	Ital.	5'7	155	None
2	Burgbauer	Rupert	539		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	Ger.	Ger	5'5	160	do
3	Fry	Charles R.	540		2nd. do	do	do	do	do	42	M	Eng	GB	5'11	167	do
4	Munkelt	Ernst	541		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	Ger.	Ger	5'6	155	do
5	Neukircher	Paul	542		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	Ger.	Ger	5'7	145	do
6	Coward	William	543		do	do	do	do	do	49	M	Wales	GB	5'8	155	do
7	Grasso	Generio	544		do	do	do	do	do	44	M	Italy	US	5'6	143	do
8	Sommer	Hans	545		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	Ger	Ger	5'6	145	do
9	Thompson	John	546		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	Eng	GB	5'10	163	do
10	Veit	Willy	547		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	Ger	Ger	5'6	154	do
11	Rasch	Heinz	548		3rd. do	do	do	do	do	21	M	Ger	Ger	5'2	143	do
12	Bray	Herbert	549		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	Ger	Ger	5'7	144	do
13	Eichler	Albert	550		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	Ger	Ger	5'9	155	do
14	Fasackorley	Henry	552		Chf Scullion	do	do	do	do	29	M	Eng	GB	5'8	150	do
15	Smith	James	553		Scullion	do	do	do	do	23	M	US	US	5'7	143	do
16	Rutz	Walter	554		do	do	do	do	do	18	M	Ger	Ger	5'8	140	do
17	Haas	Henry	555		do	do	do	do	do	17	M	Ger	Ger	5'8	145	do
18	Hubrick	Eberhard	556		do	do	do	do	do	18	M	Ger	Ger	5'4	142	do
19	Kainkl	George	557		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	Ger	Ger	5'5	145	do
20	Cook	Alfred	558		do	7-3-26	do	do	do	20	M	Eng	GB	5'8	168	do
21	Glover	Depei	559		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	US	US	5'11	155	do
22	Kriester	Paul	560		do	6-29-26	do	do	do	40	M	Ger	Ger	5'5	151	do
23	Voss	Wernard	561		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	Ger	Ger	5'8	160	do
24	Schnelle	Richard	562		do	do	do	do	do	45	M	Ger	Ger	5'9	155	do
25	Lau	Hans	563		do	6-30-26	do	do	do	29	M	Ger	Ger	5'10	150	do
26	Halter	John	564		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	Swiss	Swiss	5'7	143	do
27	Topler	Hugo	565		3rd. Butcher	do	do	do	do	23	M	Ger	Ger	5'6	148	do
28	Stolzenburg	Bruno	566		Scullion	do	do	do	do	21	M	Ger	Ger	5'5	145	do
29	Baker	William	567		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	US	US	5'5	142	do
30	Wiegand	Jack	568		do	do	do	do	do	37	M	Ger	Ger	5'6	145	do

Deserted
SOUTHAMPTON

Bushman, Duff

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11) and (12) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. _____

(Made in England.)

, arriving at

JULY 19TH.

, 1926 from the port of

SOUTHAMPTON

210

7-2-20
Bushman

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

211

Vessel LEVIATHAN

arriving at NEW YORK

JULY 19TH.

1926 from the port of

SOUTHAMPTON

14-1220.

U.S. D. L.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Kessler	Herman	600		SCULLION	7-2-26	NY	PAID OFF	YES	45	M	Ger.	Ger	5'8	149	Discharged None SOUTHAMPTON
2	Heinrich	Gustav	601		do	6-29-26	do	do	do	21	M	Ger	Ger	5'10	154	do
3	Wagner	Willy	602		do	6-30-26	do	do	do	21	M	Ger	Ger	5'9	150	do
4	Redinsky	Theodore	603		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	US	US	5'8	148	do
5	Strubbe	Heinrich	604		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	Ger	Ger	5'5	155	do
6	Mayer	Aloys	605		do	6-29-26	do	do	do	23	M	Ger	Ger	5'6	145	do
7	Misch	Carl	606		do	6-29-26	do	do	do	50	M	Ger	Ger	5'7	152	do
8	Cranston	Harry	607		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	Scot	GB	5'6	149	do
9	McGinty	James	608		do	6-30-26	do	do	do	30	M	Scot	GB	5'5	146	do
10	Martin	Jean	609		do	7-2-26	do	do	do	36	M	Ger	Ger	5'5	150	do
11	Bahrs	Walter	610		do	6-30-26	do	do	do	21	M	Ger	Ger	5'8	143	do
12	Allermann	William	611		do	6-29-26	do	do	do	28	M	Ger	Ger	5'7	145	do
13	Robbetts	Leopard	612		do	do	do	do	do	19	M	Eng	GB	5'10	140	do
14	Behrens	Peter	613		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	Ger	Ger	5'4	145	do
15	Gress	Albert	614		do	7-2-26	do	do	do	35	M	Ger	Ger	5'8	150	do
16	Wittmer	Paul	615		do	6-29-26	do	do	do	21	M	Ger	Ger	5'7	147	do
17	Rulfs	Ludwig	616		do	7-1-26	do	do	do	21	M	Ger	Ger	5'5	143	do
18	Lehmann	Paul	617		do	6-29-26	do	do	do	25	M	Ger	Ger	5'7	149	do
19	Boehmer	Wilhelm	618		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	Ger	Ger	5'10	154	do
20	Behr	Richard	619		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	Ger	Ger	5'6	152	do
21	Zucker	Harry	620		do	6-30-26	do	do	do	25	M	US	US	5'5	155	do
22	Jennings	Stephen	621		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	US	US	5'7	150	do
23	Wilson	Edward	622		do	7-1-26	do	do	do	26	M	Eng	GB	5'0	145	Discharged None SOUTHAMPTON
24	Blige	William	623		do	6-29-26	do	do	do	38	M	Irish	GB	5'5	140	do
25	Pagelmann	Karl	624		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	Ger	Ger	5'5	135	do
26	Georgiulo	Harry	625		do	7-3-26	do	do	do	27	M	Italy	Italy	5'5	148	do
27	Duncan	Alfred	626		do	6-30-26	do	do	do	26	M	Eng	GB	5'10	154	do
28	Wieland	Henry	627		do	6-29-26	do	do	do	19	M	Ger	Ger	5'7	140	do
29	Starke	Reinhold	628		Chf. Past Chf.	do	do	do	do	47	M	Ger	Ger	5'6	150	do
30	Loercher	Emil	629		Asst Pastry	do	do	do	do	28	M	Ger	Ger	5'7	154	do

Bunker

32

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

212

Vessel LEVIATHAN, arriving at NEW YORK, JULY 19TH, 1926 from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Schnellinger	Gus	630		Asst Chief Pastry Chef	6-29-26	NY	PAID OFF	YES	32	M	Ger	Ger	5'7	149	None
2	Friedel	Walter	631		Asst Pst Chef	do	do	do	do	32	M	Ger	Ger	5'7	154	do
3	Kumpaschki	Willi	632		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	Ger	Ger	5'7	152	do
4	Bieremeier	Hans	633		Pastry Chef	do	do	do	do	26	M	Ger	Ger	5'6	150	do
5	Runge	Albert	634		do	do	do	do	do	31	M	Ger	Ger	5'8	148	do
6	Nettemeier	August	635		do	do	do	do	do	40	M	Ger	Ger	5'9	154	do
7	Suter	William	637		Chief Baker	do	do	do	do	29	M	Luxemburg	US	5'9	154	do
8	Standinger	Louis	638		2nd. Baker	do	do	do	do	33	M	Ger	Ger	5'6	148	do
9	Barzel	Frank	639		do	do	do	do	do	40	M	Ger	Ger	5'8	158	do
10	Weiss	Kurt	640		Asst. Baker	do	do	do	do	22	M	Ger	Ger	5'7	160	do
11	DEHMEIT Schmidt	Erich Paul	641		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	Ger	Ger	5'4	155	do
12	Taylor	Edward	642		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	GB	GB	5'5	150	do
13	Kurz	Edgar	643		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	Swiss	Swiss	5'10	158	do
14	Prunk	Emil	644		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	Austria	Austria	5'9	160	do
15	Gans	Ernst	645		1st Vien Bkr	do	do	do	do	29	M	Ger	Ger	5'8	150	do
16	Barbieri	Louis	646		2nd do	do	do	do	do	48	M	Ital.	Ital.	5'7	149	do
17	Wierner	Paul	647		3rd. do	do	do	do	do	32	M	Ger	Ger	5'7	140	do
18	Braade	Paul	648		Toast Baker	do	do	do	do	35	M	Ger	Ger	5'6	145	do
19	Hogan	Charles	649		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	Eng	GB	5'10	140	do
20	Schwarz	Erwin	650		Scullion	do	do	do	do	26	M	Ger	Ger	5'6	145	do
21	Grenz	Erich	651		do	7-3-26	do	do	do	21	M	Ger	Ger	5'8	143	do
22	Lear	Jean De	652		Ch. Butcher	6-29-26	do	do	do	37	M	Ger	US	5'8	149	do
23	Hillecke	Heinrich	653		do Rfgr	do	do	do	do	45	M	Ger	Ger	5'6	147	do
24	Uhl	Karl	654		Ch Nite Butcher	do	do	do	do	42	M	Ger	Ger	5'7	145	do
25	Hardt	Christopher	655		2nd. Butcher	do	do	do	do	29	M	Ger	Ger	5'5	147	do
26	Pardey	Leslie	656		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	Eng	GB	5'10	165	do
27	Kurz	Albert	657		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	Ger	Ger	5'9	160	do
28	Hahn	Fred	658		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	Ger	Ger	5'5	147	do
29	Kugle	Ruhan	659		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	Ger	Ger	5'7	145	do
30	Kozakowski	Julius	660		3rd. do	7-1-26	do	do	do	23	M	Ger	Ger	5'7	140	do

Busleria Dushy

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 33. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnick).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LEVIATHAN

arriving at NEW YORK

JULY 19TH.

1926 from the port of

SOUTHAMPTON

213

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Wittrien	Alfred	✓ 661		3rd Butcher	6-29-26	NY	PAID OFF	YES	22	M	Ger	Ger	5'6	145	None
2	Lacy	William	✓ 663		Oysterman	do	do	do	do	32	M	Eng	GB	5'7	155	do
3	Milkes	Godfrey	✓ 664		SCULLION	7-2-26	do	do	do	31	M	US	US	5'11	160	do
4	Gelien	Johann	✓ 665		2nd Cl Chef	6-29-26	do	do	do	48	M	Ger	Ger	5'5	143	do
5	Dwyer	Philip	✓ 666		2nd Cl 1st Ck	do	do	do	do	37	M	Eng	GB	5'9	150	do
6	Davis	Henry	✓ 667		2nd Cl 2nd Ck	do	do	do	do	34	M	Eng	GB	5'8	145	do
7	Wylie	Alan	✓ 668		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	Eng	GB	5'3	146	do
8	Jackson	Merritt	✓ 669		do	do	do	do	do	20	M	US	US	5'6	158	do
9	Carpenter	Ernest	✓ 670		do	do	do	do	do	38	M	ENG	GB	5'7	150	do
10	Zink	Ernest	✓ 672		do 3rd CK.	do	do	do	do	23	M	Austria	Austria	5'7	146	do
11	Curie	William	✓ 675		Scullion	6-30-26	do	do	do	23	M	US	US	5'6	142	do
12	Wiley	David H.	✓ 676		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	US	US	5'10	150	do
13	Groen	Morris	✓ 677		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	US	US	5'8	148	do
14	Hemmendinger	Russell	✓ 678		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	US	US	5'5	140	do
15	Lindemann	Henry	✓ 679		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	Ger	Ger	5'7	148	do
16	Tomsett	George	✓ 680		do	7-1-26	do	do	do	26	M	Eng	GB	5'6	145	do
17	Voight	Hermann	✓ 681		2nd Cl. Pantry Chef	6-29-26	do	do	do	49	M	Ger	Ger	5'9	155	do
18	Somburg	Max	✓ 682		Asst Pantryman	do	do	do	do	26	M	Ger	Ger	5'5	145	do
19	Falk	Ernst	✓ 683		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	Ger	Ger	5'7	140	do
20	Cowdrey	Harry	✓ 685		Coffee Cook	do	do	do	do	24	M	Eng	GB	5'5	143	do
21	Gilbert	Ben	✓ 686		Scullion	do	do	do	do	28	M	Eng	GB	5'6	145	do
22	Notholt	Ludwig	✓ 687		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	Ger	Ger	5'8	155	do
23	Sajons	Alfons	✓ 688		Asst Pantryman	do	do	do	do	24	M	Ger	Ger	5'8	150	do
24	Harkins	John C	✓ 689		Scullion	do	do	do	do	21	M	US	US	5'7	152	do
25	Keltner	Emil	✓ 690		do	do	do	do	do	44	M	Ger	Ger	5'6	155	do
26	Vine	William	✓ 691		do	6-30-26	do	do	do	20	M	Eng	GB	5'8	150	do
27	Sarikpo	Edward	✓ 692		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	US	US	5'11	165	do
28	Dowling	Edward	✓ 693		do	7-2-26	do	do	do	23	M	US	US	5'9	145	do
29	Brauweiler	William	✓ 696		1st Chef 3CL and Crew	6-29-26	do	do	do	37	M	Ger	US	5'5	140	do
30	Seal	Alfred	✓ 697		Chef 3CL Art	do	do	do	do	43	M	Eng	GB	5'8	145	do

Deserted
SOUTHAMPTONDeserted
SOUTHAMPTON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

214

Vessel LEVIATHAN, arriving at NEW YORK, JULY 19TH, 1926 from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Bartholomew	Fred	698		3rd Cl Cook	6-29-26	NY	PAID OFF	YES	42	M	Eng	GB	5'7	149	None
2	Peck	Thomas	699		do	do	do	do	do	35	M	Irish	GB	5'6	150	do
3	Williams	Alfred	700		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	Eng	GB	5'10	146	do
4	Phillips	Royal	701		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	Eng	US	5'6	149	do
5	Pace	Charles	702		SCULLION	7-1-26	do	do	do	22	M	Malta	GB	5'7	154	do
6	Laperla	Paul	703		do	6-29-26	do	do	do	26	M	Malta	GB	5'6	150	do
7	Beavis	Harry	704		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	Eng	GB	5'8	146	do
8	Fox	George	705		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	US	US	5'6	152	do
9	Herpermann	Hans	706		do	7-1-26	do	do	do	22	M	Ger	Ger	5'8	143	do
10	Warnecke	Walter	707		3 Cl Chief Pantryman	6-29-26	do	do	do	24	M	Ger	Ger	5'8	140	do
11	Rapp	Theodore	708		Asst Pantryman	do	do	do	do	46	M	Ger	Ger	5'6	149	do
12	Gray	Stanley	709		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	Eng	GB	5'8	141	do
13	Heiser	Konrad	710		Scullion	do	do	do	do	36	M	Ger	Ger	5'6	140	do
14	Galle	Walter	711		do	6-30-26	do	do	do	39	M	Ger	Ger	5'10	159	do
15	Daly	Patrick	712		do	6-29-26	do	do	do	35	M	US	US	5'6	165	do
16	Pfuffer	Albert	713		do	7-1-26	do	do	do	19	M	Ger	Ger	5'7	143	do
17	Bukovsky	Joseph	714		do	6-29-26	do	do	do	24	M	US	US	5'9	144	do
18	England	Henry H	715		Chef 3rd Fwd	do	do	do	do	49	M	Canadian	GB	5'10	150	do
19	Bird	John C	716		P.O. Cook	do	do	do	do	27	M	Eng	GB	5'6	144	do
20	Ring	Sam	717		3rd Cl Cook	7-1-26	do	do	do	36	M	Eng	GB	5'8	142	do
21	Redmond	Peter	718		do	6-29-26	do	do	do	22	M	Irish	GB	5'7	145	do
22	Garner	Thomas	719		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	Eng	GB	5'7	146	do
23	Davies	Henry	720		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	Eng	GB	5'8	145	do
24	Schroeder	Walter	721		SCULLION	do	do	do	do	19	M	Ger	Ger	5'6	140	do
25	Jaeger	Paul	722		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	Ger	Ger	5'5	147	do
26	May	George	723		do	do	do	do	do	40	M	Eng	GB	5'9	149	do
27	Weber	Karl	724		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	Ger	Ger	5'8	143	do
28	Ryan	Eliot	725		do	do	do	do	do	18	M	US	US	5'10	140	do
29	Ludwig	Curt	726		Ch Pantryman 3 Cl Fwd	do	do	do	do	36	M	Ger	Ger	5'5	149	do
30	Buermann	John	727		Asst Ptryman	do	do	do	do	24	M	Ger	Ger	5'10	154	do

Deserted
SOUTHAMPTON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LEVIATHAN

arriving at NEW YORK

JULY 19TH. 1926 from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

215

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Morrell	George A	728		Scullion	6-29-26	NY	PAID OFF	YES	24	M	US	US	5'9	156	None
2	Rieder	Phillip	729		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	Ger	Ger	5'7	146	do
3	Bramson	Morris	730		do	7-1-26	do	do	do	23	M	US	US	5'6	140	do
4	Francis	John	731		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	US	US	5'8	148	do
5	Preston	James	732		Crew Chef	6-29-26	do	do	do	47	M	Eng	GB	5'10	155	do
6	Hornby	Alfred	733		Crew Cook	do	do	do	do	26	M	Eng	GB	5'11	150	do
7	Brammah	George	734		do	do	do	do	do	44	M	Eng	GB	5'5	148	do
8	Kraatz	Walter	735		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	Ger	Ger	5'4	140	do
9	Grech	Louie	736		do	do	do	do	do	33	M	Malta	GB	5'9	145	do
10	Pardey	William G	738		SCULLION	do	do	do	do	30	M	Eng	GB	5'6	143	do
11	Jenkins	Joseph	739		do	do	do	do	do	31	M	Eng	GB	5'7	140	do
12	Stremplat	Henry	740		Crew Pantryman	do	do	do	do	24	M	Ger	Ger	5'7	145	do
13	Tanenbaum	David	741		SCULLION	7-1-26	do	do	do	37	M	Poland	US	5'6	152	do
14	Reissmann	Anton	742		Elev Man	6-29-26	do	do	do	36	M	Ger	Ger	5'7	148	do
15	Winterberg	Ernst	743		Isoman	do	do	do	do	28	M	Ger	Ger	5'5	140	do
16	Glickstein	Morris	744		Kosher Cook	do	do	do	do	47	M	Poland	US	5'4	145	do
17	Schipper	William	745		Scullion	do	do	do	do	22	M	Ger	Ger	5'6	140	do
18	Kelly	Patrick	746		Room Cleaner	do	do	do	do	34	M	Eng	GB	5'8	158	do
19	Cameron	James	747		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	Scot	GB	5'4	148	do
20	Comerford	John	748		do	do	do	do	do	40	M	Eng	GB	5'8	149	do
21	Cutajar	Charles	749		do	do	do	do	do	42	M	Malta	GB	5'7	143	do
22	Luft	David	750		do	7-1-26	do	do	do	35	M	US	US	5'7	149	do
23	D'arcy	John	751		Kit Stwd,	6-29-26	do	do	do	30	M	Eng	GB	5'6	150	do
24	Smith	Maurice	752		Kit Clerk	do	do	do	do	33	M	Eng	GB	5'8	146	do
25	Boyle	George	754		Kit Writer	do	do	do	do	41	M	Eng	GB	5'6	148	do
26	Dummion	Anthony	755		Exterminator	do	do	do	do	29	M	US	US	5'7	142	do
27	Titchener	Harold	756		Painter	do	do	do	do	35	M	Eng	GB	5'10	146	do
28	Curtin	William	757		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	Eng	US	5'5	140	do
29	McGregor	Maxwell	758		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	Eng	GB	5'8	145	do
30	Freeman	Edward	759		do	do	dp	do	do	44	M	Lithuanian	US	5'7	155	do

B. Malin

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11) and (12) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LEVIATHAN

arriving at

NEW YORK

JULY 19TH.

1926 from the port of

SOUTHAMPTON

216

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Winter	August	760		Painter	6-29-26	NY	PAID OFF	YES	53	M	Ger	Ger	5'6	149	None
2	Schwicker	Hans	761		Joiner	do	do	do	do	44	M	Hungarian	Hungarian	5'7	150	do
3	Luber	Ludwig	762		do	do	do	do	do	31	M	Ger	Ger	5'9	153	do
4	Popken	August	763		do	do	do	do	do	48	M	Ger	Ger	5'7	155	do
5	Rosalsky	William	764		do	do	do	do	do	50	M	Ger	US	5'8	152	do
6	Campbell	Charles	765		Barber	do	do	do	do	55	M	US	US	5'7	148	do
7	T'sas	Albert	766		do	do	do	do	do	33	M	Flemish	Belgian	5'10	145	do
8	Schneider	Louis	767		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	Russia	US	5'5	140	do
9	Vignati	John	768		do	do	do	do	do	48	M	Italian	Italian	5'6	145	do
10	Shopar	Morris	769		do	do	do	do	do	38	M	Poland	US	5'8	150	do
11	Taylor	Rudolph	770		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	Eng	GB	5'7	146	do
12	Miller	Rose	771		Manicurist	do	do	do	do	30	F	US	US	5'4	132	do
13	Peasley	Alice	772		Fem Hairdre's'r	do	do	do	do	40	F	US	US	5'7	145	do
14	Stearns	Mary	773		do	do	do	do	do	35	F	US	US	5'4	135	do
15	Johnson	Rita	774		Do Musician	do	do	do	do	23	F	US	US	5'10	137	do
16	Ellis	Eera	775		Tailor	do	do	do	do	39	M	Egypt	US	5'6	140	do
17	Hirsch	Victor	776		do	do	do	do	do	44	M	US	US	5'5	145	do
18	Compton	Henry B.	777		do	do	do	do	do	38	M	US	US	5'4	140	do
19	Boyd	Carter	778		Cigar Salesman	do	do	do	do	37	M	US	US	5'1	142	do
20	Kibbe	Frank	780		Novelty Salesman	do	do	do	do	29	M	US	US	5'10	149	do
21	Ostfeld	Martin	781		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	US	US	5'6	150	do
22	Kraetka	Richard	782		Musical Director	do	do	do	do	39	M	Ger	US	5'9	160	do
23	Gotschalk	John	783		Musician	do	do	do	do	27	M	Ger	Ger	5'6	158	do
24	Heinsch	Richard	784		do	do	do	do	do	46	M	Ger	Ger	5'7	155	do
25	Gundlach	Paul	785		do	do	do	do	do	48	M	Ger	Ger	5'9	150	do
26	Bossa	Max	786		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	Ger	Ger	5'6	148	do
27	Read	Samuel	787		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	US	US	5'9	150	do
28	Brown	Richard	788		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	US	US	5'6	146	do
29	Schellack	Herman	789		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	US	US	5'7	144	do
30	Berg	Walter	790		do	do	do	do	do	41	M	Ger	Ger	5'10	149	do

Brosnan

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. _____

217

JULY 19th , 1926 from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

38
Lan
owners
L. Agent
14 240.

Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in English.)

Vessel **VIATHAN**

arriving at **NEW YORK**

19 JULY

19 26 from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**

218

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	BARNETT	HARRY	124		A. B.	July 10	South- ampton	Paid off	yes	20	m	USA	USA	5-10	153	none
2	LOOS	OSCAR	805		Asst Printer	July 13	do	do	yes	39	m	Slovak	Cz-Slov.	5-9	161	none
3	Consulate of the United States of America Southampton, England July 23, 1926															
4																
5	SEEN															
6	For the journey to the United States															
7	Franklin J. Kelley Vice Consul of the United States of America.															
8	Fee No 621															
9	No Fee Prescribed															
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																



Barbara J. Kelly

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. W. HIGGINS, Chief Officer, of the S/S LEVIATHAN, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

398 sheets

Sworn to before me this nineteenth day of July, 1916.

W. A. C. H. H.
Immigrant Inspector.

37

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO

12500

BILL NO

ARRIVAL

NO

I, C. B. Blaschke

Surgeon of the

"Logans"

employed by owners do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear

that I have had

20

years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

New York State Medical

Board, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

19th

day of

July

19

26

at

New York

C. B. Blaschke

S. M. ...

7-19-26

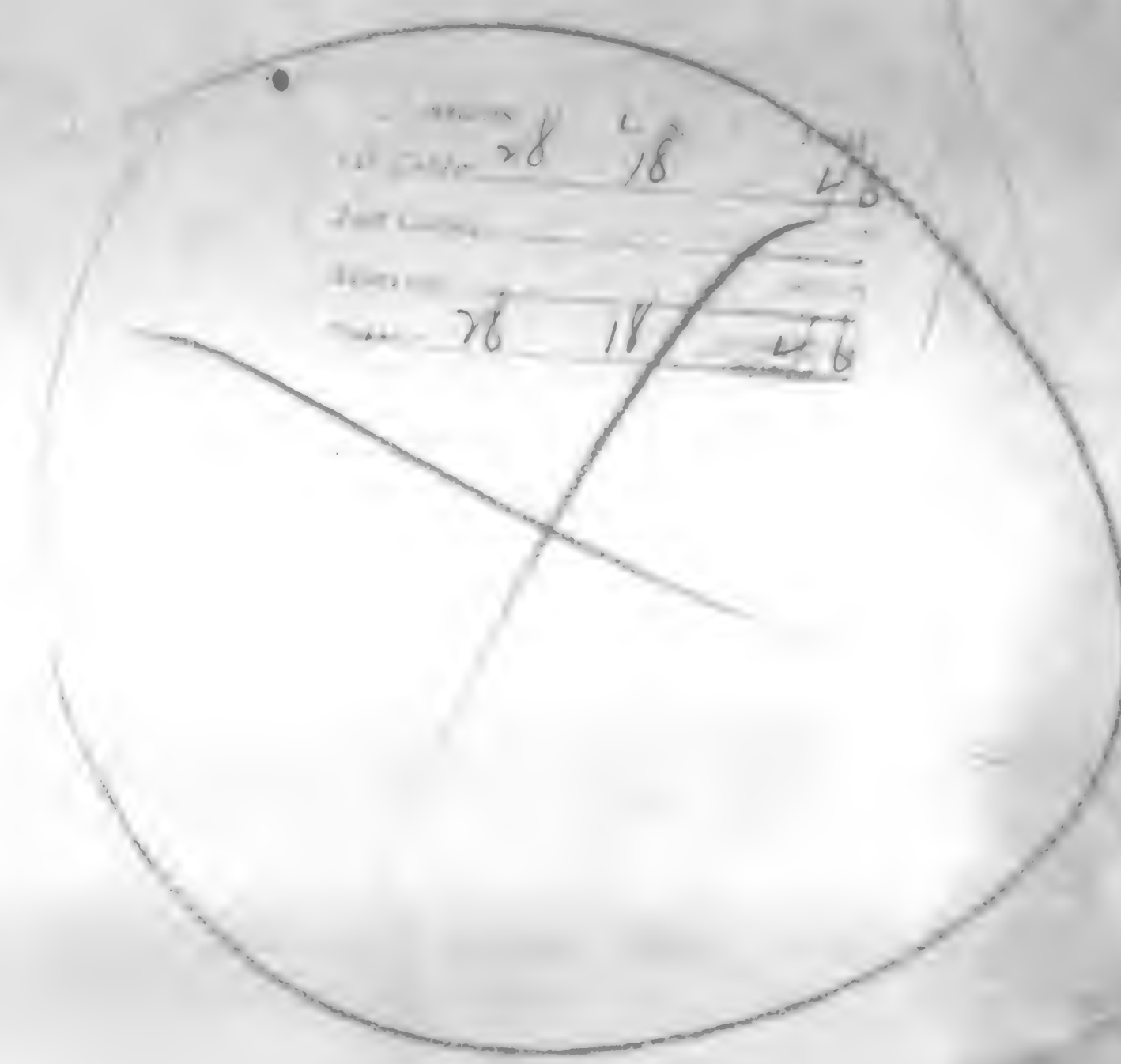
Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD FAX	HEAD & DEPT										TOTAL
		S. I.	U. S.	Imm.	Stap.	In	S.	U. S.	Imm.	Stap.	In	
IN CAUSE	7					12	18	6			3	46
OUT CAUSE												
IN CAUSE												
TOTAL	7					12	18	6			3	46

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |



Logans

95

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S.

IROQUOIS

Passengers sailing from DOMINICAN PORTS

July 11th, 1926.

Passengers sailing from DOMINICAN PORTS															July 11th., 1926.				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)			Write	Country				City or town	Country
1																			
2	DIPLOMAT	Lara	German	26		M	M	Diplomat	yes	Spanish	yes	St. Dom.	Spanish	D.R.	Moca				
3		Lara	Estela	23		F	M	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
4		Lara	Octavia	1		F	S	Child	no	"	no	"	"	"	"				
5		Lara	Mirta E.			F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
6		Lara	Eugenia	57		F	W	Domestic	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"				
7		Gusman	Caridad	11		F	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
8		Gomez	Teodoro	27		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
9		Cochón	Constantine G.	57		M	M	"	"	"	"	Spain	"	Galicia	1062	St. Domingo	July 13/26	Senti	St. Dom
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-43

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

July 19th, 1926.

220

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36						
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States					
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address												Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States
1																										
2	Fernando de Lara, Moca	Spain	Madrid	no	Self	yes	yes	1919	N.Y.	Rafael Diaz, 17 Battery Place, N.Y.C.	yes	5 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dk.	Dk.	Dk.	none
3	"	"	"	"	Husband	"	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Lt.	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	Father	no	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	0	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	0	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	Self	yes	yes	1916	N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk.	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	E. Lara	no	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	"
8	Josefina Barrial, St.Dom. D.R.	St.Domingo	St.Domingo	Self	yes	yes			N.Y.	Grenada, (Boarding) 113W. 14th St., N.Y.C.	"	1 month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"
9	Chacon Calvo & Co. St.Dom.	"	"	"	"	"	"	1924	"	Wife, Mrs. O. Garcia, 310W. 97th St., N.Y.C.	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. D. Hart Master, of the P. S. Loquero, from Dominican Porto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of July, 1926
at New York
S. M. ...
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head for each) — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of the manifest only.
Column 3 (Age) — The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex) — The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single) — The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation) — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, journeyman carpenter, rubber eraser, house painter, steel peddler, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, tanner, or other trade designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as income.
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Date of last visit to the United States) — This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality) — Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen, or subject.
Column 10 (Last or people) — See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people of each alien as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be checked under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14. — These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence). — Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 18 (Final destination). — The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, and where). — The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26. — These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. B. Leachette, Surgeon of the "Logans", employed by owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Medical Board, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of July, 1921,
at New York

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. IROQUOIS Passengers sailing from DOMINICAN PORTS, July 11th, 1926

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1																				
2		Menge	Margaretha E.	30		F	S	Domestic	yes	Spanish					ST. DOMINGO, July 12th.					
3		Grant	George R.	51		M	M	Transport	"	English	yes	Venezuela	Sp. Am.	Venezuela	LaGuira	3	St. Domingo	July 7th/26	St. Dom.	St. Dom.
4		Grant	Frances M.	51		F	M	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	England	Dover	1047	"	July 10/26	"	"
5		Perkins	James	21		M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	St. Domingo	W. I.	Redruth	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		Wood	David	43		M	M	Engineer	"	"	"	Gt. Brit.	Scotch	Macoris	9	"	July 7/26	"	Macoris	
7		Wood	Jessie R.	32		F	M	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Dunlap	901	"	June 29/26	"	"
8		Wood	Alexander	3		M	S	Child	no	"	no	"	"	Elphinstone	"	900	"	"	"	"
9		Fiefield	Levalamnd	19		F	S	Domestic	yes	"	yes	St. Domingo	W. I.	Toronto	"	900	"	"	"	"
10		Belgrove	Iva L.	15		F	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Macoris	170	"	June 15/26	"	"	"
11									"	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	July 7/26	"	"	"
12																				
13		McIntosh	Mathew A.	36		M	M	Mech. Engineer	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	989	"	July 1/26	"	"
14		McIntosh	Guadeloupe	29		F	M	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Mexican	Mexico	Colima	991	"	"	"	"
15	UNDER 18	McIntosh	Mathew E.	2		M	S	Child	no	"	no	"	"	Cal.	Los Angeles	991	"	"	"	"
16		McIntosh	John	3		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	D. R.	Macoris	991	"	"	"	"
17									"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18																				
19		Thorne	Edward H. O.	25		M	S	Bank Clerk	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver		"		"	Pto. Plata
20		Cabrera	Fedto Guzman	28		M	S	Salesman	"	Spanish	"	St. Dom.	Spanish	D. R.	Moca		"		"	Moca
21		Hahner	Carl A. O.	27		M	S	Suptint.	"	English	"	Germany	German	Germany	Worms	293	St. Domingo	July 10/26	"	La Romana
22		Pepin	Ercellia	39		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	St. Dom.	Spanish	D. R.	Santiago		"		"	Santis
23		Guzman	Candido	31		M	M	Barber	"	"	"	"	W. I.	"	"	46	Puerto Plata	July 13/26	"	"
24		Contreras	Dario	50		M	M	Doctor	"	"	"	"	Spanish	St. Dom.	"		"		"	"
25		Contreras	Hilma	16		F	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	S. F. Macoris	"		"		"	"
26									"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"
27									"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"
28									"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"
29									"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"
30									"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

222

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, July 19th, 1926

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States			
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years		Where?	Whether alien is a member of the United States										Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States
1																							
2	John Menge, St. Domingo	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	Self	yes	1 yr.	1919	N.Y.	Mrs. Charles Winkel, 600 Riverside Drive, N.Y.C.	no	perman.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Lt. Bk. Dk.	none	NQ
3	Rev. Wylie,	D.R.	St. Domingo	no	"	"	"	1924	"	Clyde S. S. Co., 25 Broadway, N.Y.C.	yes	18 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Br. Gy.	"	+
4	"	"	"	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	+
5	Mary Jeffers, Macoris	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	Self	no	"	"	"	Blanche Perkins, 458 W. 57th St., N.Y.C.	"	0 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Bk. Bk.	"	NQ
6	F. Watkins, Macoris	Dan.	Ontario	no	"	yes	1925	"	"	J. S. Wood, Leasky, Ont., Canada	"	2 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fr. Br. Bl.	"	+
7	"	"	"	"	Husband	"	"	1925	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Lt. Aub. Gy.	"	+
8	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	1925	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2 10	Fr.	"	+
9	Mary L. Mingo, Macoris	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	Self	no	"	"	"	Aunt, Francis Mingo, 109 E. 100th St., N.Y.	no	Live	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Bk. Bk. Bk.	"	NQ
10	Samuel Belgrove,	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	Sister, Maude Delancey, 24 Osborn St., Bklyn., N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 0	"	"	NQ
11																						+	
12																						+	
13	C. M. Leland, Macoris	Cal.	Los Angeles	no	C.D.S. Co.	yes	1924	Cal.	"	Mrs. Sarina Downey, 1216 W. 22nd St., Los Ang.	yes	4 months	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fr. Br. Gy.	"	+
14	"	"	"	"	Husband	"	"	1925	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Br.	+
15	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2 10	"	"	+
16	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1 6	"	"	+
17																						+	
18																						+	
19	Royal Bank of Canada,	Can.	Vancouver	no	R.B. of C.	yes	1924	N.Y.	"	Mrs. A. M. Thompson, 1815 30th Av., N.Y.	yes	4 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fr. Br. Br.	"	+
20	Jose A. Guzman, Moca	D.R.	Santiago	"	Self	"	"	1922	"	E. R. Squibbs & Sons, 80 Beekman St., N.Y.C.	"	6 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	+
21	Central Romana, La Romana	Ger.	Germany	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle, F. C. Merck, 36 Logan Av., Sharon, Pa.	"	1 week	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Lt. Fr. Gr.	"	+
22	D. C. Henriquez, Santiago	France	Paris	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rafael Diaz, 17 Battery Place, N.Y.	"	5 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dk.	"	+
23	J. M. Guzman, Santiago	D.R.	Santiago	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs. Antonia Grullon, 127 W. 112th St., N.Y.C.	"	1 month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	+
24	Dr. E. Cinebra,	France	Paris	"	"	yes	1915	N.Y.	"	Rafael Diaz, 17 Battery Place, N.Y.C.	"	5 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Dk. Dk.	"	NQ
25	Juana Contreras,	"	"	"	Father	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	Lt.	"	+
26																						+	
27																						+	
28																						+	
29																						+	
30																						+	

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

223

S. S. IROQUOIS Sailing from DOMINICAN PORTS, July 11th., 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, July 19th., 1926.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1							BARAHONA, July 11th.		
2	Chichester	George E.	65		M	M	Moriches, N.Y., March 22nd, 1861		309 Adelphi St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	Chichester	Mary E.	40		F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y., Dec. 2nd, 1885		" " "
4	Segall	John L.	41		M	M	Boston, Mass., April 5th, 1885		1015 Holt St., Norfolk, Va.
5	Allen	Katherine P.	51		F	M	New York, N.Y., Sept. 29th, 1875		263 Singer St., Long Island
6	Allen	Bertrand E.	31		M	S	Richland Center, Wis., Nov. 24th, 1894		" "
7	Wentworth	Lester E.	32		M	M	Elmira, N.Y., May 10th, 1894		Turner Bldg., Elmira, N.Y.
8	Wentworth	Flor M.	22		F	M	Elmira, N.Y., July 17th, 1904		" "
9									
10							ST. DOMINGO, July 12th.		
11	Kilbourne	Edwin I.	33		M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y., March 8th, 1893		129 Front St., N.Y.C.
12	Stewart	Marshall	31		M	S	Trenton, Tenn., July 3rd, 1895		Trenton, Tenn.
13	Salathe	Winfield R.	21		M	S	New Orleans, La., Jan., 29th, 1905		723 Part St., New Orleans, La.
14	Miller	Charles H.	33		M	M	Ellisville, Miss., Nov. 15th, 1892		3401 5th St., Meridian, Miss.
15	Garcia	Juan J.	23		M	S	Aguadilla, P.R., Oct. 6th, 1903		310W. 97th St., N.Y.C.
16									
17							MACORIS, July 9th.		
18	Salomon	Ramon	31		M	M		Northern District, Georgia, June 12th, 1918	Summet St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
19	Salomon	Dolores	22		F	M		Husband U.S.C.	" "
20									
21							MONTE CRISTI, July 14th.		
22	Mathews	Frank S.	56		M	M	Washington, Nov. 14th, 1869		49W. 52nd St., N.Y.C.
23	Mathews	Robert S.	16		M	S	New York, N.Y., Aug. 11th, 1910		" " "
24	Shrier	Frank	53		M	M	Detroit, Mich., May 5th, 1873		6219 South Mason Av., Tacoma, Wash.
25	Klog	Leslie T.	32		M	S	San Francisco, Cal., Jan., 1st, 1894		2202 10th Av. N., Seattle, Wash.
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

224

Vessel IROQUOIS, arriving at, NEW YORK, July 19th, 1926, from the port of NEW YORK

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Hart	Robert W.	✓		Captain	June 29	J.N.Y.	paid	yes	44	M	English	American	5/7		
2	Saamundsen	Sasmundse	✓		1st Mate	"	"	"	"	37	M	Scandin.	"	5/6		
3	Iversen	Jacob E.	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5/8		
4	Kordek	Frank	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5/8		
5	Ewing	Geo. A.	✓		Purser	"	"	"	"	55	M	English	"	5/7		
6	Sinclair	Richard W.	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5/10		
7	MacIntyre	Clifford B.	✓		Doctor	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5/11		
8	Bergin	Paul G.	✓		Radio	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/6		
9	Gullaus	Herbert	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5/9		
10	Ravenscroft	J. E.	✓		Qt. Master	July 3	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	6/1		
11	Thomasson	Theodore	✓		"	"	"	"	"	37	M	Scandin.	"	5/11		
12	Thwaites	Joseph	✓		"	" 2	"	"	"	44	M	English	"	5/8		
13	LaCruz	Gabriel	✓		Carpenter	June 29	"	"	"	39	M	D.W.I.	Dutch	5/5		
14	Heijer	Charles	✓		Bosen	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5/8		
15	Palm	Enrique de	✓		A.B.	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5/9		
16	Brown	Willie	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	M	English	American	5/7		
17	Gles	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	56	M	D.W.I.	Dutch	5/7		
18	Raffer	Bernarde	✓		"	July 1	"	"	"	26	M	Sp.Amer.	Venes.	5/9		
19	Castillo	Victoriano	✓		"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5/9		
20	Sargosa	Frans	✓		"	" 2	"	"	"	26	M	D.W.I.	Dutch	5/8		
21	Dans	Rivera	✓		Messboy	June 29	"	"	"	26	M	Spanish	Spain	5/6		
22	Bang	Anders	✓		Watchman	"	"	"	"	36	M	Scandin.	American	5/10		
23	Zoller	Peter J.	✓		Chief Engr.	"	"	"	"	41	M	English	"	5/8		
24	Gurisio	Luis	✓		1st Asst. "	"	"	"	"	34	M	Dalmatian	"	5/11		
25	Knox	George T.	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	37	M	English	"	5/8		
26	Boylan	Felix	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/7		
27	Woods	William	✓		Oiler	" 30	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/9		
28	Remshart	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/11		
29	Miller	George W.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5/9		
30	Consales	Angele	✓		Fireman	" 29	"	"	"	28	M	Spanish	Spain	5/6		

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 682) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Geo. A. Canning

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

225

Vessel IROQUOIS, arriving at NEW YORK, July 19th, 1926, from the port of NEW YORK

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1st 1	Milia	Juan	✓	✓	Fireman	June 29	N.Y.	Paid	yes	58	M	Spanish	Spain	5/7		
1st 2	Alfonse	Georio	✓	✓	"	" 30	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/6		
3	Lopes	Jose	✓	✓	"	July 1	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5/7		
4	Lopes	Manuel	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/6		
1st 5	PUELO Puello	FERNANDO Fernando	✓	✓	"	" 2	"	"	"	27	M	P.R.	American	5/8		See list of names back of manifest
6	Servers	Pablo	✓	✓	Coal Passer	June 29	"	"	"	39	M	Sp.Amer.	Vene.	5/9		
7	Traversa	Francisco	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	Spanish	Spain	5/6		
1st 8	Marie	Angel	✓	✓	"	" 30	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/6		
1st 9	Sambere	Francisco	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/9		
1st 10	Salin	Jose	✓	✓	"	" 29	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/7		
1st 11	Gimarenes	Georgine	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/6		
12	Truelsen	Rolaf	✓	✓	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	34	M	Scandinav.	American	5/8		
13	Boyle	Philip	✓	✓	2nd "	"	"	"	"	35	M	English	Gt.Brit.	5/9		
1st 14	Jacquet	Margot	✓	✓	Stewardess	July 2	"	"	"	47	F	Sp.Amer.	Venes.	5/7		
15	Isiquire	Florens	✓	✓	Chief Cook	June 29	"	"	"	27	M	Spanish	American	5/8		
16	Garcia	Antonio	✓	✓	2nd "	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	Spain	5/6		
17	Martinez	Charles	✓	✓	Soulleryman	"	"	"	"	40	M	D.W.I.	Dutch	5/7		
18	Duranga	Frank	✓	✓	Butcher	"	"	"	"	28	M	Spanish	Spain	5/6		
19	Hampel	Emil	✓	✓	Baker	"	"	"	"	57	M	German	American	5/8		
20	Arnewann	Edward	✓	✓	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	41	M	D.W.I.	Dutch	5/8		
21	Rosa	Agustine de la	✓	✓	2nd "	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5/7		
22	Johanna	Juan A.	✓	✓	Messman	July 2	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/7		
23	Henriques	German	✓	✓	Printer	June 29	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5/8		
1st 24	Vasques	Marcelino	✓	✓	Porter	" 30	"	"	"	29	M	P.R.	American	5/9		
25	Cesario	Jacinto	✓	✓	Waiter	" 29	"	"	"	29	M	W.I.	St.Domingo	5/8		
26	Laurens	Francisco	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	D.W.I.	Dutch	5/6		
27	Hellburg	Nacasio	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/8		
28	Colon	Juan	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	P.R.	American	5/5		
1st 29	Horsford	Thomas	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	D.W.I.	Gt.Brit.	5/6		
30	Valdeblanques	Juan	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	D.W.I.	Dutch	5/7		

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-1240

*Fernando Puello was crossed off
in error by Sec. Am. Consul at
Pto. Plata, was seen by Consul and
his initials R.A.B. is correct
Sec. A. Ewing Bunker*

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16-1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

226

Vessel IROQUOIS, arriving at NEW YORK, July 19th, 1926, from the port of NEW YORK

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1st	Vasquez Charles	✓		Waiter	July 1 N.Y.	Paid	yes	23	M	P.R.	American	5/7		
1st	Gearda Hemogene	✓		"	" 3 "	"	"	41	M	D.W.I.	Dutch	5/6		
1st	Brennan Axel	✓		Belboy	" 1 "	"	"	18	M	English	American	5/8		
4	Escover Sixto	✓		Watchman	" 2 "	"	"	23	M	D.W.I.	"	5/9		
5	Closed with 64 names													
6														
7	<div>AMERICAN CONSULATE Santo Domingo, D. R. SEEN JUL 12 1926 No fee</div>													
12	Sigil Henry	✓		Messboy	July 10 St. Dom	Pd	yes	22	M	P.R.	D. Dom.	5/8		
13	Gavia Benito	✓		Waiter	" 12 "	"	"	61	M	D.W.I.	Dutch	5/7		
14	Closed with total of 66 names													
16	<div>AMERICAN CONSULATE Santo Domingo, D. R. SEEN JUL 12 1926 No fee</div>													
21	Supplementary visa													
22	<div>AMERICAN CONSULATE Santo Domingo, D. R. SEEN JUL 12 1926 No fee</div>													
23	Closed with Sixty Six (66) Seamen.													
25	<div>AMERICAN CONSULATE Santo Domingo, D. R. SEEN JUL 12 1926 No fee</div>													
28	<div>AMERICAN CONSULATE Santo Domingo, D. R. SEEN JUL 12 1926 No fee</div>													
30	Suppl. Visa No fee													

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7-18-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. M. Hart Master of the Am. S. Hoquois, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

18th day of July, 1926

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

228

marks,
les, or
E

2

h

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10, for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Winnick	Winnick
Thick	Albert
Alstad	Frygve
Andersen	Karl
Kielien	Raj
Lassen	Herald

15 years.

Coalpacer

RECEIVED
TAMPIO, MEXICO
JUL 26 1926
EDWARD J. MANNING
10 JUL 1926
26
months from the date provided for payment
for Gulf products

Twenty-two Names.

own name
Lump.

Line Hard Line
 Owners The Hyper Steamship Co.
 Local Agents Edward

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age.	Nationality	Name	Age.	Nationality
Soren Sorensen	32	Danish			
Carl Frederiksen	19	"			
Hakon Mortensen	19	"			
Robert Persson	32	Swedish			
Oskar Engstrom	43	"			
Sverre Sponaas	36	Norwegian			
Emil Wallman	35	Swedish			
Otto Kuhnd	21	German			
Edvin Bengtson	21	Swedish			
Anders Johansen	26	Danish			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness.
Carl E. Nilsson	19	Swedish	Boston 14-5-26.	Malaria
Christian Dapondt	21	Danish	New York 24-6-26.	Veneral

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

{OVER}

17	Timmers	William	✓	Fireman	1 5/8	Boston	no	43	Sever	Sever	
18	Fluck	Albert	✓	"	2 2/6	New York	no	24	Seaurium	Sved	
19	Alstad	Frygve	✓	"	2 1/6	"	no	21	"	Norwegian	
20	Andersen	Karl	✓	15 years	4 1/6	Tampico	yes	31	"	"	rechip
21	Nielsen	Raj	✓	Coalminer	2 2/6	New York	no	19	"	Dan	
22	Lassen	Gerald	✓	"	2 1/6	"	no	21	"	"	

Twenty-two Names.

our dear
Lump.

Line Hard and
Owners The. Hyman Steamship Co.
Local Agents road

14 1240

Immigrant Inspector.

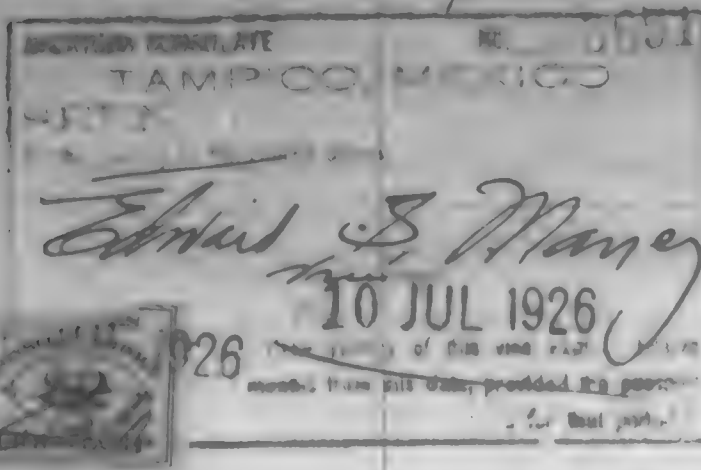
*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Ital, arriving at New York, 7/9/26, 1926, from the port of Tampico 7/5/26 228

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Clanin	Loren	✓		Master	22/11/1922	Copenhagen	No	Yes	45	M	Scandinavian	Dane			
2	Kaushup	Jens	✓		1st Officer	27/11	"	"	"	52	"	"	"			
3	Andersen	Viggo	✓		2nd "	20/8/1924	New York	"	"	36	"	"	"			
4	Jorgensen	Pasquius	✓		1st Engineer	1/5	Tampa	"	"	30	"	"	"			
5	Hilsson	Paul	✓		2nd "	20/8	New York	"	"	32	"	"	"			
6	Andersen	Erik	✓		3rd "	4/10	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
7	Brandt	Peder	✓		Steward	3/4/1926	"	Yes	"	27	"	"	"			
8	Madson	Frygve	✓	12 years	Cook	22/6	"	"	"	32	"	"	Norwegian			reship
9	Megoya	Mamuel	✓		Messman	23/6	"	"	"	46	"	Spanish	Spanish			"
10	Hilsson	Carl	✓	4 yrs.	Sailor	14/5	Boston	yes	"	19	"	Scandinavian	Swede			"
11	Lorenson	Olof	✓		"	18/5	New York	no	"	37	"	"	Dane			
12	Jacobsen	Forbes	✓	3 years	"	22/6	"	yes	"	20	"	"	"			reship
13	Aas	Egil	✓	3 years	"	22/6	"	yes	"	19	"	"	"			"
14	Jensen	Charles	✓		"	20/5	"	no	"	18	"	Med. Hold obs. manual				
15	Dupont	Christian	✓		"	24/6	"	no	"	18	"	"	"			
16	Petersen	Paul	✓		"	24/6	"	no	"	18	"	"	"			
17	Stummers	William	✓		Fireman	14/5	Boston	no	"	43	"	Scotch	Scotch			
18	Fliet	Albert	✓		"	22/6	New York	no	"	24	"	Scandinavian	Swede			
19	Alstad	Frygve	✓		"	21/6	"	no	"	21	"	"	Norwegian			
20	Andersen	Karl	✓	15 years	"	4/6	Tampico	yes	"	31	"	"	"			reship
21	Nielsen	Raj	✓		Coalpasser	22/6	New York	no	"	19	"	"	Dane			
22	Lassen	Gerald	✓		"	21/6	"	no	"	21	"	"	"			



Twenty-two Names.

overseer
Lump

Line Hard Line
Owners The. Myers Steamship Co.
Local Agents ward

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Mauter, Master, of the Danish S. S. (Hal), do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Mauter
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of July, 1926

W. S. Lenn
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

JUL 22 1926

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM R. S. GEORGE, Surgeon of the AMERICAN S.S. "PONCE", SAILING HEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY (20) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL BOARD OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

229

Cards Furnished

Cards

Cards

Cards

Sworn to before me this Nineteenth day of July, 19 26.at New York, N. Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	ALIENS	EXEMPT	CIVILS	TOTAL
1st Cabin				
2nd Cabin		3	118	121
Steorage				
Total		3	118	121

5/8 Ponce

6-13

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Ponce" Passengers sailing from San Juan, P.R., July 14th., 1926.

[illegible]

Total passengers	121
U. S. citizens	118
Aliens	3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

230

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., July 19th., 1916.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a permanent resident of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.								Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Self	Y	Y	1Yr. U.S.A.	Brother: Mr. A. Moscioni, 118 W. 126 St. N.Y.C.	Y	Indef.	Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	F	Brn	Hazel	None	Italy	Rome
2	Y	Self	Y	Y	5Yrs. U.S.A.	South P.R. Sugar Co., 62 Cedar St. N.Y.C.	Y	Indef.	Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	F	Blk	Hazel	None	Ireland	Miltown
3	Y	Husband	Y	Y	1Yr. U.S.A.	South P.R. Sugar Co., 62 Cedar St. N.Y.C.	Y	Indef.	Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	F	Brn	Grey	None	Ireland	Miltown

Note. - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, NELS HILMSEN, Master, of the S.S. "PONCE", from SAN JUAN, PORTO RICO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this Nineteenth day of July, 19 26.
at NEW YORK, N. Y.

Master. Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALL MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for land transportation aliens only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M. (male) or F. (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M. (married), S. (single), Wd. (widowed), or D. (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, house painter, millwright, engineer, house painter, steel miller, iron boiler, wood turner, etc., and not simply master, painter, miller, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as income.
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Special attention should be given to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and customs clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country, does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, etc., in Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)." The last entry in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The address in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenships accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of passport, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if an alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PONCE"

sailing from SAN JUAN, P.R., July 14th., 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK CITY, N.Y., JULY 19th, 1926 231

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Status	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Saliceti	Antonio	20		M		Adjuntas, P.R., Dec. 20th, 1906		412 W. 43 St., N.Y.C.
2	Santos	Jose	46		M		Guayama, P.R., March 19th, 1880		73 W. 118 St., N.Y.C.
3	Santos	Emilia	18		F		Yabucoa, P.R., June 30th, 1908		73 W. 118 St., N.Y.C.
4	Seda	Juan	20		M		Ponce, P.R., July 12th, 1906		15 W. 118 St., N.Y.C.
5	Soberal	Francisco	22		M		Hatillo, P.R., Feb. 18th, 1904		4505 - 3rd Ave., Bklyn., N.Y.
6	Sofo	Primo	21		M		Aguadilla, P.R., June 9th, 1905		1887 - 2nd Ave., N.Y.C.
7	Suarez	Mamel	40		M		Pajardo, P.R., Oct. 2nd, 1885		35 W. 135 St., N.Y.C.
8	Suarez	Zenon	17		M		Pta. de Tierra, P.R., July 31st, 1909		Hotel America, N.Y.C.
9	Eulis	Amelia	18		F		Ponce, P.R., Dec. 15th, 1908		Hotel America, N.Y.C.
10	Torres	Modesto	29		M		Ponce, P.R., June 15th, 1897		68 W. 117 St., N.Y.C.
11	Torres	Dora	25		F		Arroyo, P.R., Sept. 24th, 1901		68 W. 117 St., N.Y.C.
12	Torres	Severo	34		M		Ponce, P.R., Jan. 8th, 1892		5 W. 112 St., N.Y.C.
13	Torres	Maria	1	11	F		Ponce, P.R., July 25th, 1924		5 W. 112 St., N.Y.C.
14	Torres	Polix	26		M		Corozal, P.R., Dec. 4th, 1900		29 W. 65 St., N.Y.C.
15	Torres	Eudoxia	21		F		Ponce, P.R., July 17th, 1905		29 W. 65 St., N.Y.C.
16	Valentin	Isabel	20		F		Mayaguez, P.R., March 16th, 1906		155 W. 145 St., N.Y.C.
17	Vasquez	Oswaldo	18		M		Ponce, P.R., Jan. 8th, 1908		68 W. 117 St., N.Y.C.
18	Vasquez	Mario	20		M		Ponce, P.R., Sept. 11th, 1906		New York City, N.Y.
19	Vega	Jose	46		M		Cabo Rojo, P.R., Dec. 3rd, 1880		234 W. 15 St., N.Y.C.
20	Velas	Angel	25		M		San German, P.R., Jan. 14th, 1901		800 W. 17 St., N.Y.C.
21	Weber	Arturo	20		M		Lejas, P.R., Feb. 14th, 1906		University of Virginia, Va.
22	Gomes	Felipe	17		M		Ponce, P.R., Aug. 12th, 1909		81 W. 103rd St. N.Y.C.
23	Peres	Isabel	60		F		Utumado, P.R., July 16th, 1866		161 Tillary St. Bklyn, N.Y.
24	Hoa	Maria	26		F		San Juan, P.R., Nov. 10th, 1900		305 E. 107th St. N.Y.C.
25	Dias	Antonia	34		F		Patilla, P.R., April 17th, 1892.		643 E. 116th St., N.Y.C.
26	Mercede	Manuel	30		M		Barceloneta, P.R., July 30, 1895:		114 Washington Ave., Stamford, Conn.
27	O'Neill	Doreen	8		F		Ensenada, P.R., May. 18th, 1918	Room 31. In Care Of Mr. P.J.O'Neill Line 2 (Alien)	South P.R. Sugar Co., 62 Cedar St., N.Y.C.
28	O'Neill	Patrick J. Jr.	8		M		Ensenada, P.R., Mar. 19th, 1923	" " " " "	South P.R. Sugar Co., 62 Cedar St., N.Y.C.
29	Colberg	Rodolfo	23		M		Cabo Rojo, P.R., Nov. 2nd, 1903	" " " " "	173 St. Nicholas Ave. N.Y.C.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

232

S. S. "PONCE"

sailing from SAN JUAN, P.R., July 14th, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK CITY, N.Y., JULY 19th, 1926

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name						
1	Velez	Am	7	✓	✓	Rio Piedras, P.R., Feb. 20th, 1919	In Care Of Mrs. T. Orta Line 30, Room 22	234 E. 76 St., N.Y.C.
2	Pagan	Herminio	20	✓	✓	Lajas, P.R., July 1st, 1906		N.Y.C., N.Y.
3	Perez	Calista	49	✓	✓	Mayaguez, P.R., Oct. 14th, 1876		Johnson St., Bklyn., N.Y.
4	Pino	Primitiva	21	✓	✓	Ponce, P.R., Nov. 27th, 1905		41 Lenox Ave., N.Y.C.
5	Plaza	Agustin	50	✓	✓	Rio Piedras, P.R., Oct. 8th, 1876		231 E. 114 St., N.Y.C.
6	Ponce	Rafael	25	✓	✓	San German, P.R., June 10th, 1901		177 Washington St., Bklyn., N.Y.
7	Quiñones	Petra	28	✓	✓	Arecibo, P.R., June 5th, 1897		1821 S. 19 St., Phila., Pa.
8	Castro	Wilfrido	10	✓	✓	Guayama, P.R., Jan. 3rd, 1916		1821 S. 19 St., Phila., Pa.
9	Ramos	Pina	22	✓	✓	Mayaguez, P.R., Dec. 5th, 1904		64 E. 107 St., N.Y.C.
10	Ramos	Jose	6	✓	✓	Mayaguez, P.R., Nov. 8th, 1925		64 E. 107 St., N.Y.C.
11	Ramos	Juan	37	✓	✓	Manati, P.R., June 24th, 1889		101 E. 123 St., N.Y.C.
12	Ramos	Maria	21	✓	✓	Maricao, P.R., March 10th, 1906		Hotel America, N.Y.C.
13	Ramos	Francisca	18	✓	✓	Bayamon, P.R., Jan. 7th, 1908		101 E. 123 St., N.Y.C.
14	Royce	Jose	30	✓	✓	Arecibo, P.R., May 26th, 1896		311 E. Down St., Bourc, N.Y.
15	Royce	Julio	27	✓	✓	Arecibo, P.R., June 5th, 1899		254 Washington St., Bklyn., N.Y.
16	Rodriguez	Francisco	60	✓	✓	Utumbo, P.R., Oct. 4th, 1866		106 Nassau St., Bklyn., N.Y.
17	Rodriguez	Maria	61	✓	✓	Bayamon, P.R., Dec. 7th, 1865		106 Nassau St., Bklyn., N.Y.
18	Rodriguez	Antonio	29	✓	✓	Rio Piedras, P.R., June 25th, 1897		52 E. 101 St., N.Y.C.
19	Rodriguez	Ramona	29	✓	✓	Carolina, P.R., May 15th, 1897		52 E. 101 St., N.Y.C.
20	Rodriguez	Irma	4	✓	✓	Rio Piedras, P.R., Jan. 11th, 1922		52 E. 101 St., N.Y.C.
21	Rodriguez	Amelio	22	✓	✓	Guayama, P.R., June 24th, 1904		Hotel America, N.Y.C.
22	Rodriguez	Francisco	22	✓	✓	Cayey, P.R., Feb. 16th, 1904		738 Fulton St., N.Y.C.
23	Rodriguez	Eduardo	21	✓	✓	Cayey, P.R., Oct. 5th, 1905		738 Fulton St., N.Y.C.
24	Rodriguez	Jose	20	✓	✓	San Juan, P.R., Dec. 6th, 1905		149 E. 31 St., N.Y.C.
25	Rodriguez	Julia	23	✓	✓	Caguas, P.R., Feb. 16th, 1903		25 W. 114 St., N.Y.C.
26	Rodriguez	Graciliano	21	✓	✓	Toa Alta, P.R., July 8th, 1905		29 W. 65 St., N.Y.C.
27	Rosa	Fernando	25	✓	✓	Fajardo, P.R., Oct. 4th, 1901		253 Sand St., Bklyn., N.Y.
28	Rosa	Hiram	23	✓	✓	Aguailla, P.R., March 10th, 1903		67 E. 113 St., N.Y.C.
29	Rosario	Dolores	19	✓	✓	Vieques, P.R., Dec. 14th, 1907		Hotel America, N.Y.C.
30	Salas	Jose	39	✓	✓	Toa Baja, P.R., Jan. 31st, 1887		51-53 W. 129 St., N.Y.C.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

233

sailing from SAN JUAN, P.R., July 14th., 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK CITY, N.Y. JULY 19th, 1926

IMPORTANT NOTICE—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Ponce"

sailing from SAN JUAN, P.R., July 14th, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK CITY, N.Y., JULY 19th, 1923 234

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name	Given Name						
1	Algarin	Julia	23	F	S	Ponce, P.R., April 15th, 1903		230 W. 18 St., N.Y.C.
2	Alonso	Emilia	18	F	M	Aguadilla, P.R., March 11th, 1908		402 - 14th St., N.Y.C.
3	Arroyo	Arturo	33	M	M	Aguadilla, P.R., May 3rd, 1893		133 W. 112 St., N.Y.C.
4	Alvarez	Sahara	16	F	S	San German, P.R., May 10th, 1910		450 W. 17 St., N.Y.C.
5	Rayron	America	23	F	S	San German, P.R., May 27th, 1903		327 E. 100 St., N.Y.C.
6	Helfort	Lus	15	F	S	Vieques, P.R., May 15th, 1911		6 W. 118 St., N.Y.C.
7	Boria	Ricarda	50	F	S	Rio Grande, P.R., Feb. 7th, 1876		175 Conover St., Bklyn., N.Y.
8	Calero	Oscar	21	M	S	Isabela, P.R., July 29th, 1905		133 W. 112 St., N.Y.C.
9	Campos	Gerardo	19	M	S	Arecibo, P.R., March 21st, 1907		209 E. 102 St., N.Y.C.
10	Capaceta	Emilia	21	F	S	Ponce, P.R., May 8th, 1905		113 Columbia St., Bklyn., N.Y.
11	Carrero	Pablo	20	M	S	Aguadilla, P.R., April 12th, 1906		1887-2nd Ave., N.Y.C.
12	Cepeda	Maria	40	F	S	Carolina, P.R., Sept. 7th, 1886		55 W. 117 St., N.Y.C.
13	Colon	Jose	36	M	M	Cosmo, P.R., July 6th, 1890		21 Bevelly Rod, Gnat Neck, L.I., N.Y.
14	Colon	Alcjandro	26	M	S	Guayama, P.R., Feb. 27th, 1900		73 W. 112 St., N.Y.C.
15	Columbre	Carmen	18	F	S	Cosmo, P.R., March 4th, 1908		67 W. 103 St., N.Y.C.
16	Gora	Maria	22	F	S	Juana Diaz, P.R., Jan. 20th, 1904		93 Lenox Ave., N.Y.C.
17	Gorchado	Angela	50	F	S	Guayama, P.R., Aug. 2nd, 1876		1821 S. 19 St., Phila., Pa.
18	Gorchado	Marta	19	F	S	Guayama, P.R., Dec. 10th, 1924		1821 S. 19 St., Phila., Pa.
19	Grespo	Ana	17	F	S	Mayaguez, P.R., July 25th, 1909		786 - 9th Ave., N.Y.C.
20	Crus	Juan	21	M	S	Isabela, P.R., April 8th, 1906		130 York St., Bklyn., N.Y.
21	Cueba	Emilia	24	F	M	Mayaguez, P.R., Oct. 21st, 1902		228 W. 22 St., N.Y.C.
22	De Jesus	Nicolas	24	M	M	Fajardo, P.R., Sept. 7th, 1902		145 W. 110 St., N.Y.C.
23	Dias	Sylvia	24	F	M	Caguas, P.R., Dec. 20th, 1902		Hotel America, N.Y.C.
24	Dias	Jose	19	M	S	Caguas, P.R., Jan. 10th, 1924		Hotel America, N.Y.C.
25	Dias	Julia	24	F	M	Caguas, P.R., Aug. 14th, 1902		Hotel America, N.Y.C.
26	Dias	Adolfo	24	M	S	Arecibo, P.R., May 25th, 1902		Hotel America, N.Y.C.
27	Domenech	Nicolas	37	M	S	Aguadilla, P.R., July 24th, 1889		189 Adams St., Bklyn., N.Y.
28	Dominguez	Carmen	39	F	S	Mayaguez, P.R., July 12th, 1886		340 W. 21 St., N.Y.C.
29	Dorta	Gregorio	21	M	S	Hatillo, P.R., July 16th, 1905		4505 - 3rd Ave., Bklyn., N.Y.
30	Escalet	Francoise	24	F	M	Ponce, P.R., Oct. 10th, 1902		7 W. 98 St., N.Y.C.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

235

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AMERICAN S.S. "PONCE", arriving at, NEW YORK, N.Y., JULY 19th, 1926, from the port of SAN JUAN, P.R., JULY 14th, 1926.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	HELGESEN	NELS	✓		MASTER	JULY 2	NEW YORK	Y E S.	YES	36	M	SCANDINAV.	U.S.	5'7	180	None.
2	HANDRUP	CHRISTMAN	✓		1st OFFICER	" 2	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'10	189	"
3	ANDERSEN	JOHAN	✓		2nd "	" 2	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'-	140	"
4	O'BRIEN	JAMES W.	✓		3rd "	" 2	"	"	"	21	M	AMERICAN	"	6-	160	"
5	BARRY	CORNELIUS A.	✓		PURSER	" 2	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'8	135	"
6	GEORGE	WILLIAM R.S.	✓		SURGEON	" 2	"	"	"	76	M	SCOTCH	"	5'7	158	"
7	CARTY	CHARLES F.	✓		1st Radio	" 2	"	"	"	26	M	AMERICAN	"	5'10	160	"
8	POWLEY	ARTHUR F.	✓		2nd "	" 2	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'9	162	"
9	MERRY	PETER	✓		BOATSWAIN	" 2	"	"	"	46	M	FRENCH	"	5'8	160	"
10	RODRIGUEZ	ANTONIO	✓		CARPENTER	" 2	"	"	"	33	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5'8	170	"
11	JENSEN	JOHN	✓		QUARTERMASTER	" 2	"	"	"	22	M	SCANDINAV.	DENMARK	5'10	160	"
12	DIAZ	IGNACIO	✓		"	" 2	"	"	"	29	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5--	132	"
13	BAGNALI	PASQUALE	✓		"	" 2	"	"	"	25	M	ITALIAN	U.S.	5'7	160	"
14	ESCOBAR	LOUIS	✓		A.B. SEAMAN	" 2	"	"	"	30	M	SPAN.AMER	(1st) CHILE*	5'9	160	"
15	BROWN	JOSIAH	✓		"	" 2	"	"	"	24	M	WEST IND.	HOLLAND	5'9	182	"
16	CEBOLLERO	ASTOR	✓		"	" 2	"	"	"	26	M	WEST IND.	U.S.	5'8	158	"
17	FIGUEROA	JUAN	✓		"	" 2	"	"	"	23	M	WEST IND.	U.S.	5'7	158	"
18	ORONIO	ALEXANDER	✓		"	" 2	"	"	"	24	M	WEST IND.	U.S.	5'8	160	"
19	BERNABELA	HELIDORO	✓		"	" 2	"	"	"	23	M	WEST IND.	HOLLAND	5'10	172	"
20	CRUZ	FELIPE	✓		ORD. SEAMAN	" 2	"	"	"	23	M	WEST IND.	U.S.	5'6	156	"
21	CURRY	WILLIAM PAUL	✓		CHIEF ENGINEER	" 2	"	"	"	42	M	AMERICAN	U.S.	5'9	194	"
22	HERDERMAN	TIMOTHY H.	✓		1st ASST. "	" 2	"	"	"	39	M	"	U.S.	5'7	140	"
23	TRAINOR	THOMAS	✓		2nd "	" 2	"	"	"	39	M	"	U.S.	5'8	165	"
24	WAGNER	EDWARD	✓		3rd "	" 2	"	"	"	35	M	GERMAN	U.S.	5'9	180	"
25	SOLUADO	FRANCISCO	✓		OILER	" 2	"	"	"	35	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5'11	180	"
26	GONZALEZ	ANDRES	✓		OILER	" 2	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'9	175	"
27	PAN	RAMON	✓		OILER	" 2	"	?	"	29	M	"	"	5'7	160	"
28	FERNANDEZ	CELESTINO	✓		OILER	" 2	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'9	164	"
29	LOPEZ	ANTONIO	✓		OILER	" 2	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'11	182	"
30	FERNANDEZ	RAYMOND	✓		OILER	" 2	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'7	160	"

Line New York & Porto Rico Steamship Co.,
Owners 25 Broadway,
Local Agents N. Y. City.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Nels Helgesen, Master of the American S. S. "Ponce", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

N. Helgesen
Master, ~~First Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this Nineteenth day of July, 1926.

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

236

Vessel AMERICAN "D.S. PONCE", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., JULY 19th, 1926, from the port of SAN JUAN, PORTO RICO, JULY 14th, 1926.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	CARO	EUSEBIO	/	/	WIREMAN	JULY 2	NEW YORK	YES	YES	23	M	WEST IND.	U.S.	5'8	160	None.
2	SILVA	JOSE	/	/	FIREMAN	" 2	"	"	NO	30	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5'7	159	"
3	VEIRA	JESUS	/	/	"	" 2	"	"	YES	26	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5'7	162	"
4	FERNANDEZ	VENTURA	/	/	WIBER	" 2	"	"	NO	28	M	WEST IND.	U.S.	5'8	158	"
5	LELEO	PEDRO	/	/	FIREMAN	" 2	"	"	NO	43	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5'6	160	"
6	FARRULLA	AGUSTIN	/	/	MESS BOY	" 2	"	"	YES	29	M	WEST IND.	U.S.	5'7	157	"
7	CUMMINS	WILLIAM	/	/	CHIEF STEWARD	" 2	"	"	YES	39	M	ENGLISH	U.S.	5'10	170	"
8	WILLIAMS	THOMAS	/	/	2nd "	" 2	"	"	YES	34	M	SCOTCH	U.S.	5'9	170	"
9	LARRINAGA	ESTEBAN	/	/	CHIEF COOK	" 2	"	"	"	32	M	SPANISH	U.S.	5'8	164	"
10	ANDUSTEGUI	FELIX	/	/	2nd "	" 2	"	"	"	29	M	SPANISH	(1st) SPAIN	5'9	170	"
11	ABERASTURI	JESUS	/	/	3rd "	" 2	"	"	"	21	M	"	SPAIN	5---	135	"
12	GUA	PRIMITIVO	/	/	SCULLION	" 2	"	"	"	27	M	WEST IND.	U.S.	5---	139	"
13	BRAAFHART	CARLO	/	/	1st PANTRYMAN	" 2	"	"	"	24	M	D.W.IND.	HOLLAND	5'7	156	"
14	RIVERA	JOSE	/	/	2nd "	" 2	"	"	"	26	M	WEST IND.	U.S.	5'7	140	"
15	PICHEZ	MARIO	/	/	1st MESSMAN	" 2	"	"	"	24	M	D.W.IND.	HOLLAND	5'8	162	"
16	FRAY	OTAVIO	/	/	2nd "	" 2	"	"	"	26	M	D.W.IND.	HOLLAND	5'10	170	"
17	FATINO	JUAN	/	/	WAITER	" 2	"	"	"	30	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5'7	160	"
18	MAISONETT	JESUS	/	/	"	" 2	"	"	"	34	M	WEST IND.	U.S.	5'6	155	"
19	OLIVEO	HENRY O.	/	/	"	" 2	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'6	157	"
20	RULIO	ANGEL GILAU	/	/	"	" 2	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'7	150	"
21	CASTILLO	PEDRO	/	/	"	" 2	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'6	160	"
22	URDANETA	RAFAEL	/	/	"	" 2	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'7	156	"
23	DIAZ	MARION	/	/	"	" 2	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'7	160	"
24	RODRIGUEZ	MANUEL	/	/	"	" 2	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'6	155	"
25	PADILLA	FELIPE	/	/	"	" 2	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'6	158	"
26	PLA	GONZALO	/	/	"	" 2	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'8	157	"
27	LOPEZ	FRANK CUEVAS	/	/	"	JULY 12	PORTO RICO.	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'6	146	"
28	SANTIAGO	MARIA	/	/	STEWARDESS	JULY 2	N.Y.	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'7	140	"
29																
30																

Line New York & Porto Rico Steamship Co.,

Owners 25 Broadway,

Local Agents City.

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7-18-26
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

NELS HELGESEN, Master, of the AMERICAN S.S. "PONCE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this Nineteenth day of July, 1926.

N. Helgesen Master, First Second Officer

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8777

July 18-19-1926

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of..... MAR 1 1944....., 194.....

Robert S. ...
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

MAR 1 1944
Date

Elmer Fearing
Camera Operator

